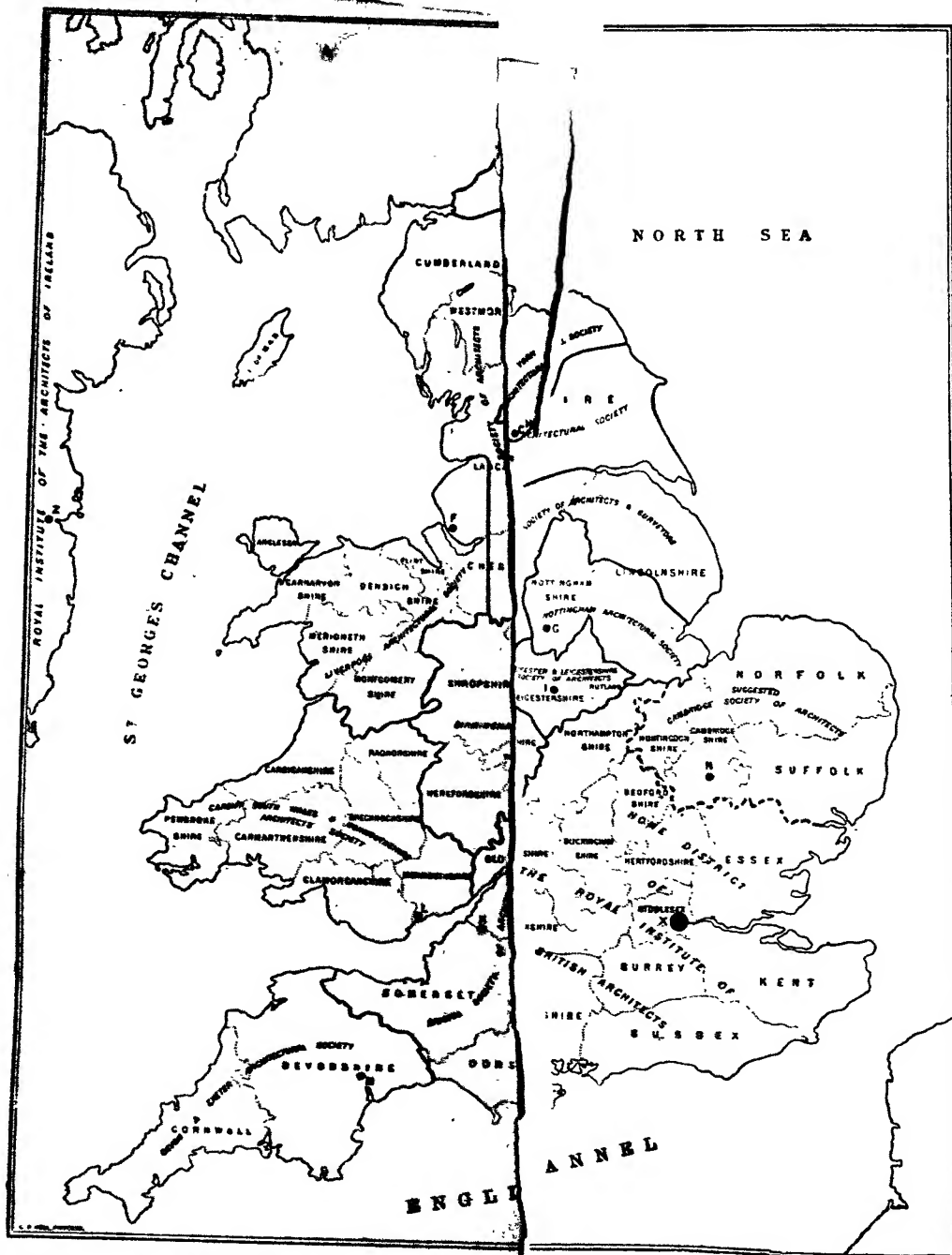


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

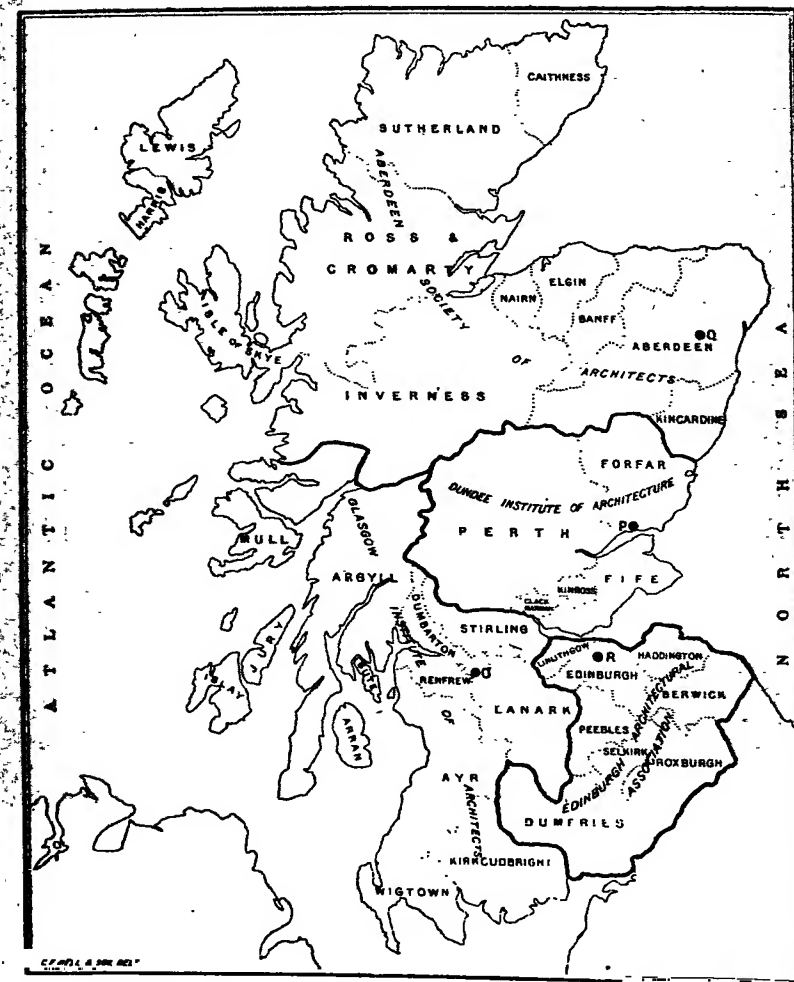
CALL No. 720.5/K.R.I.B.A.
Acc. No. 31723

D.G.A. 79

GIPN—S4—2D. G. Arch. N. D./56.—25-9-58—1,00,000.



MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE AND OF SOCIETIES ALLIED TO IT IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND. (See p. 241.)
 A, Northern. B, Leeds & Yorkshire. C, York. D, Sheffield. E, Liverpool. F, Nottingham. G, Birmingham. H, Leicester & Leicestershire. I, Bristol. J, Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouth. K, Devon & Exeter. L, Cambridge [suggested]. M, London. N, Dublin.



MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.
 O, Glasgow. P, Dundee. Q, Aberdeen. R, Edinburgh.

THE **KALENDAR** OF
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING



K.R.I.B.A. Seventy-fifth Session
November 1909—October 1910

A288

LONDON

9 CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE W.
NOVEMBER 1909

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF LEGACY.

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charter seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, the sum of free of duty, to be applicable [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute for the general purposes or for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine],† AND I DIRECT and declare that the said Legacy shall be paid to the President for the time being of the said Institute, whose receipt shall be an effectual and sufficient discharge for the same.*

* If it is not desired that the legacy be given free of duty the words "free of duty" should be omitted.

† If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the Legacy, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF RESIDUE.

I GIVE, DEVISE, AND BEQUEATH my residuary estate to the Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, to be applied [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute, to the general purposes thereof or to such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].‡

‡ NOTE. - If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the residuary bequest, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.**

Acc. No. 31723

Date. 11.6.57

Call No. 722.5/K.R.I.D.A

INDEX

Aberdeen Society of Architects: List of Officers, Council, and Members, 243; Educational Facilities, 244.

Accrington Technical School, 321.

Adjoining Owners' Notice Forms. See **LONDON BUILDING ACT.**

Advertising, Professional: Council Resolution *re*, 10.

Allied Societies: Representation on Council R.I.B.A., 1, 44; Map of Districts represented by, *frontispiece*; List of, 4; Special Election of Presidents of, to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 40; By-laws relating to, 40, 56; Societies eligible for alliance, *ib.*; Form of Nomination recommending Members for Fellowship R.I.B.A., 60.—Description of Societies, showing geographical distribution, 241; Aberdeen Society of Architects, 243; Birmingham Architectural Association, 245; Bristol Society of Architects, 251; Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, 254; Cape Institute of Architects, 260; Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society, 262; Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, 265; Dundee Institute of Architects, 268; Edinburgh Architectural Association, 271; Glasgow Institute of Architects, 277; Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, 285; Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, 289; Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, 296; Liverpool Architectural Society, 300; Manchester Society of Architects, 311; Natal Institute of Architects, 322; Institute of Architects of New South Wales, 324; Northern Architectural Association, 327; Nottingham Architectural Society, 334; Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, 337; Transvaal Institute of Architects, 344; York and Yorkshire Architectural Society, *ib.*

Almanac, 11 *sqq.*

Ancient Buildings, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 436; Hints to Workmen, 442.

Annual General Meeting, Date of, 17; By-law relating to, 52.

Appeal, Tribunal of, under London Building Act, 395.

Architects' Benevolent Society, 452.

Architects' Charges, Professional Practice as to, 424.

Architectural Association, Representative of, on Council, 1, 42; The Council, 223; Objects, &c., *ib.*; Day School Curriculum, 224; Evening School Curriculum, 226; Lecturers, 227; Debating Society, *ib.*; School of Design: Subjects for Session and Visitors, *ib.*; Prizes, 228; Royal Architectural Museum, *ib.*

Architectural Books recommended to Students, 362.

Architectural Competitions, Regulations for, 427; International Competitions, 423.

Architectural Education, Board of, 5; Scheme of Education prepared by, 217; Syllabus, 219; Recommendations for Advanced Course, 221. See also **EDUCATIONAL.**

Architectural Museum, Royal, 228.

Architecture: Examinations. See **EXAMINATIONS.**

Armstrong College, Newcastle, 332.

Articles of Pupilage, Forms of: Premium payable in One Sum, 431; by Instalments, 434.

Art Standing Committee, 3, 50.

Ashpitol Prize. See **PRIZES.**

Assessors in Competitions, Instruction to, 10.

Assistant Secretary, 4.

Assistants' Register, 10.

Associates: Qualification of, 27; Affixes used by, 28; Examinations, 37, 359, 383, 384; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 41; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 45; Declaration to be signed after Election, 57; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 61; Register of, 102; elected during past Session, 153; Deceased during past Session, *ib.*

Auditors, Hon., 2; By-law relating to, 48.

Austria - Hungary, Corresponding Members in, 156.

BADGE and Chain, Presidential, Custody of, 56.

Bankers, 5.

Belgium, Corresponding Members in, 157.

Benevolent Funds, 29, 30.

Benevolent Society, Architects', 452.

Bequests and Donations: Form for Bequest of Legacy, *ii.*; By-law relating to, 55.

Birmingham Architectural Associa-

- tion, 245; List of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 250.
- Birmingham School of Architecture, 250; Technical School, 251.
- Blackburn Technical School, 321.
- Boards: Examiners, 2; Architectural Education, 5, 217; Professional Defence, 5. *See also* COMMITTEES.
- Books, Architectural, recommended to Students, 362.
- Bradford School of Art, 295.
- Branches of the Institute, 56.
- Bricks: R.I.B.A. Standard Size, 446, 447.
- Bristol Society of Architects, 251; Officers, Council, and Members, 252; Educational Facilities, 254.
- Bristol University College, 254; Merchant Venturers' Technical College, *ib.*
- Building Contracts, Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for, 406.
- Building Surveying Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Buildings, Ancient, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 436; Hints to Workmen, 442.
- Bury Technical School, 321.
- Business Meetings, By-law relating to, 51; Notice of Motion at, *ib.*
- By-laws, Power to make or alter, 31; Interpretation, 57; Suspension of, 31, 52; Matters to be prescribed by, 32; Text of the By-laws, 36.
- CANADA, Royal Architectural Institute of, 254; Officers, Council, and Members, 255.
- Candidates for Membership, Admission of, 28; Statement to be subscribed by, 37, 59; Nomination of A. A. Members, 38; Nomination of Non-Metropolitan Candidates, *ib.*; Nomination by the Council, *ib.*; Nomination of Candidates resident abroad, *ib.*
- Cape Institute of Architects, 260; Officers, Council, and Members, 261.
- Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society, 262; Officers, Council, and Members, &c., *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 264.
- Cardiff Technical School, 264.
- Cates (Arthur) Prize. *See* PRIZES.
- Certificates of Membership, 28, 44.
- Charges of Architects, Professional Practice as to, 424.
- Charters: Will IV. 1837, 23; Victoria, 1837, 25; Edw. VII. 1908, 33; Custody of, 56.
- Chief Clerk, 4.
- Colonial Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Colonial Hon. Secretaries, 5.
- Colonies, Lists of Members in, 198.
- Committees: Records, 2; Art, Literature, Practice, Science, 3; Competitions, 4; Prizes and Studentships, *ib.*; By-laws relating to Committees, 50; Attendances at Meetings 1908-09, 450. *See also* BOARDS.
- Common Seal, Use of, 48; Custody of, 56.
- Competitions, Architectural: Committee on, 4; Regulations for, 427; International Competitions, 429.
- Conditions and Form of Agreement for Building Contracts, 406.
- Conferences, By-law relating to, 53.
- Contract, Building, Form of, 406.
- Copyright of Publications: By-law relating to, 55.
- Council, The, 1; Dinner Club, 9; Constitution, Powers, Duties, &c., 28, 44; Annual Elections, 45; Meetings, 47; Regulations made by, *ib.*; Administrative Powers of, *ib.*; Annual Report, 48; Investment and Payment of Moneys by, *ib.*; Use of Common Seal, *ib.*; Attendances at Meetings 1908-09, 450.
- Custody of Charters, Deeds, Securities, &c.: By-law relating to, 56.
- DECLARATION, Forms of, to be signed by Members, 57.
- Deeds and Securities, Custody of, 56.
- Defaulters, 42, 64.
- Denmark, Corresponding Members in, 157.
- Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, 265; Officers, Council, and Members, 266; Educational Facilities, 268.
- Dinner Club, Council, 9.
- Diplomas, &c., 29; By-law relating to, 55.
- District Surveyors in London, Examinations for, 386; Conditions of Appointment, 388; List of District Surveyors under London Building Act, offices, and hours of attendance, 391.
- Donations and Bequests: By-law relating to, 55; Form of Bequest to Institute, *ii.*
- Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, 288; Technical School, *ib.*; Architectural Association of Ireland, 289.

Dundee Institute of Architects, 268;
Officers, Council, and Members,
269; Educational Facilities, *ib.*
Dundee Technical Institute, 269.

Edinburgh Architectural Association,
271; Officers, Committee of
Management, and Members, 272;
Educational Facilities, 275.

Edinburgh University, 275; Heriot-
Watt College, *ib.*; College of Art,
277.

Editor, 4.

Education, Architectural, Board of:
Members of, 5; Report, 217;
Syllabus recommended, 219.

Educational Institutions for Archi-
tects: Architectural Association,
223; Royal Academy, 228; Univer-
sity College, 229; King's College,
230; Royal College of Art, London,
231; L.C.C. School of Building,
236; L.C.C. School of Arts and
Crafts, 238; Polytechnic, Regent
Street, 239; University College,
Reading (Berks), 240; Robert
Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 244;
Birmingham School of Art and
Technical School, 250; Bristol:
University College and Merchant
Venturers' Technical College, 254;
Cardiff Technical School, 264;
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial
College, 268; Dundee Technical
Institute, 269; Edinburgh: The
University, Heriot-Watt College,
College of Art, 275; Glasgow
School of Architecture, 282;
Dublin: Metropolitan School of
Art, Technical School (Kevin
Street), and Architectural Associa-
tion of Ireland, 288; Leeds:
School of Architecture, University
of Leeds, Leeds Institute, 293;
Bradford School of Art, 295;
Huddersfield and Halifax Tech-
nical Colleges, 296; Leicester:
Municipal School of Art and
Technical School, 299; Liver-
pool University: School of Archi-
tecture, 305; Manchester School
of Architecture, 316; Bury Tech-
nical School, 321; Blackburn
Technical School, *ib.*; Accrington
Technical School, *ib.*; Rochdale
School of Art, *ib.*; Todmorden,
322; Newcastle: Armstrong
College, 332; Rutherford College,
333; Elswick Works Technical
School, 334; Nottingham Uni-
versity College, 336; Sheffield
University, 340, 344; School of

Art, 345; City of York School of
Art and Crafts, 346.

Election of Members, Method of, 39,
59; Special Election of Presidents
of Allied Societies, 40; The De-
clarations, 40, 57.

Elswick Works School, 334.

England and Wales, List of Members
in, 160.

Essay Medal. *See* PRIZES.

Examinations qualifying for Mem-
bership: Dates for sending in
Applications, &c., 16, 17, 22;
Fees, 353, 355, 359, 383, 384;
Provisions in Charter *re*, 29; De-
scription of, 347; Advice to Can-
didates, 349.—*Preliminary*, qual-
ifying for Probationership, 352;
Exemptions, 353; Programme of
Examination, 354.—*Intermediate*,
qualifying for Studentship, 355;
Exemptions, 356; Testimonies of
Study, *ib.*; Programme of Exami-
nation, 358.—*Final*, qualifying for
Associateship, 359; Testimonies
of Study, 360; Programme of Ex-
amination, 361; Final Examina-
tion Prizes, *ib.*—List of Books
recommended to Students pre-
paring for, 362.—Questions set for
June Examinations 1909: *Pre-
liminary*, 365; *Intermediate*, 371;
Final, 376.—*Special Examination*,
383; *Colonial Examinations*,
384.

Examinations, Statutory, for Can-
didature as District Surveyor in
London, 386; Passed Candidates,
387; for Candidature as Building
Surveyor under Local Authorities,
389; Passed Candidates, 390;
Particulars applicable to both
Examinations, *ib.*

Examiners, Board of (Architecture),
2; Statutory, *ib.*; By-laws relating
to, 49.

Exeter: Royal Albert Memorial Col-
lege, 268.

Expulsion or Suspension of Members,
43; Letter Forms *re*, 63.

Fees and Subscriptions of Members,
41; Remission of, 43.

Fellows: Qualification of, 27; Affixes
used by, 28; Rights at General
Meetings, 30; Nomination of Can-
didates, 37; Special Election of
Presidents of Allied Societies to
Fellowship, 40; Retired, 41; Eli-
gible as Hon. Associates, 41;
Entrance Fee and Subscription,
41; Eligibility of, to serve on

Council, 45; Declaration to be Signed after Election, 57; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 59; Register of, 65; Elected during past Session, 101; Deceased during past Session, *ib.*; Retired, *ib.*

Final Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Fixtures of Session 1909-10, 11 *sqq.*
Foreign Countries, List of Members in, 198.

Form for Bequest of Legacy to the Institute, *ii.*

Forms of Declaration, 57.

France, Corresponding Members in, 157.

Funds, Application of, 29; for Prizes, 30.

GENERAL Conferences, 53.

General Meetings: Rights of Members at, 30; Proceedings at Meetings 1908-9, 448.

Germany, Corresponding Members in, 157.

Glasgow Institute of Architects, 277; Officers, Council, and Members, 279; Educational Facilities, 282.

Glasgow School of Architecture, 282; Technical College and School of Art, 284

Godwin Bursary. *See* PRIZES.

Greece, Corresponding Members in, 158.

Grissell Medal. *See* PRIZES.

HINTS to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 442.

Holland, Corresponding Members in, 158.

Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 27; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination of Candidates, 38; Fellows eligible as, 41; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 42; Restriction on Rights of, 52; Declaration to be signed after Election, 58; Statement to be made by Candidates, 63; List of, 154.

Hon. Corresponding Members: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 38; Statement to be made by Candidates, 63; List of, 156.

Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 38; Statement to be made by Candidates, 63; List of, 154.

Hon. Secretaries, Colonial, 5.

Hon. Secretary, I. By-law relating to, 45.

Halifax Technical College, 296.

Huddersfield Technical College, 295.

INSTITUTE, The: Historical Sketch of, 7; By-law relating to Resolutions, 52.

Intermediate Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

International Architectural Competitions, 429.

Ireland, Architectural Association of, 289.

Ireland, List of Members in, 197.

Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of, 285; Officers, Council, and Members, 286; Educational Facilities, 288.

Italy, Corresponding Members in, 158.

JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 405.

King's College Architectural Courses, 230.

LEEDS and Yorkshire Architectural Society, 289; Officers, Council, and Members, 290; Educational Facilities, 293.

Leeds School of Architecture, 293; University of Leeds, 294; Leeds School of Art, *ib.*

Legacy, Form for Bequest of, to the Institute, *ii.*

Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, 296; Officers, Council, and Members, 297; Educational Facilities, 299.

Leicester School of Art and Technical School 299.

Letters, Form of, to Members in Arrear, to Defaulters, and to Members suspended or expelled, 64.

Librarian, 4.

Library, The, Reference and Loan, 396; Regulations, 397.

Licentiates R.I.B.A., 34.

Literature Standing Committee, 3.

Liverpool Architectural Society, 300; Officers, Council, and Members, 301; Educational Facilities, 304.

Liverpool University: School of Architecture, 305.

Loan Library, 397.

Local Distribution of Members at Home and Abroad, 160.

London Building Act: District Surveyors under, 391; Tribunal of Appeal, 395; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII. of—*Form A*, Party Structures, 418 *Form B*.

Adjoining Owner's Premises, 421; *Form C*, External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises, 421; *Form D*, Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands, 422; *Form E*, Appointment of Third Surveyor, 423. London County Council: School of Building, 236; Central School of Arts and Crafts, 238.

MANCHESTER School of Architecture, 316.

Manchester Society of Architects, 311; Officers, Council, and Members, 312; Educational Facilities, 316.

Measured Drawings Medal, 399.

Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to, 54; List of, 399.

Meetings, General and Committee, 11 *sq.*; By-laws relating to, 52; Summary of Proceedings 1908-09, 448.

Membership, Statement to be subscribed by Candidate for, 37, 59. Members, Qualifications of, 27; Certificates of, 28, 44; Suspension or Expulsion of, 43; Members abroad, 198.

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, 254.

Monuments, Ancient, Conservation and Repair of, 436.

Motion, Notice of, at Business Meeting, 52.

NATAL Institute of Architects, 322; Officers, Council, and Members, 323.

Newcastle: Armstrong College, 332; Rutherford College, 332; Elswick Works School, 334.

New South Wales, Institute of Architects of, 324; Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*

Nomination of Candidates for Membership, 37; Forms of, 57.

Northern Architectural Association, 327; Officers, Council, and Members, 328; Educational Facilities, 332.

Notice Forms, Adjoining Owner's. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.

Notice of Motion at Business Meeting, 52.

Nottingham Architectural Society, 354; Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 356.

Nottingham University College, 336.

Prizes and Studentship. See PRIZES.

PAPERS for Sessional Meetings, 11 *sq.*

Papers set for June Examinations, 1909, 365.

Party-wall Notices. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.

Past Presidents, List of, 6.

Polytechnic, Regent Street: Architectural School, 239.

Portugal, Corresponding Members in, 158.

Practice Standing Committee, 3.

Preliminary Examination. See EXAMINATIONS.

President, 1; Qualification and Election of, 28; Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 45; Vacancies and By-elections, 46; Presidential Badge and Chain, Custody of, 56.

Presidents of Allied Societies: Representation on Council, 1, 44; Special Election to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 40.

Presidents, Past, List of, 6.

Prizes and Studentships: Committee, 4; By-laws relating to, 54; Funds for, 30; Subjects set for 1910: Registers of Prizemen, 399; Essay Medal, *ib.*; Measured Drawings Medal, *ib.*; Soane Medallion, 400; Pugin Studentship, 401; Godwin Bursary, *ib.*; Owen Jones Studentship, 402; Tite Prize, *ib.*; Henry Saxon Snell Prize, 403; Grissell Medal, *ib.*; Arthur Cates Prize, 404; Ashpitel Prize, *ib.*

Proceedings 1908-09, Summary of, 448; Attendances at Council and Committee Meetings, Board of Examiners' Meetings, &c., 450.

Professional Advertising: Council Resolution *re*, 10.

Professional Defence, Board of, 5.

Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects, 424.

Property vested in the Institute, 30.

Publications, By-law relating to Copyright of, 55; List of, 6, 405.

Pugin Studentship. See PRIZES.

Pupilage, Articles of: Premium in One Sum, 431; Premium by Instalments, 434.

QUESTIONS set for June Examinations, 365.

Quorum at General Meetings, &c., 51.

- READING:** University College Architectural Courses, 240.
Records Committee, 2.
Reference Library, 396.
Register of Assistants, 9.
Registers of Fellows, 65; **Retired Fellows,** 101; **Associates,** 102; **Hon. Fellows,** 154; **Hon. Associates,** 154; **Hon. Corresponding Members,** 156; **Students,** 204; **Prizemen and Travelling Students,** 399.
Regulations for Architectural Competitions, 427, 429.
Regulations re Election of Candidates, 58.
Resolutions of the Institute, 31; **By-law relating to,** 52.
Restoration of Ancient Buildings, Advice upon, 436; **Hints to Workmen,** 442.
Retired Fellows, 41; **List of,** 101.
Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art, 244.
Rochdale School of Art, 321.
Royal Academy Architectural School, 228.
Royal College of Art: School of Architecture, 231.
Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating to, 54; **Roll of Medallists,** 6.
Russia, Corresponding Members in, 159.
Rutherford College, 333.
- SCHEDULE of Architects' Charges sanctioned by the Institute,** 424.
Science Standing Committee, 3.
Scotland, List of Members in, 197.
Secretaries, Hon. Colonial, 5.
Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 49.
Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating to, 45.
Securities, Custody of, 56.
Sessional Meetings, 11 sqq.; Proceedings 1908-09, 448.
Sheffield University, 340, 344; School of Art, 343.
Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, 377; Officers, Council, and Members, 338; Educational Facilities, 340.
Soane Medallion. See PRIZES.
Societies, Allied. See ALLIED SOCIETIES.
Spain, Corresponding Members in, 159.
Special Examination. See EXAMINATIONS.
Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 52.
Standard Size of Bricks, 446, 447.
- Standing Committees. See COMMITTEES.**
Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 37, 59.
Statutory Board of Examiners, 2.
Statutory Examinations. See EXAMINATIONS.
Students, Architectural Books recommended to, 362.
Studentships. See PRIZES.
Students, Register of, 204.
Students R.I.B.A., By-law relating to, 54.
Subscriptions and Fees: Date for payment of, 10; **Provisions in By-laws,** 41; **Remission of** 43. **See also FEES.**
Supplemental Charter 1908, 33.
Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 43; Letter Forms re, 63.
Sweden, Corresponding Members in, 159.
Switzerland, Corresponding Members in, 159.
Syllabus of Training recommended by Board of Architectural Education, 219.
- TEA and Smoking Room,** 9.
Telephone Number and Telegraphic Address, 1.
Title Prize. See PRIZES.
Todmorden College, 322.
TRANSACTIONS N.S., 406.
Travelling Card, 9.
Travelling Studentships. See PRIZES.
Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 395.
Trust Funds for Prizes, &c., 30.
Turkey, Corresponding Member in, 159.
- UNITED STATES, Corresponding Members in,** 159.
University of London Architectural Courses, 229.
- VICE-PRESIDENTS, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of,** 45; **Vacancies and By-elections,** 46.
Visitors: By-law relating to, 55.
- WORKMEN engaged on Ancient Buildings, Hints to,** 442.
- YORK and Yorkshire Architectural Society, 344; Council, Members, &c., ib.; Educational Facilities,** 346.
York, School of Arts and Crafts, 346.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

BY ROYAL CHARTERS SEVENTH WILLIAM IV., FIFTEENTH VICTORIA, AND EIGHTH EDWARD VII.

75TH SESSION

1909-1910

THE COUNCIL.

JULY 1909—JUNE 1910.

14. There shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute, which Council shall consist of the President, the Vice-Presidents, the one or more Honorary Secretaries, and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as By-laws may from time to time prescribe.—*Extract from the Charter.*

1909 ERNEST GEORGE, President.

Vice-Presidents.

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1906 JAMES S. GIBSON. | 1909 A. W. S. CROSS, M.A. |
| 1909 PROFESSOR REGINALD BLOM-FIELD, A.R.A., M.A.Oxon. | Cantab. |
| | 1909 E. GUY DAWBER. |

Honorary Secretary.

HENRY T. HARE.

Members of Council.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| J. J. BURNET, A.R.S.A. (Glasgow). | MERVYN MACARTNEY, B.A., F.S.A. |
| MAX. CLARKE. | |
| W. A. FORSYTH. | C. E. MALLOWS. |
| J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A. (Kettering). | ERNEST NEWTON. |
| ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A. | ANDREW N. PRENTICE. |
| EDWIN T. HALL. | HALSEY RICARDO. |
| GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A. | JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond. |
| H. V. LANCHESTER. | LEONARD STOKES. |
| EDWIN L. LUTYENS. | PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon. |
| | EDMUND WIMPERIS. |

Associate-Members of Council.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab. | H. W. WILLS. |
| PROFESSOR C. H. REILLY, M.A. Cantab. (Liverpool). | A. NEEDHAM WILSON. |

Representatives of Allied Societies.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| FREDK. BATCHELOR, A.R.H.A. | Royal Inst. of the Architects of Ireland. |
| GEORGE BELL | Glasgow Institute of Architects. |
| G. T. BROWN | Northern Architectural Association. |
| ARTHUR S. DIXON, M.A.Oxon. | Birmingham Architectural Association. |
| T. E. ECCLES | Liverpool Architectural Society. |
| MOWBRAY A. GREEN | Bristol Society of Architects. |
| PERCY ROBINSON | Leeds & Yorks. Architectural Society. |
| JOHN WATSON | Edinburgh Architectural Association. |
| P. S. WORTHINGTON, M.A.Oxon | Manchester Society of Architects. |

Representative of the Architectural Association (London).

HENRY TANNER, Jcn.

Total number of members of the Council : 38. Six members form a quorum.

The Council meet at 4.30 p.m. every Monday when a Sessional Meeting is held [see Almanac] ; and at such other times as circumstances require.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

IAN MacALISTER, B.A.Oxon.

* * All communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

P.O. Tel. 434 Mayfair. T.A. "RIBAZO LONDON."

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond., *Chairman.*

R. SELDEN WORNUM, H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, and LEWIS SOLOMON, *Vice-Chairmen.*

ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
R. STEPHEN AYLING.
W. L. BERNARD.
A. BURNELL BURNELL.
R. LANGTON COLE.
ALFRED CONDER.
ARTHUR CROW.
E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. DUNN.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.
JOHN ELY.
WM. FLOCKHART.
HENRY HARTLEY.

CHARLES HEATHCOTE.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
BENJAMIN INGELOW.
A. H. KERSEY.
D. B. NIVEN.
JOSEPH OSWALD.
W. A. PITE.
W. H. SETH-SMITH.
A. SAXON SNELL.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
W. HENRY WHITE.
BUTLER WILSON.

Assistants of the Board.

E. R. BARROW.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.
THOMAS DAVISON.
W. A. FORSYTH.
MATT. GARBUTT.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.

S. K. GREENSLADE.
A. C. HOUSTON.
WALTER MILLARD.
ERNEST NEWTON.
W. J. TAPPER.
LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

[For Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London, and as Building Surveyor under local authorities.]

The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [now the London Building Act 1894], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

LACY W. RIDGE, *Chairman*; H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Vice-Chairman.*

ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
ARTHUR CROW.
PERCIVALL CURREY.
WILLIAM GRELLIER.
FRED. WM. HUGH HUNT.

J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.
W. HILTON NASH.
R. P. NOTLEY.
THOMAS HENRY WATSON.
W. HENRY WHITE.

THE RECORDS COMMITTEE.

PROFESSOR W. R. LETHABY, *Chairman.*
W. CURTIS GREEN, *Hon. Secretary.*

D. T. FYFE.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.
S. K. GREENSLADE.
WALTER MILLARD.
PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A.

HALSEY RICARDO.
R. WEIR SCHULTZ.
R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A.
LEONARD STOKES.
ARTHUR J. STRATTON.

Hon. Auditors for 1909-1910.

JOHN HUDSON [F.].

C. E. HUTCHINSON [A.].

THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ART.

JOHN W. SIMPSON, *Chairman*; HENRY T. HARE, *Vice-Chairman*.

W. A. FORSYTH and E. GUY DAWBER, *Hon. Secs.*

W. H. BIDLAKE, M.A.Cantab.

A. T. BOLTON.

W. H. BRIERLEY, F.S.A.

T. RAFFLES DAVISON.

WM. FLOCKHART.

SIR GEORGE FRAMPTON, R.A.

JAMES S. GIBSON.

S. K. GREENSLADE.

Professor W. R. LETHABY.

T. GEOFFREY LUCAS.

EDWIN L. LUTYENS.

S. S. REAY.

E. A. RICKARDS.

W. J. TAPPER.

SEPTIMUS WARWICK.

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

Sir ASTON WEBB, C.B., R.A.

LITERATURE.

R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A., *Chairman*; J. D. CEACE, *Vice-Chairman*.

C. HARRISON TOWNSEND and W. HENRY WARD, M.A.Cantab., *Hon. Secs.*

FRANK BAGGALLAY.

JOHN BILSON, F.S.A.

A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.

W. CURTIS GREEN.

S. K. GREENSLADE.

GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

H. PASSMORE.

G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.

HALSEY RICARDO.

Professor F. M. SIMPSON.

Professor R. ELSEY SMITH.

H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.

A. J. STRATTON.

H. INIGO TRIGGS.

P. LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab.

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

PRACTICE.

W. H. ATKIN-BERRY, *Chairman*; W. HENRY WHITE, *Vice-Chairman*.

HERBERT A. SATCHELL and H. J. PEARSON, *Hon. Secs.*

MAX. CLARKE.

A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.

ERNEST FLINT.

EDWARD GREENOP.

EDWIN GUNN.

E. R. HEWITT.

GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.

JOHN MURRAY.

SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A.

HORATIO PORTER, M.A.Cantab.

A. SAXON SNELL.

A. W. TANNER.

HENRY TANNER, jun.

THOMAS HENRY WATSON.

W. G. WILSON.

WM. WOODWARD.

SCIENCE.

MAX. CLARKE, *Chairman*; H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Vice-Chairman*.

MATT. GARbutt and A. E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab., *Hon. Secs.*

H. PERCY ADAMS.

R. J. ANGEL, M.Inst.C.E.

H. W. BURROWS, F.G.S.

BERNARD DICKSEE.

WM. DUNN.

E. R. HEWITT.

FRANCIS HOOPER.

GEORGE HORNBLLOWER.

F. N. JACKSON.

J. H. MARKHAM.

A. W. MOORE.

C. STANLEY PEACH.

SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A.

LEWIS SOLOMON.

DIGBY L. SOLOMON, B.Sc.Lond.

E. W. M. WONNACOTT.

E. A. YOUNG.

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

HENRY T. HARE, *Chairman.*
SEPTIMUS WARWICK, *Hon. Secretary.*

T. EDWIN COOPER.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A. Cantab.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
S. K. GREENSLADE.
EDWIN T. HALL.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
H. V. LANCHESTER.

F. WINTON NEWMAN.
ERNEST NEWTON.
WM. A. PITE.
H. W. WILLS.
W. G. WILSON.
R. SELDEN WORNUM.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

FRANK T. BAGGALLAY.
R. S. BALFOUR.
C. E. BATEMAN.
JOHN BELCHER, R.A.
W. D. CAROE, M.A., F.S.A.
WALTER CAVE.
THOS. E. COLLCUTT.
THOMAS W. CUTLER.
ALFRED EAST, A.R.A.
SIR WM. EMERSON.
WM. FLOCKHART.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.
EDWIN T. HALL.
B. INGELOW.
H. V. LANCHESTER.
EDWIN L. LUTYENS.
MERVIN MACARTNEY, B.A., F.S.A.

C. E. MALLOWS.
WALTER MILLARD.
S. PERKINS PICK.
A. N. PRENTICE.
G. H. FELLOWS PEYNNIE.
PROFESSOR C. H. REILLY.
W. H. ROMAINE-WALKER.
H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond.
R. PHENE SPIERS, F.S.A.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
LEONARD STOKES.
SIR HENRY TANNER, I.S.O.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A. Oxon.
SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., R.A.
R. SELDEN WORNUM.

With the PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENTS, and HON. SECRETARY.

SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

Year of
Alliance.

[See Maps of Districts, facing Title-page.]

- 1889 SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, Sheffield.
- 1889 LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Leicester.
- 1889 MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Manchester.
- 1889 GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Glasgow.
- 1889 NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1889 BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Bristol.
- 1889 NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Nottingham.
- 1889 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, Dublin.
- 1889 LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Liverpool.
- 1890 BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Birmingham.
- 1891 LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Leeds.
- 1891 DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Exeter.
- 1891 DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Dundee.
- 1892 INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney.
- 1893 YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, York.
- 1893 CARDIFF, S. WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY, Cardiff.
- 1893 ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Aberdeen.
- 1902 EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Edinburgh.
- 1907 CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Cape Town.
- 1908 TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Johannesburg.
- 1909 NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Durban.
- 1909 ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Montreal.

Assistant Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

Librarian: RUDOLF DIRCKS.

Editor: G. NORTHOVER.

Chief Clerk: J. C. TANNER.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[See p. 217.]

Chairman.

SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., R.A.

Vice-Chairman.

BASIL CHAMPNEYS, B.A.

Hon. Secretaries.

PROFESSOR REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A., A.R.A.

JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Members.

JOHN BELCHER, R.A.

JOHN J. BURNET, A.R.S.A.

ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

PROFESSOR W. R. LETHABY.

R. S. LORIMER, A.R.S.A.

MERVYN MACARTNEY, B.A., F.S.A. R. SELDEN WORNUM.

ERNEST NEWTON.

E. GUY DAWBER

HENRY T. HARE

} representing the Architectural Association (London).

T. G. JACKSON, R.A., representing the Royal Academy.

PROFESSOR C. H. REILLY, M.A., representing Liverpool University.

PROFESSOR S.H. CAPPER, M.A., representing Victoria University, Manchester.

Advisory Members.

PROFESSOR C. J. HOLMES, representing Oxford University.

PROFESSOR CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Litt.D., representing Cambridge University.

SIDNEY WEBB, representing London University.

T. B. SHAW, representing the Board of Education.

LEWEN SHARP, representing the London County Council.

PROFESSOR E. A. GARDNER, representing University College, London.

H. P. G. MAULE, representing the Architectural Association (London) Day School.

SIR ISAMBARD OWEN, M.D., representing University College, Cardiff.

PROFESSOR R. ELSEY SMITH, representing King's College, London.

G. BERTRAM BULMER, representing Architectural School, Leeds.

THOMAS COOPER, representing Architectural School, Birmingham.

J. H. WEBB, representing Architectural School, Dublin.

W. S. PURCHON, representing the University, Sheffield.

Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL DEFENCE.

EDWIN T. HALL, *Chairman.*

EDMUND WIMPERIS, *Hon. Sec.*

MAX. CLARKE.

HENRY T. HARE.

E. GUY DAWBER.

JOHN W. SIMPSON.

ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

JOHN SLATER.

COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F.].....Australia.

FRANCIS SPENCE BAKER [F.]Canada.

FREDERICK DE JERSEY CLERE [F.].....New Zealand.

ARTHUR HENRY REID [F.]South Africa.

BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERRIES FARQUHAR BRANCH), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

PAST PRESIDENTS R.I.B.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1835-59 <i>EARL DE GREY.</i> | 1886-87 <i>EDWARD PANSON.</i> |
| 1860 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i> | 1888-91 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUS.</i> |
| 1861-63 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i> | 1891-94 <i>J. MACVICAR ANDERSON,</i> <i>F.R.S.E.</i> |
| 1863-65 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i> | 1894-96 <i>FRANCIS C. PENROSE.</i> |
| 1865-67 <i>A. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE.</i> | 1896-99 <i>PROFESSOR GEORGE</i> <i>AITCHISON, R.A.</i> |
| 1867-70 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i> | 1899-1903 <i>SIR WILLIAM EMERSON.</i> |
| 1870-73 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i> | 1902-04 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B.,</i> <i>R.A.</i> |
| 1873-76 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i> | 1904-06 <i>JOHN BELCHER, R.A.</i> |
| 1876-79 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i> | 1906-08 <i>THOS. EDW. COLLCUTT.</i> |
| 1879-81 <i>JOHN WHICHCORD.</i> | |
| 1881 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i> | |
| 1882-84 <i>SIR HORACE JONES.</i> | |
| 1884-86 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i> | |

* * * *The names of those deceased are printed in italics.*

ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.

The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria, and continued by his present Majesty King Edward VII., is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1848 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i> | 1881 <i>GEORGE GODWIN.</i> |
| 1849 <i>LUIGI CANINA, Italy.</i> | 1882 <i>Baron VON FERSTEL, Austria.</i> |
| 1850 <i>SIR CHARLES BARRY.</i> | 1883 <i>FRAS. GRANMER PENROSE.</i> |
| 1851 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i> | 1884 <i>WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.</i> |
| 1852 <i>LEO VON KLENZE, Austria.</i> | 1885 <i>H. SCHLIEMANN, Germany.</i> |
| 1853 <i>SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.</i> | 1886 <i>CHARLES GARNIER, France.</i> |
| 1854 <i>PHILIP HARDWICK.</i> | 1887 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i> |
| 1855 <i>J. J. HITTORFF, France.</i> | 1888 <i>BARON VON HANSEN, Austria.</i> |
| 1856 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i> | 1889 <i>SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON.</i> |
| 1857 <i>OWEN JONES.</i> | 1890 <i>JOHN GIBSON.</i> |
| 1858 <i>AUGUST STULER, Germany.</i> | 1891 <i>SIR ARTHUR BLOMFIELD.</i> |
| 1859 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i> | 1892 <i>CÉSAR DALY, France.</i> |
| 1860 <i>SYDNEY SMIRKE.</i> | 1893 <i>RICH. MORRIS HUNT, U.S.A.</i> |
| 1861 <i>J. B. LESUEUR, France.</i> | 1894 <i>LORD LEIGHTON.</i> |
| 1862 <i>REV. ROBERT WILLIS.</i> | 1895 <i>JAMES BROOKS.</i> |
| 1863 <i>ANTHONY SALVIN.</i> | 1896 <i>ERNEST GEORGE.</i> |
| 1864 <i>E. VIOUET-LE-DUC, France.</i> | 1897 <i>Dr. P. J. H. CUYPERS, Holland.</i> |
| 1865 <i>SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.</i> | 1898 <i>Professor GEO. AITCHISON, R.A.</i> |
| 1866 <i>SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.</i> | 1899 <i>GEORGE FREDK. BODLEY.</i> |
| 1867 <i>CHARLES TEXIER, France.</i> | 1900 <i>Professor RODOLFO AMADEO</i> <i>LANCIANI, D.C.L.Oxon., Italy.</i> |
| 1868 <i>SIR HENRY LAYARD.</i> | 1901 <i>[Not awarded, owing to the death</i> <i>of Queen Victoria.]</i> |
| 1869 <i>C. R. LEPSIUS, Germany.</i> | 1902 <i>THOS. EDWARD COLLCUTT.</i> |
| 1870 <i>BENJAMIN FERREY.</i> | 1903 <i>CHAS. FOLLEN McKIM,</i> <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 1871 <i>JAMES FERGUSSON.</i> | 1904 <i>AUGUSTE CHOISY, France.</i> |
| 1872 <i>Baron VON SCHMIDT, Austria.</i> | 1905 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., R.A.</i> |
| 1873 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i> | 1906 <i>SIR LAWRENCE ALMA</i> <i>TADEMA, O.M., R.A., F.S.A.</i> |
| 1874 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i> | 1907 <i>JOHN BELCHER, R.A.</i> |
| 1875 <i>EDMUND SHARPE.</i> | 1908 <i>HONORÉ DAUMET, France.</i> |
| 1876 <i>JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France.</i> | 1909 <i>[To be presented in November to</i> <i>Dr. Arthur John Evans.]</i> |
| 1877 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i> | |
| 1878 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i> | |
| 1879 <i>CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR,</i> <i>MARQUIS DEVOGÜE, France.</i> | |
| 1880 <i>JOHN L. PEARSON.</i> | |

* * * *The names of those deceased are printed in italics.*



AT the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students. Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834-35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed, and an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment.

The first meeting of the founders of the Institute * was held at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of prominent position and unimpeachable character, educated

* The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. He took a prominent part in the foundation. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting is thus worded :—

7, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square: 8th May 1834.

DEAR SIR,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed Institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Rainy's room, 14, Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely.—I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

THOS. L. DONALDSON.

The names appended were Messrs. Atkinson, *Barry*, Basevi, *Bellamy* Blore, *Decimus Burton*, *Cresy*, *Fowler*, *Goldicutt*, *Gwill*, *Hardwick*, *Kay*, *Kendall*, *Lee*, *Papworth*, *Parker*, Sir John Rennie, *Robinson*, *Rhodes*, *Seward*, *Taylor*, and *Wallen*. The italics denote those who attended.

for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of the century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent, but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting, for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834; and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Donaldson and Goldieutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendall, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on the 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the Institute was held on the 15th June 1835. The President's Address, with that afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found in the Institute TRANSACTIONS. Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, evinced his sympathy with the newly established body by giving a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year, Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his concern for the well-being of the Institute, on one occasion, in 1842, taking the chair both at the Council and the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 the Royal command was issued that the Institute should thenceforth be styled the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

His present Majesty King Edward VII., who as Prince of Wales had been joint Patron since 1863, on his Accession in January 1901 graciously intimated his pleasure to continue his patronage and also the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal for Architecture instituted by Queen Victoria.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute

more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 50th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

A new Supplemental Charter (8th Edward VII.), granted 21st December 1908, provides for a temporary class of Licentiates to be elected by the Council, makes fresh provisions respecting the qualifications of candidates for Fellowship and the granting of diplomas, and extends the educational functions of the Institute.

THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876-79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.—*Hon. Sec. and Treasurer* : Mr. John Slater.

TEA AND SMOKING ROOM.

For the convenience of members the large front room on the second floor is furnished as a Tea and Smoking Room, and provided with periodicals and writing materials. Country members visiting London are especially invited to use the room for appointments and interviews with clients and others with whom they may have business in London. Refreshments, at moderate charges, are served between the hours of 2 and 7 p.m.

THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, Students, and Probationers R.I.B.A. can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé'd by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.*, at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.

ASSESSORS IN COMPETITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the Regulations issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works; also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers, the Register is free. Communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.*, 9, Conduit Street, London, W.

PROFESSIONAL ADVERTISING, ETC.

The attention of members is directed to the following resolutions passed by the Council:—

That it is not derogatory to the profession for an architect to sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

That it is undesirable for architects to place their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings during course of construction for purposes of self-advertisement.

That the Council is of opinion that members of the Royal Institute of British Architects should not publicly designate themselves otherwise than as "*Architect*" or "*Architect and Surveyor*."

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st January. Cheques should be made payable to "*The Secretary R.I.B.A.*"

ALMANAC : NOVEMBER 1909 TO OCTOBER 1910.

NOVEMBER 1909.

| | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 | Mon | (1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : PRESIDENT'S OPENING ADDRESS ; PRESENTATION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL TO DR. ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, F.R.S. ; ADDRESS BY DR. EVANS ON RECENT DISCOVERIES IN CRETE. <i>Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 29th Nov.).</i> |
| 2 | TUES | |
| 3 | WED | ART COMMITTEE. |
| 4 | TH | |
| 5 | FRI | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 6* | SAT* | <i>Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 29th Nov.). Last day for receiving applications for election at meeting 3rd Jan. 1910.</i> |
| 7 | Sun | Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. |
| 8 | MON | Preliminary Examination for Probationership R.I.B.A. ; and Intermediate Examination for Studentship R.I.B.A. |
| 9 | TUES | |
| 10 | WED | |
| 11 | TH | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 12 | FRI | |
| 13 | SAT | <i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 29th Nov.</i> |
| 14 | Sun | Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. |
| 15 | Mon | (2) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : Paper : PLANNING AND LAYING-OUT OF PUBLIC SPACES, by H. Inigo Triggs [A.] |
| 16 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 17 | WED | |
| 18 | TH | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. Final and Special Examinations to qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. |
| 19 | FRI | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 20* | SAT* | <i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 3rd Jan. 1910).</i> |
| 21 | Sun | Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 22 | MON | |
| 23 | TUES | |
| 24 | WED | |
| 25 | TH | |
| 26 | FRI | |
| 27 | SAT | |
| 28 | Sun | Advent Sunday. |
| 29 | Mon | (3) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS) : ELECTION OF MEMBERS : <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i> |
| 30 | TUES | |

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.). Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

DECEMBER 1909.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

| | | |
|-----|------|---|
| 1 | WED | |
| 2 | TH | |
| 3 | FRI | |
| 4* | SAT* | |
| 5 | SUN | Second Sunday in Advent. |
| 6 | MON | |
| 7 | TUES | FINANCE COMMITTEE. |
| 8 | WED | |
| 9 | TH | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 10 | FRI | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 11 | SAT | Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting, 3rd Jan. 1910. |
| 12 | SUN | Third Sunday in Advent. |
| 13 | MON | (4) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION IN AMERICA, by A. D. F. Hamlin. Announcement of Nominations of Candidates for Membership (Election 3rd Jan. 1910). |
| 14 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 15 | WED | |
| 16 | TH | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 17 | FRI | |
| 18* | SAT* | Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 3rd Jan. 1910). Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 28th Feb. |
| 19 | SUN | Fourth Sunday in Advent. |
| 20 | MON | |
| 21 | TUES | |
| 22 | WED | |
| 23 | TH | |
| 24 | FRI | Office and Library closed at 1 P.M. |
| 25 | SAT | Christmas Day. |
| 26 | SUN | First Sunday after Christmas. |
| 27 | MON | Bank Holiday. |
| 28 | TUES | Office and Library closed. |
| 29 | WED | |
| 30 | TH | |
| 31 | FRI | |

J U L Y 1 9 1 0

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| 1 | SAT | Subscriptions for 1910 due. |
| 2 | Sun | Second Sunday after Christmas. |
| 3 | Mon | (5) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i> |
| 4 | TUES | |
| 5 | WED | |
| 6 | TH | |
| 7 | FRI | |
| 8 | SAT* | <i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 28th Feb.).</i> |
| 9 | Sun | First Sunday after Epiphany. |
| 10 | MON | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 11 | TUES | |
| 12 | WED | |
| 13 | TH | |
| 14 | FRI | |
| 15 | SAT | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 16 | Sun | Second Sunday after Epiphany. |
| 17 | Mon | (6) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: "CARR OF YORK," by S. D. Kitson, M.A. [F.]. AWARD OF PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS. |
| 18 | TUES | |
| 19 | WED | |
| 20 | TH | |
| 21 | FRI | |
| 22 | SAT* | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 23 | Sun | Septuagesima Sunday. |
| 24 | MON | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 25 | TUES | |
| 26 | WED | |
| 27 | TH | |
| 28 | FRI | |
| 29 | SAT | Exhibition of R.I.B.A. Prize Competition Drawings—18th to 29th January. |
| 30 | Sun | Sextagesima Sunday. |
| 31 | Mon | (7) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS TO STUDENTS; PRESENTATION OF PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS. <i>Announcement of the Council's Nomination for the Royal Gold Medal. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 28th February).</i> |

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

FEBRUARY 1910.

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

| | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 | TUES | |
| 2 | WED | |
| 3 | TH | |
| 4 | FRI | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 5* | SAT* | <i>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 28th Feb.).</i> |
| 6 | Sun | Quinquagesima Sunday. |
| 7 | MON | |
| 8 | TUES | FINANCE COMMITTEE. |
| 9 | WED | |
| 10 | TH | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 11 | FRI | |
| 12 | SAT | <i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 28th Feb.</i> |
| 13 | Sun | First Sunday in Lent. |
| 14 | <u>Mon</u> | (8) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: GEORGE FREDERICK BODLEY, by Edward Warren, F.S.A. [F.I.] |
| 15 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 16 | WED | |
| 17 | TH | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 18 | FRI | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 19* | SAT* | |
| 20 | Sun | Second Sunday in Lent. |
| 21 | MON | |
| 22 | TUES | |
| 23 | WED | |
| 24 | TH | |
| 25 | FRI | |
| 26 | SAT | |
| 27 | Sun | Third Sunday in Lent. |
| 28 | <u>Mon</u> | (9) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS): ELECTION OF ROYAL GOLD MEDALLIST; ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i> |

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MARCH 1910.

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 1 | TUES | ART COMMITTEE. |
| 2 | WED | |
| 3 | TH | |
| 4 | FRI | |
| 5* | SAT* | |
| 6 | SUN | Fourth Sunday in Lent. |
| 7 | MON | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 8 | TUES | |
| 9 | WED | |
| 10 | TH | |
| 11 | FRI | |
| 12 | SAT | <i>Last day for receiving Applications for Election at Meeting of 6th June.</i> |
| 13 | SUN | Fifth Sunday in Lent. |
| 14 | MON | (10) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: THE BUSINESS SIDE OF ARCHITECTURE, by A. A. Hudson, Barrister-at-Law [H.A.]. |
| 15 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 16 | WED | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 17 | TH | |
| 18 | FRI | |
| 19* | SAT* | |
| 20 | SUN | Palm Sunday. |
| 21 | MON | Office and Library closed at 1 P.M. |
| 22 | TUES | |
| 23 | WED | |
| 24 | TH | |
| 25 | FRI | Good Friday. |
| 26 | SAT | Office and Library closed. |
| 27 | SUN | Easter Day. |
| 28 | MON | Bank Holiday. |
| 29 | TUES | |
| 30 | WED | |
| 31 | TH | |

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

APRIL 1910.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

| | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 | FRI | |
| 2 | SAT | |
| 3 | Sun | First Sunday after Easter. |
| 4 | <u>Mon</u> | (11) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: THE ARCHITECTURE OF ADVENTURE, by Professor W. R. Lethaby. |
| 5 | TUES | |
| 6 | WED | |
| 7 | TH | |
| 8 | FRI | |
| 9* | SAT* | Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 6th June). |
| 10 | Sun | Second Sunday after Easter. |
| 11 | MON | |
| 12 | TUES | FINANCE COMMITTEE. |
| 13 | WED | |
| 14 | TH | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 15 | FRI | |
| 16 | SAT | Issue of Nomination Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees. |
| 17 | Sun | Third Sunday after Easter. |
| 18 | <u>Mon</u> | (12) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE BALKAN STATES, by George Hubbard, F.S.A. [F.]. |
| 19 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 20 | WED | |
| 21 | TH | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 22 | FRI | |
| 23* | SAT* | Issue of Annual Report of Council. |
| 24 | Sun | Fourth Sunday after Easter. |
| 25 | MON | |
| 26 | TUES | |
| 27 | WED | |
| 28 | TH | |
| 29 | FRI | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 30 | SAT | Last day for receiving Applications for the June Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate. |

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MAY 1910.

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 1 | SUN | Fifth Sunday after Easter. |
| 2 | MON | (13) SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING : <i>Discussion of the Annual Report ; Appointment of the Statutory Board of Examiners ; Nomination of Auditors ; Announcement of Nomination of candidates for membership.</i> |
| 3 | TUES | |
| 4 | WED | ART COMMITTEE. |
| 5 | TH | |
| 6 | FRI | |
| 7* | SAT* | <i>Issue of Voting Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees. Publication of names of candidates for Membership (Election 6th June).</i> |
| 8 | SUN | Ascension Sunday. |
| 9 | MON | |
| 10 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 11 | WED | |
| 12 | TH | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 13 | FRI | <i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</i> |
| 14 | SAT | Office and Library closed. |
| 15 | SUN | Whit Sunday. |
| 16 | MON | Bank Holiday. |
| 17 | TUES | |
| 18 | WED | |
| 19 | TH | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 20 | FRI | |
| 21 | SAT | <i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 6th June.</i> |
| 22 | SUN | Trinity Sunday. |
| 23 | MON | (14) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : PAPER AND DISCUSSION. |
| 24 | TUES | |
| 25 | WED | |
| 26 | TH | |
| 27 | FRI | |
| 28* | SAT* | <i>Last day for receiving Voting Papers for the election of Council and Standing Committees.</i> |
| 29 | SUN | First Sunday after Trinity. |
| 30 | MON | |
| 31 | TUES | |

Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).
Library hours : 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

JUNE 1910.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

| | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 | WED | |
| 2 | TH | |
| 3 | FRI | |
| 4 | SAT | |
| 5 | Sun | Second Sunday after Trinity. |
| 6 | <u>Mon</u> | (15) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): <i>Election of Council and Standing Committees for 1910-11; Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i> |
| 7 | TUES | |
| 8 | WED | |
| 9 | TH | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 10 | FRI | |
| 11* | SAT* | |
| 12 | Sun | Third Sunday after Trinity. |
| 13 | <u>MON</u> | Preliminary Examination for Probationership R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination for Studentship R.I.B.A. |
| 14 | TUES | |
| 15 | WED | |
| 16 | TH | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 17 | FRI | |
| 18 | SAT | |
| 19 | Sun | Fourth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 20 | <u>Mon</u> | (16) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESENTATION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL. |
| 21 | TUES | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 22 | WED | |
| 23 | TH | Final and Special Examinations for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., 23rd June to 1st July. |
| 24 | FRI | |
| 25* | SAT* | |
| 26 | Sun | Fifth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 27 | MON | |
| 28 | TUES | |
| 29 | WED | |
| 30 | TH | |

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

JULY 1911

| | | |
|-----|------|---|
| 1 | FRI | |
| 2 | SAT | Seventy-seventh Anniversary of Founders' Meeting. |
| 3 | SUN | Sixth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 4 | MON | |
| 5 | TUES | |
| 6 | WED | |
| 7 | TH | |
| 8 | FRI | |
| 9 | SAT | |
| 10 | SUN | Seventh Sunday after Trinity. |
| 11 | MON | |
| 12 | TUES | |
| 13 | WED | |
| 14 | TH | |
| 15 | FRI | |
| 16 | SAT | |
| 17 | SUN | Eighth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 18 | MON | |
| 19 | TUES | |
| 20 | WED | |
| 21 | TH | |
| 22 | FRI | |
| 23 | SAT | |
| 24 | SUN | Ninth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 25 | MON | |
| 26 | TUES | |
| 27 | WED | |
| 28 | TH | |
| 29 | FRI | |
| 30* | SAT* | |
| 31 | SUN | Tenth Sunday after Trinity. |

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

The Reference Library is closed during the whole of this month; and the Loan Library served in the Clerks' office between 12 noon and 2 p.m. daily. Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 1 p.m.).

| AUGUST 1910. | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| 1 | MON | BANK HOLIDAY. |
| 2 | TUES | Reference Library closed during August. Loan Library served between 12 and 2 daily (Saturdays, 1). |
| 3 | WED | |
| 4 | TH | |
| 5 | FRI | |
| 6 | SAT | |
| 7 | SUN | Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. |
| 8 | MON | |
| 9 | TUES | |
| 10 | WED | |
| 11 | TH | |
| 12 | FRI | |
| 13 | SAT | |
| 14 | SUN | Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 15 | MON | |
| 16 | TUES | |
| 17 | WED | |
| 18 | TH | |
| 19 | FRI | |
| 20 | SAT | |
| 21 | SUN | Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 22 | MON | |
| 23 | TUES | |
| 24 | WED | |
| 25 | TH | |
| 26 | FRI | |
| 27* | SAT* | |
| 28 | SUN | Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 29 | MON | |
| 30 | TUES | |
| 31 | WED | |

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

SEPTEMBER 1910.

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 1 | TH | |
| 2 | FRI | |
| 3 | SAT | |
| 4 | SUN | Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 5 | MON | |
| 6 | TUES | |
| 7 | WED | |
| 8 | TH | |
| 9 | FRI | |
| 10 | SAT | |
| 11 | SUN | Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 12 | MON | |
| 13 | TUES | |
| 14 | WED | |
| 15 | TH | |
| 16 | FRI | |
| 17 | SAT | |
| 18 | SUN | Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 19 | MON | |
| 20 | TUES | |
| 21 | WED | |
| 22 | TH | |
| 23 | FRI | |
| 24* | SAT* | Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 5th December. |
| 25 | SUN | Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. |
| 26 | MON | |
| 27 | TUES | |
| 28 | WED | |
| 29 | TH | Last day for receiving Applications for admission to the Statutory Examinations. |
| 30 | FRI | |

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

OCTOBER 1910.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

| | | |
|-----|------|---|
| 1 | SAT | <i>Last day for receiving Applications for the November Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate.</i> |
| 2 | Sun | Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. FINANCE COMMITTEE. <i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</i> |
| 3 | MON | |
| 4 | TUES | |
| 5 | WED | |
| 6 | TH | |
| 7 | FRI | |
| 8 | SAT | |
| 9 | Sun | Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. SCIENCE COMMITTEE. Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor. |
| 10 | MON | |
| 11 | TUES | |
| 12 | WED | |
| 13 | TH | |
| 14 | FRI | |
| 15 | SAT | |
| 16 | Sun | Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. PRACTICE COMMITTEE. LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 17 | MON | |
| 18 | TUES | |
| 19 | WED | |
| 20 | TH | |
| 21 | FRI | |
| 22* | SAT* | |
| 23 | Sun | Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. |
| 24 | MON | |
| 25 | TUES | |
| 26 | WED | |
| 27 | TH | |
| 28 | FRI | |
| 29 | SAT | |
| 30 | Sun | Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. |
| 31 | MON | |

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

CONSTITUTION.

PATRON,

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.



William the Fourth by the Grace of God
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRE-
SENTS SHALL COME GREETING ~~Whereas~~ our right
trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor
THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his petition
humbly represented unto us That he and divers other of
our loving subjects have associated together for the purpose
of forming an Institution for the general advancement of
Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the
acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and
Sciences connected therewith It being an Art esteemed
and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending
greatly to promote the domestic convenience of Citizens
and the Public improvement and embellishment of Towns
and Cities and have subscribed and paid considerable sums
of money for those purposes and have formed a collection
of Books and Works of Art and have established a
Correspondence with Learned and Scientific Men in Foreign
Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and Information upon
the subject of the said Art And that they have been
advised that the object of their undertaking would be more

I. The Institute incorporated.

Name of the Corporation.

May use a common seal, or any and used.

May purchase land, etc., to a limited extent.

II. Land may be given to the Institute.

effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid ~~Now know ye~~ That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE "INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns And we do hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and their successors any messuages lands tenements or

hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid
In Witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to
be made Patent Witness Ourself at our Palace at West-
minster the eleventh day of January in the seventh year of
Our Reign

By Writ of Privy Seal

Edmunds.

THE CHARTER.*

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING. Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments

Recd
Orig
Chart

* This Charter has been modified or extended in some of its provisions by the Supplemental Charter 1908, *infra*, p. 33.

whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. And whereas His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. And whereas the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. And whereas on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. And whereas on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). And whereas a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. Now THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—

I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

Repeal
certain
visions
Original
Charter
of the
laws

II. Classes AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates* and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely, Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.†

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.‡

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by

* A temporary class of "Licentiates" has been added by the Supplemental Charter 1908, Clause 1.

† These provisions will be subject to Clause 2 of the Supplemental Charter 1908.

‡ This provision will be subject to Clause 4 of the Supplemental Charter 1908.

reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Honorary
Fellows

6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

Honorary
Correspond-
ing Members.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archæologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Persons as to
whom as
Candidates.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

Certificate of
Membership.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership * subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

Admission used
by Fellows
and Associates.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

Qualification
and Election
of President.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

Qualification
of Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the

* Under the Supplemental Charter 1908, Clause 3, the Certificate of Membership is termed a Diploma.

Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture.

V. Examinations.*

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be

* Clause 4 of the Supplemental Charter makes provision for the foundation of a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture, and the whole of this Section V. will be subject to that clause.

empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

Diplomas, &c.

21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. Property.

King of the
Party.

22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable by the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

ships, &c.

23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute.

II. General Meetings.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year.

ings
held.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings.

F
F

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

Right
Hon.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote.

Hon.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

VIII. By-Laws AND INTERPRETATION.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient

P
laws.

and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by The Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council.

By-laws to be
prescribed by
the laws.

34. SUBJECT to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

- (a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.
- (b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.
- (c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.
- (d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.
- (e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.
- (f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.
- (g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.
- (h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

35. IN this Our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man. Interpretation.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly. portions of Original

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are—
From Section Three beginning with the words "*And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects*" to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words "*construction and purposes whatsoever.*"

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual
Muir Mackenzie.

THE SUPPLEMENTAL CHARTER 1908.

Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING: Whereas His late Majesty King William IV. did by Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated the eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven grant and declare that Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one body politic and corporate for the purposes recited in the Original Charter under the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual Succession and a Common Seal. And whereas the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. And whereas on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six Her late Majesty Queen Victoria was graciously pleased to command that the said Institute

should thenceforth be styled **THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS** (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). And whereas Her said Majesty did by Her Royal Charter dated the twenty-eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven (hereinafter called the Supplemental Charter of 1887) grant declare and ordain that certain provisions of the Original Charter should be repealed and that the Royal Institute and the property thereof should be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with the Supplemental Charter of 1887 and the By-laws made or to be made thereunder. And whereas a Humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to make such provision in regard to the election of Licentiates of the Royal Institute and in regard to the qualifications for Fellowship of the Royal Institute and in regard to the certificates of membership of the Royal Institute and in regard to the educational functions of the Royal Institute as hereinafter contained. **Now THEREFORE** We having taken the said Petition into our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the Gracious intent of our Royal Predecessors and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our Especial Grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—

1. THE Council of the Royal Institute shall elect Licentiates of the Royal Institute in manner to be provided by By-laws. Licentiates shall be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and either (a) have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture or (b) have been engaged for at least ten successive years in the practice or the study of architecture. Unless otherwise determined by resolution of a General Meeting of the Royal Institute confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven nor more than twenty-eight days after the former meeting no person shall be elected as a Licentiate after the expiration of twelve months from the date of the coming into force of the first By-laws relating to Licentiates. A Licentiate shall be entitled to obtain a certificate of his election as a Licentiate subject to such conditions payments and obligations as the By-laws of the Royal Institute may from time to time prescribe and on ceasing to be a Licentiate shall

on demand deliver back to the Council his certificate of election as a Licentiate. A Licentiate may use after his name the affix Licentiate R.I.B.A. A Licentiate shall not be a corporate Member of the Royal Institute nor shall he have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute nor be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Royal Institute nor shall he be entitled to be present or take part in the transaction or discussion at any General Meeting of any business relating to the Charter or the By-laws or the making adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any By-law but save as aforesaid he shall be entitled to be present and take part in the discussions at meetings of the Royal Institute. Subject to the provisions of this Our Charter By-laws shall define regulate and prescribe the conditions and mode of election of Licentiates and the payments to be made by them and their privileges obligations and advantages.

2. AFTER the date of this our Charter no person shall save as hereinafter provided be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute unless he shall at the time of admission be either (a) an Associate of the Royal Institute or a person who has passed an examination qualifying for admission to the class of Associates or (b) a Licentiate who has passed such examination or examinations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council as a qualification for the admission of Licentiates to the class of Fellows. Provided however that the Council shall have power to elect and admit as a Fellow any architect who shall have attained the age of thirty years and shall have been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of architecture as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable to elect and admit him as a Fellow.

3. EVERY certificate of membership granted to a Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute shall be termed a diploma.

4. SUBJECT to the By-laws for the time being the Council shall formulate and from time to time alter and amend a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture and may appoint in relation thereto such boards or committees (whether or not consisting wholly of members of the Royal Institute) as may from time to time be prescribed by By-laws and the Council may apply the funds of the Royal Institute in making provision for and furthering and developing any such scheme or curriculum and in providing for lectures or teaching and for the holding of examinations in accordance therewith and for granting

certificates in connection therewith and (subject to such exemptions as may be allowed by or in accordance with the By-laws) no person shall in or after the year One thousand nine hundred and thirteen become entitled to admission to the Final Examination for Associateship of the Royal Institute unless he shall have passed through a course of study under or in accordance with such scheme or curriculum and shall have passed such examinations in relation to the subjects comprised in that course of study as shall from time to time be prescribed by or in accordance with the By-laws.

5. IN this Our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter so far as unrepealed and the Supplemental Charter of 1887 shall have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the twenty-first day of December 1908 in the eighth year of Our Reign.

THE BY-LAWS.*

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall.
The 7th day of February 1889.

By a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT :

LORD PRESIDENT,
DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON,
MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a letter, dated the 30th day of January 1889, from Messrs. Markby, Stewart, and Co., submitting certain By-Laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects :

And whereas by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Institute it is provided that no By-Laws made by the Institute shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Council :

* Revised By-laws, adopted and confirmed by General Meetings of the Institute 21st July and 10th August 1909, are now awaiting the sanction of the Privy Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, their Lordships, having taken in consideration the said By-Laws (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed), are pleased to approve the same. C. L. PEEL.

I. MEMBERSHIP.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement:—1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and By-laws; 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and By-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided [p. 58].

EXAMINATIONS.

2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws; and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The Examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral: and shall relate to the history of architecture; the characteristics and details of architectural styles; the nature, properties, and application of building materials; sanitary science; the principles and practice of construction; the design and arrangement of buildings; professional practice; and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine.

NOMINATIONS.

3. Every person, desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate, must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places of business of each candidate, shall be inserted in his Nomination Form; and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for

Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of The Architectural Association.

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i [page 59], the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

(d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him, and by at least three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

7. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership must be forwarded to the Secretary for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into

the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated ; and, in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society, and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws, he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential.

ELECTIONS.

8. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-law 9) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

9. The voting at elections shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by seven or more Fellows and Associates (the majority of whom shall be Fellows) be delivered to the Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates

resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows, and of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the Candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

Unanimous
Recommendation by
Allied
Society.

Provided always that when the Council of the Institute receive a unanimous recommendation formally submitted by the Council of any Allied Society that a practising member of the profession is eligible and worthy of being elected as a Fellow, the Council shall, during the five years from the date of approval of this provision by the Privy Council,* have power to elect him, if in their opinion his work be of sufficient merit. The Council shall also have the power to elect annually to the Fellowship without ballot the President or President-elect of any of the Allied Societies who may be eligible and apply for admission.

President
of Allied
Societies.

Non-election.

10. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months.

Acquiescence
in election
and the De-
clarations.

11. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No

* This period expired on the 19th May 1903.

candidate for subscribing membership shall be entitled to such rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration A, B, or C [see pp. 58-61], and has paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription.

12. Every member who has complied with the preceding By-law 11 shall be formally admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"AS PRESIDENT [*or Chairman of this Meeting*]" "I HEREBY ADMIT YOU A FELLOW [*or otherwise as the case may be*] OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS." And every such member shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute.

13. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

14. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

ENTRANCE FEES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

15. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

- (a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with the payment of an Entrance Fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.
- (b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas, nor his annual subscription two guineas.

- (c) The entrance contribution of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas, which shall be appropriated to the Library Fund, and his annual subscription shall be two guineas.

16. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription within two months of the day of his election; otherwise, unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void.

17. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance; and, except as provided by By-law 16, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election.

18. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he has either ceased to be a member under By-laws 20 to 23 inclusive, or has signified in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign, and has paid all arrears.

19. Any member whose annual subscription, due on the first day of January, is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof; and in the event of the said subscription not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following, the name of such member shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute, with a statement of the amount due; and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid, or until the member shall have become a defaulter under By-law 20. A registered letter, in the Form VI, shall be forthwith sent to every member whose name has been so posted.

20. Whenever any member shall permit his annual subscription to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII, shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute; and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 23. Should any member be expelled for non-payment of his subscription, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satis-

faction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions which would be due had he continued a member up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

21. In the case of any Fellow or Associate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such Fellow or Associate in his former position as a member.

22. Any member contravening the Declaration A, B, or C,* signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which, in the opinion of the Council, is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to suspension or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member who may be convicted of felony shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a member of the Royal Institute.

23. Any charge under the preceding By-law 22 preferred against a member must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next Meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a Committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it, and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find *prima facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member against whom the charge is preferred, a copy of the same, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a Meeting of the Council or of a Committee of the Council. In default of the member's compliance with the request in such letter, or if his explanation be, in the judgment of the Council, unsatisfactory, the Council shall have power to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote

Invest
of the
and
or
or

* See the Declarations, pp. 57-58.

of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide, the member shall be suspended, or expelled, and cease either temporarily, or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member.* Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which, in their opinion, shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present. In any case of such expulsion or rescission, as herein mentioned, the fact shall be forthwith recorded in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

24. The Certificate of Membership shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 39. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member so long as he shall remain a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Certificate; but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs; and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be forthwith inserted in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

II. THE COUNCIL.

25. The Council shall consist of not more than thirty-eight members, viz. :—

- (a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Members of Council, and four Associate Members of Council.
- (b) Chairmen for the time being of Branches of the Royal Institute within the United Kingdom, established as hereinafter provided.
- (c) Presidents for the time being of Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Insti-

* Letter Form, p. 64.

tute, as hereinafter provided, such Presidents being Fellows of the Royal Institute.

- (d) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of The Architectural Association (London).

26. No President who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

27. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

28. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute.

29. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

30. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member in the United Kingdom a list of members whom they nominate to the offices of President, Vice-Presidents, Honorary Secretary, Members of Council, and Associate-Members of Council, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and six Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively, and the names of Chairmen of Branches, of Presidents of Allied Societies, and of a member as representative of The Architectural Association (London). Any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate any other member for any of the above-named offices, by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name of every member so nominated shall be added to the said list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the voting list for the election. The names of all candidates

for election shall be printed in the same type, and in alphabetical order. On the back of this list shall be printed directions for its use by the members; and any list which fails to comply with such directions shall be rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost. At the Annual General Meeting the Members present shall elect by show of hands at least three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows. The Scrutineers shall have the direction of the election, their decision on any matter relating thereto being final, and a majority of them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued to all subscribing members in the United Kingdom within one week after the Annual General Meeting, and shall be returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be convenient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall report the result to the first General Meeting in June. The members who receive the most votes shall be declared to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June to the respective offices for which they were nominated, and shall enter upon their respective duties after the close of the last General Meeting in June. In the event of an equality of votes, the election of the members so receiving such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members present having a right to vote and voting. The Council so elected shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in June of the year following that in which they were elected.

31. In the event of the death or resignation of the President, the senior Vice-President shall become President.

In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom a notice thereof, containing the name of such member or members whom they nominate for the vacant office. Within two weeks of such

issue, any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate to the vacant office any other eligible member, by forwarding his name to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every such subscribing member a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 60, to be held within not less than seven or more than fourteen days of such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such Meeting. The Council shall appoint one Fellow and one Associate to act as Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be similar to those provided in the case of the annual election. The member so elected at the said Special General Meeting shall enter forthwith on his office.

In the event of the number of members of the Council being reduced, by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 25, the Royal Institute shall proceed to elect other eligible members to the vacancies: the procedure being the same as herein described for the by-election of the Honorary Secretary.

All members of the Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in the following June.

32. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Six members of the Council shall form a quorum. The President or any five members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

33. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described in By-law 60, for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

34. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months, as

qu

by
cil.

Power

of
servants

may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

Annual Report, Balance-sheets, and Estimate.

35. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

Investment moneys.

36. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

37. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

Payments.

38. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

Use of the Common Seal.

39. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a Meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary.

III. THE AUDITORS.

40. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all

reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

IV. THE SECRETARY.

41. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be responsible to the Council and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

V. THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

42. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.

VI. THE STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

43. The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [*now the London Building Act 1894*], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.

VII. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

44. The Council shall have power to appoint Committees, for the purpose of investigating specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute; and the reports of such Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Hon. Secretary.

VIII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

45. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

Institution.

46. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely:—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner hereinafter provided; and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council.

47. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.

Meet-

48. The Standing Committees shall each have the right to appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries, and shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable; and such Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a Meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit, subject in all cases to the convenience of the Council. Five members shall be a quorum.

Annual elec

49. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting list, and the duration of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 30 for the annual election of the Council, so far as such provisions are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein provided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting list shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

conduct of
proceedings.

50. The Standing Committees may conduct their own correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

1. In the first week of April in each year the Standing Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of their proceedings during the official year, which report, or a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's report to the Annual General Meeting. Annual report.

IX. GENERAL MEETINGS.

52. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in November in each year, and shall terminate in the following June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary the commencement and duration of the Session. The C

53. All General Meetings, excepting Special General Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall be taken as soon after 8 o'clock p.m. as there shall be a quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom at least eleven shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Meeting shall not take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be deemed to have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (excepting Special General Meetings), and a card containing such dates shall be forwarded to every member. The Royal Institute may by Resolution after notice given vary the time, date, and place of Meeting. Time place and Quorum.

54. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take the Chair. The C

55. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating the date and hour at which it is to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously. Every General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council. and ing and

56. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at, as nearly as possible, equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of Business Meetings

the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting.

Restriction on
the rights of
Hon. Associates.

Questions and
professional
questions.

The Annual
General
Meeting.

57. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question.

58. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only.

59. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council, and to appoint the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners under the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [*now the London Building Act 1894*], and other Acts of Parliament. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council, of the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees, shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting.

Special General
Meetings.

60. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such Meeting there be not twenty subscribing members present, of whom eleven shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

Alteration of
By-laws.

61. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council or by any twelve Fellows. In either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 60 to consider the proposal.

Resolutions of
the Royal
Institute.

62. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing one, or on any proposal affecting the property or management of the Royal Institute, or any professional question, shall only be carried at a General Meeting if there shall be present and voting at least twenty subscribing

members, of whom not less than eleven shall be Fellows; and if the same be supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon. Provided always that when any such Resolution shall have been carried as aforesaid, it shall be suspended on a demand being made in writing, at or previously to the Meeting, by any six Fellows, that a poll thereon shall be taken by voting papers. Three Scrutineers, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, shall then be appointed by the Meeting, and the Meeting shall be adjourned for a period not less than fourteen or more than twenty-eight days.

A voting paper containing the proposal submitted, together with an official report of the discussion, shall be printed and sent to all members having a right to vote thereon. Each voting paper shall be filled up, signed by the member, and returned to the Secretary, at least three days before the said adjourned Meeting. The voting papers shall be counted by the Secretary to the Scrutineers, of whom two shall be a quorum, and whose decision shall be final; they shall then count the votes and announce the result at the said adjourned Meeting. The said Resolution shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of the voting papers so returned; otherwise it shall be declared to be negatived.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General Meeting; or if a poll be demanded, then by votes to be taken as herein provided.

The demand of a poll at a General Meeting shall not prevent the continuance of the Meeting for the transaction of business other than that on which such poll has been demanded.

In all cases, except as otherwise provided, the voting shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

X. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

63. The Council shall make arrangements for Conferences, for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

XI. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.

64. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows, desiring to substitute any other name, shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XII. STUDENTS.

65. Every Student who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

XIII. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.

Condi-
and
tion.

66. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

67. The Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Essay on some specific subject relating to professional study or practice, and the Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Illustrations drawn from actual measurement of any important building in the United Kingdom or abroad, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects; and the said Medals may be accompanied by a sum or sums of money, in each case to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council.

68. The Soane Medallion for the best Architectural Design for some specific subject, with a sum of money for foreign travel, to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council, and paid in such manner as they may consider expedient, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects who are members of the profession of Architecture and under the age of thirty years.

XIV. DIPLOMAS.

69. Diplomas or Certificates, of such forms and designs as the Council may prescribe, shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto under Regulations to be made from time to time by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

70. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting, one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

71. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

72. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Royal Institute; and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary. But should the Council not publish such Paper within eighteen months from its reception, the author shall have a right to publish it.

Custody of
Charters,
Deeds, and
Securities.

Custody of
the Common
Seal.

Custody of
the Presi-
dential Chain
and Badge.

Eligible for
alliance.

By-laws of Al-
lied Societies
to be approved
by the Royal
Institute.

Disclaimer of
responsibility.

Voluntary
dissolution.

Contribution
by the Royal
Institute.

73. The Charter, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each.

74. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; the two keys of the chest or safe being kept respectively by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary, one by each.

75. The Presidential chain and badge of office shall be placed in the custody of the President for the time being, who shall be responsible for their safety.

XVI. BRANCHES.

76. Branches of the Royal Institute may be established according to Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

XVII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

77. Any Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions, as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute, be allied with the Royal Institute.

78. The constitutional rules or by-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto, or variation thereof, shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council.

79. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

80. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

81. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Allied Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto; but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

XVIII. INTERPRETATION.

82. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed, together with the Supplemental Charter. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The "Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 41. "Non-Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles.

XIX. THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

83. A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, _____ having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be a Fellow; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

B. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, _____ having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I

promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

C. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, _____ having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

REGULATIONS (BY-LAWS 3, 7, AND 9).

As regards By-law 3 *—

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases † submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

As regards By-law 7 *—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the JOURNAL.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute.

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.

† Except in that of the President or President-Elect of an Allied Society applying for admission under By-law 9.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

As regards By-law 9*—

The voting papers, which shall be in the form of the voting papers issued for the election of the Council, shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, the year in which he was articulated, and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, the year in which he became engaged as a principal in the practice of Architecture.

APPENDICES.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.

A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, AND HON. ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name, Address, and Date.

FORMS OF NOMINATION & SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, _____ giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

A i. FELLOW: RESIDENT ABROAD.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 21st May 1906.

working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, under the terms of By-law 3 (c), propose and recommend him for election, his works being of sufficient importance, in our opinion, to entitle him to admission as a Fellow. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

* * Particulars as to the signatures required in the forms for nomination under By-law 3, sections (a), (b), and (d), are given on page 61.

A ii. FELLOW: UNANIMOUS RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF AN ALLIED SOCIETY.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—We are formally instructed by the Council of the [here insert name of Society] to inform you that at their meeting held on the 19 , the following members being present thereby constituting at least *three-fourths* of the number of this Council, it was *unanimously* resolved that Mr. of who was nominated at a previous meeting, and whom we know to be an architect practising within the province of this Society and eligible under the Charter for admission as Fellow of the Royal Institute and deem to be worthy thereof, be recommended to you for election to the Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, as provided by By-law 9.

We forward herewith :

- (1) The "Preliminary Statement" signed by Mr.
- (2) A separate written Statement by Mr. giving particulars of his professional education and works.
- (3) Photographs and Working Drawings of some of Mr.'s executed works.

We are, &c.,

Signatures of Chairman of Meeting and Hon. Secretary.

Elected by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects at their Meeting, 19 .

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table :—

| ITEMS | DATES | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------|-------------|
| I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same. | | |
| II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c., before he commenced practice. | | |
| III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality. | | |
| IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs. | | |
| V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author. | | |

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 19 , is a true account of my professional education and works ; that I have attained the age of years ; * and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

A. FELLOW : PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with *[here insert name and address of Candidate]*, who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that *[here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]*. I am also acquainted with some of the works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. *[here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one]*. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

B. ASSOCIATE : PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.

being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, , giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of 19 . .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

* * There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

B. ASSOCIATE: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information:—

| ITEMS | DATES | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------|-------------|
| I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same. | | |
| II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c. | | |
| III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality. | | |

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 19 , is a full and true account of my professional education.

[Signature and Address.]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with *[here insert name and address of Candidate]*, who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year and that *[here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]*. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute.

[Signature and Address of Proposer.]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of Proposers.]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [*here state the grounds on which he is recommended*]. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HON. CORR. MEMBER.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects. We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the grounds that [*here state the grounds on which he is recommended*]. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 19, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the inst., your annual subscription of guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due:—

£ " "

.....
The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFAULTER UNDER BY-LAW 20.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 20, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, *as a Defaulter*, unless the arrears due January 1st, 19 , amounting to guineas, be paid within six weeks* from this date (that is to say, before the).

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due :—

190 £ " "
190 £ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 28 [*in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 20*], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of.....] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.

REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

[Additions and Corrections to 9th October 1909.]

* Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals.

† Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London, granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 57 & 58 Vict., cap. cxxiii., section 140; or (3) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament.

‡ Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate.

(L) Marked thus are Life-members (Compositions were abolished in 1877).

The distinctive affixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; to membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

Fellows shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—*Regulation under By-law 3.*

| ELECTED | | SERIAL | | |
|---------|----------|---------|---|--|
| ASSOC. | FELLOW | NUMBER. | | |
| — | 1896 | 741 | ADAMS: HARRY PERCY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1888, Godwin Bursar 1894</i>), 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [<i>Tel. 7228 Central.</i>] | |
| 1876 | 1886 | 381 | ADAMS: MAURICE BINGHAM [<i>Clements House, Clements Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.</i>], Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Pk., Chiswick. | |
| — | 1906 | 1129 | ADAMSON: WILLIAM, Union Castle Building, Cape Town, S. Africa. | |
| — | 1905 | 997 | ADSHHEAD: STANLEY DAVENPORT, Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool; 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. [<i>Tel. 6751 Gerrard.</i>] | |
| — | 1904 | 961 | AICKMAN: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 34, Gresham Street, E.C. | |
| — | 1903 | 801 | AINSLIE: WILFRID, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W. | |
| — | (L) 1862 | 66†* | AITCHISON: PROFESSOR GEORGE, B.A. Lond., F.R.A. (<i>Royal Gold Medallist 1898</i>), President 1896-99, Associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Stockholm, District Surveyor East Wandsworth and Tooting Graveney; 150, Harley Street, W. | |
| 1866 | 1875 | 160 | ALBURY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 154, Friar Street, Reading. | |
| — | 1887 | 395 | ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILLIAM, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. [<i>Tel. 518 Hop.</i>] | |
| — | 1907 | 1346 | ALISON: JAMES PEARSON, 45, Bridge Street, Hawick, N.B. [<i>Tel. 0597 Hawick.</i>] | |
| — | 1888 | 481 | ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage, Herts. | |

ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL NUMBER.

- 1888 1900 824 †AMBLER: LOUIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 10984 Central.]
- 1864 1868 97 *ANDERSON: JOHN MACVICAR, F.R.S.E., *President* 1891-94; 6, Stratton Street, W.
- 1903 892 ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT ROWAND, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
- 1907 1347 ANDREW: DAVID, jun., 248, West George Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 804 Douglas.]
- 1891 582 ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1871 1876 170 ARMSTRONG: RICHARD, 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
- 1907 1348 ASHBEE: CHARLES ROBERT, M.A. Cantab.; 37, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1881 1890 561 ASHBEE: WILLIAM NEVILLE [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex], Great Eastern Railway Company, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
- 1880 1886 374 †ASHBRIDGE: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Saint Marylebone; 17, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 2787 Paddington.]
- 1907 1349 ASHLEY: HENRY VICTOR, 1, The Wilderness, Holly Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1899 782 *ASHLIN: GEORGE CAPPINGER, R.H.A.; 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 1906 1089 ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT, 12 & 13 William Street, Dublin. [Tel. 1232 Dublin.]
- 1907 1350 ASPINALL: HERBERT, Prudential Buildings, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool.
- 1888 455 ATKINS: ALFRED, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Sussex Chambers, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1905 998 ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK, 8, Sackville Street, W.
- 1892 1901 842 †AYLING: ROBERT STEPHEN (*Godwin Bursar* 1897); 8, Dartmouth Street, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5020 Westminster.]
- 1888 437 †AWDREY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD, 35, Park St., Bristol.
- 1907 1351 BADENOCH: HENRY GREIG, Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 143 Newcastle-on-Tyne.]
- 1876 169 †BADOCK: JOHN BARLOW, Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea Essex.
- 1881 1888 429 †*BAGGALLAY: FRANK THOMAS (*Class of Proficiency* 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., *Ashpitel Prizeman*, 1877), 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
- 1879 1905 980 BAILLY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
- 1895 1905 981 †BAILLY: HAROLD [27, Sackville Street, W.], Culloden Coombe, New Malden, Surrey. [Tel. 3266 Mayfair.]
- 1881 1893 707 BAILLY: THOMAS JERRAM, Architect (Education) London County Council Education Offices, 8-10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
- 1907 1352 BAILLIE: JAMES THOMAS, 34, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
- 1901 853 BAILY: BASIL EDGAR, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
- 1892 1900 815 †BAIN: JOHN, County Council Offices, Newport, Mon.

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1892 | 627 | BAINES: GEORGE, 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4271 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1090 | BAIRD: THOMAS, JUN.; 134, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1466 Glasgow.] |
| 1892 | 1901 | 833 | †BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCE, <i>Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Canada</i> , The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto. |
| 1890 | 1900 | 804 | †BAKER: HERBERT [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman 1889</i>] [Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa]; P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg. |
| — | 1892 | 630 | BAKEWELL: WILLIAM, 38, Park Square, Leeds. |
| — | 1906 | 1091 | BALFOUR: ANDREW, 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1691 Glasgow.] |
| — | 1892 | 637 | BALFOUR: COLONEL EUSTACE JAMES ANTHONY, M.A. Cantab. [32, Addison Road, W.]; 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| 1893 | 1906 | 1092* | †BALFOUR: ROBERT SHEKLETON [<i>Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1892, Pugin Student 1894, Tite Prizeman 1895, Soane Medallist 1896</i>], 28B, Albemarle Street, W. |
| — | 1907 | 1208 | BALLANTINE: THOMAS, 86, York Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1872 | 1885 | 349 | BANKS: THOMAS LEWIS, City Bank Buildings, 71A, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| — | 1899 | 777 | *BARCLAY: DAVID, 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1888 | 423 | BARE: HENRY BLOOMFIELD, 89, Huskisson Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1900 | 816 | BARTLETT: SYDNEY FRANCIS, 7 & 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 1720 Central]. |
| 1891 | 1904 | 928 | †BARTLETT: ARTHUR EDWARD, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1899 | 783* | †BATCHELOR: FREDERICK, A.R.H.A., <i>President Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland</i> ; 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 758* | †BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD [2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. (<i>T.A. Olympiad London—Tel. 1128 Victoria</i>)]; 18, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [Tel. 2099 Central, Birmingham.] |
| 1881 | 1887 | 397 | BATH: FRED, F.S.I.; Crown Chambers, Salisbury. [T.A. Bath Salisbury.] |
| 1881 | 1894 | 713 | †BATTERBURY: THOMAS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Plumstead and Eltham [97, Griffin Road, Plumstead; Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent]; 427 Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.] |
| — | 1906 | 1130 | BEATTIE: GEORGE LENNOX, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 136, George Street, Edinburgh [Tel. 2174 Edinburgh.] |
| — | 1891 | 581 | *BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM [73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.], 10, St. James's Square, Manchester. |
| 1891 | 1901 | 854 | †BEGG: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student 1890, Ashpitel Prizeman 1891, Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1894</i>), Consulting Architect to the Government of India; Public Works Department, Calcutta, India. |
| 1869 | 1882 | 310 | *BELCHER: JOHN, R.A., <i>President 1904-06 (Royal Gold Medallist 1907)</i> ; 20, Hanover Square, W. |

ASSOC. YELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1866 1894 718 BELL: EDWARD INGRESS [19, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.], St. Stephen's, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey.
- 1906 1131 *BELL: GEORGE, *President Glasgow Institute of Architects*, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1900 803 BELL: WILLIAM, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [T.A. Bell Railway York.—Tel. 165 York.]
- 1886 363 BENSTED: HUBERT, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
- 1889 483 *BERNARD: WILLIAM LARKINS, 26, Orchard Street, Bristol.
- 1879 1903 902 *BERRY: WILLIAM HENRY ATKIN, 23, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 5740 Central.]
- 1905 999 BESWICK: HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire; Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. 69 Chester.]
- 1902 1905 982 BEVAN: WILLIAM,
- 1892 680 BEVIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect Southsea.—Tel. 600 Portsmouth.]
- 1881 1891 568 BILSON: JOHN, F.S.A., F.S.I. (*Prelim. Class 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman 1877*); 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
- 1906 1093 BLACK: ANDREW, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
- 1907 1226 BLACK; OTIS DUDLEY, Central Chambers, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 1902 878 BLACK: WILLIAM, Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
- 1906 1132 BLAKE: EDWARD M., Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1901 844 *BLANG: HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot., 25, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
- 1906 1094 BLAND: GEORGE, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 0272 Harrogate.]
- 1906 1133 BLIZARD: JOHN HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I. [29, Market Place, Salisbury]; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton [T.A. Lemon Southampton; Lemonium Salisbury; Lemonium London.]
- 1901 834 *BLOMFELD: ARTHUR CONRAN, M.A.Cantab.; 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington.]
- 1901 835 BLOMFELD: CHARLES JAMES, 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington; (private 924 Western).]
- 1906 1051 *BLOMFELD: REGINALD, M.A.Oxon., A.R.A., F.S.A., *Vice-President*, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, 1, New Court, Temple, E.C. [Tel. 588 Central.]
- 1906 1134 BLOW: DETMAR JELLINGS [*Pugin Student 1892*], 3 Pall Mall East, S.W. [T.A. Bronzified London.—Tel. 7637 Gerrard.]
- 1898 755 BOARDMAN: EDWARD THOMAS, Queen St., Norwich. [Tel. 206 Norwich.]
- 1907 1353 BOEHMER: EDWARD, 11, Spring Gardens, S.W. [Tel. 6337 Gerrard.]

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1888 1909 1418 †BOLTON: ARTHUR THOMAS [*Soane Medallist* 1893, *Institute Medallist (Essays)* 1895]; Victoria Mansions, 28 Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Olympiad London.—Tel. 1128 Victoria.]
- 1895 1896 740 †BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH, Diocesan Architect for Bath and Wells, Star Life Building, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. [Tel. 794 Bristol.]
- 1905 983 BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A. Oxon. [59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.]; 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1801 Victoria.]
- 1882 1890 539 BOURCHIER: EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 302 Westminster.]
- 1907 1354 BOWIE: JOHN McLINTOCK, 53, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, N.B.
- 1906 1095 BOWN: PERCIVAL, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 0272 Harrogate.]
- 1878 1888 461 BRACE: HENRY GEORGE, 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 1886 366 BRADSHAW: JONAS JAMES, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
- 1903 903 BRAMELD: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT, 50-54, County Buildings, 4 Cannon Street, Manchester. [Tel. 3717 Manchester.]
- 1882 309 BREERETON: FRANK SADLEIR, F.S.I.; Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C. [T.A. Vamplate London.—Tel. 4082 Central.]
- 1877 205 BRESSEY: JOHN THOMAS, 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
- 1906 1135 BREWER: CECIL CLAUDE [*Pugin Student* 1896]; 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 11176 Central.]
- 1901 840 BREWERTON: JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth. [Tel. 01034 Bournemouth.]
- 1892 678 *BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Brewill Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
- 1906 1096 BRIERLEY: WALTER HENRY, F.S.A.; 13, Lendal, York.
- 1900 805 BRIGGS: FRANK GATLEY [3, Lord Street, Liverpool]; Central Buildings, Blackburn.
- 1905 1000 BRIGGS: JOHN PRIESTLEY, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1882 1892 631 BRIGGS: ROBERT ALEXANDER (*Soane Medallist* 1883), Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1883 1905 975 †BRODIE: CHARLES HENRY, 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.
- 1872 1902 872 *BROMHEAD: HORATIO KELSON, 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1886 379 *BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON [6, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.]; Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
- 1881 1908 1409 BROOKE: JOHN, 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
- 1905 1001 *BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS, *President Northern Architectural Association*; 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 778 Sunderland.]

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|--------|--------|------------------|--|
| 1880 | 1894 | 714 | BROWN: WALTER TALBOT (<i>Pugin Student 1877</i>), Wellingborough. |
| — | 1906 | 1136 | BROWN: WILLIAM LOBIN TRANT, [28 Victoria Street, S.W.]; 332, High Road, Kilburn, N.W. |
| — | 1907 | 1355 | BRUCE: JAMES, Emerson Chambers, Blckett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 143 Newcastle- on-Tyne.] |
| 1881 | 1890 | 548 | BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY, 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [T.A. Bruton Architect Cardiff.—Tel. 2286 Cardiff.] |
| — | 1879 | 221 | BRYCE: JOHN, 131, George Street, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1892 | 639 | BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1, George Street, Buxton. |
| 1892 | 1900 | 817 | †BUDGEN: HENRY, 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. |
| — | 1891 | 586 | *BULMER: GEORGE BEETRAM, City Chambers, In- firmity Street, Leeds. [Tel. 309 Leeds.] |
| — | 1878 | 208 | †BURDEN: ROBERT HENRY, 333, Oxford Street, W. |
| — | 1891 | 608 | BURMESTER: JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.I.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 302 Westminster.] |
| — | 1892 | 645 | BURNELL: ALFRED BURNELL [1 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.]; "Ebor," D'Albiac Avenue, Lewes. [Tel. 4492 Gerrard.] |
| 1881 | 1897 | 752 | *BURNET: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.; 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1888 | 456 | BURR: ALFRED, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 7114 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1903 | 904 | BURROWS: WALTER JAMES, Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 7644 London Wall.] |
| — | 1880 | 243 | BURWELL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 416 Chancery Lane, Melbourne. |
| — | 1907 | 1227 | BUTLER: ALBERT THOMAS, Cradley Heath, Worces- tershire. [Tel. 193 Cradley Heath.] |
| 1888 | 1908 | 1410 | †BUTLER: ALFRED MORRIS, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1097 | BUTLER: JOHN DIXON, "Danemead," Northolt, Middlesex. [T.A. Addendo Northolt.] |
| — | 1906 | 1137 | BUTLER: RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN, Dawson Chambers, Dublin. |
| — | 1907 | 1209 | BUTLER: WALTER RICHMOND, 413, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. |
| — | 1892 | 634 | CACKETT: JAMES THOBURN, Pilgrim House, New- castle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1874 and 667 Newcastle.] |
| — | 1892 | 626 | CALDWELL: OLIVER, Alexandra Road, Penzance. |
| — | 1893 | 689 | CALVERT: RHODES, 4, Forster Square, Bradford. |
| — | 1907 | 1210 | CAMPBELL: ALEXANDER LORNE, 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1905 | 984 | CAMPBELL: JOHN, Government Architect, Wellin- gton, New Zealand. |
| — | 1906 | 1138 | CAPLE: WILLIAM HENRY DASHWOOD, 2, Church Street, Cardiff. |
| — | 1898 | 764 | CAPPON: THOMAS MARTIN, 30, Reform Street, Dundee. |
| — | 1890 | 553 | *CAROE: WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A. Cantab., F.S.A.; 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W. |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1892 | 653 | CARRUTHERS: WILLIAM LAIDLAW, 42, Union Street, Inverness. |
| — | 1900 | 812 | CARTER: JOHN COATES, Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. |
| — | 1901 | 855 | CASH: JOHN, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.] |
| — | 1904 | 941 | CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT, 8, Market Street, Leicester. |
| — | 1907 | 1228 | CAULFIELD: SIDNEY BURGOWNE, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7860 Central.] |
| 1888 | 1898 | 756 | †CAVANAGH: MICHAEL FRANCIS, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia. |
| — | 1906 | 1052 | *CAVE: WALTER, 8, Old Burlington Street, W. [Tel. 2486 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1907 | 1356 | CHAMBERS: WALTER ASHBRIDGE, Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India. |
| 1864 | 1870 | 115 | CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC, F.S.I. [Chelmsford]; 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1211 | CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC WYKHAM, M.A.Oxon. [Chelmsford, Essex]; 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C. |
| — | 1904 | 962 | CHANDABHOY: SHAPOORJEE NUSSEERWANJEE, Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. |
| — | 1899 | 772 | *CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton, Yorks. |
| 1888 | 1897 | 745 | †CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1902 | 874 | CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM, 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham. [T.A. Chatters Cheltenham.—Tel. 0846 Cheltenham.] |
| — | 1907 | 1229 | CHATWIN: PHILIP BOUGHTON, 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham. |
| 1873 | 1885 | 355 | †CHESTON: HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and the detached portion of Clapham; "Avondale," Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W. |
| — | 1871 | 126 | CHISHOLM: ROBERT FELLOWES, F.S.A., F.M.U.; 1, Sloane Square Mansions, S.W. |
| 1896 | 1906 | 1084 | †CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, M.A.Oxon.; 16, Park Place, Leeds. [Tel. 32 Central Leeds.] |
| — | 1904 | 963 | CHUBB: JOHN BURLAND, 6 Southwood Lane, Highgate, N. |
| 1901 | 1909 | 1319 | †CLAPHAM: FREDERICK DARE, Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 4226 Central.] |
| — | 1891 | 615 | CLARK: FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington. |
| — | 1888 | 457 | CLARKE: SIR CASPAR PURDON, C.I.E., F.S.A.; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A. |
| — | 1906 | 1053 | CLARKE: HOWARD CHATFIELD, F.S.I.; 63, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 2788 London Wall.] |
| 1875 | 1882 | 302 | CLARKE: JOHN, 34, Castle Street, Liverpool. |
| 1890 | 1904 | 942 | CLARKE: MAX, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [T.A. Brickdust London; Tel. 976 Holborn.] |
| 1869 | 1889 | 523 | †CLARKSON: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor All Saints' Poplar [138, High Street, Poplar, E.]; Ormond Chambers, 23, Great Ormond St., W.C. [Tel. 538 Holborn.] |

| ASSOC. | YELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| 1869 | 1885 | 357 | †CLARKSON: SAMUEL FLINT, District Surveyor Kensington [43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.], 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W. [Tel. 351 Western.] |
| — | 1877 | 195 | CLEGG: CHARLES, Economist's Buildings, Spring Gardens, Manchester. [Tel. 19301 Manchester.] |
| 1882 | 1886 | 365 | CLERE: FREDERICK DE JERSEY, <i>Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for New Zealand</i> ; Wellington, N.Z. |
| — | 1906 | 1099 | CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD, 225, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1889 | 525 | CLIFTON: JAMES EDWARD, F.S.I.; Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset. |
| 1881 | 1888 | 451 | CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I.; 7, East India Avenue, E.C. |
| — | 1901 | 841 | *CLYNE: ARTHUR, <i>President Aberdeen Society of Architects</i> , 123½, Union Street, Aberdeen. |
| — | 1892 | 628 | COCHRANE: ROBERT, LL.D., LS.O., F.S.A.; Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merion St., Dublin. |
| 1889 | 1902 | 868 | †COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.] |
| 1889 | 1904 | 948 | †COLLARD: ALLAN OVENDEN, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6228 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1879 | 223 | *COLLCUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, <i>President 1906-1908 (Royal Gold Medallist 1902)</i> ; 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [T.A. Colcutt London.—Tel. 4085 Central.] |
| 1881 | 1890 | 555 | COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM (<i>Tite Prizeman 1881</i>), Caermellan Croft, The Lizard, Cornwall. |
| — | 1906 | 1140 | COLLINS: MARCUS EVELYN, 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.] |
| 1892 | 1901 | 836 | †COLLINSON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. [Tel. 2968 Mayfair.] |
| 1878 | 1886 | 378 | †CONDER: ALFRED, F.S.I., District Surveyor Woolwich; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1905 | 1003 | CONDER: EUSTACE LAURISTON, Cangallo, 666, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. |
| 1878 | 1884 | 344 | CONDER: JOSIAH (<i>Soane Medallist 1876</i>), 13, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan. |
| — | 1881 | 269 | CANNON: JOHN WREGHITT [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds], Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds. |
| — | 1906 | 1141 | CONRAD: ALBERT SELMAR, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. |
| 1892 | 1904 | 929 | †*COOPER: THOMAS, 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.] |
| — | 1903 | 893 | COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN, 11, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1142 | COOPER: WILLIAM, 4, Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield. [Tel. 357 Huddersfield.] |
| — | 1898 | 769 | COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A. Cantab., M.A. University Cape of Good Hope, Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Grahamstown; Grahamstown, Cape Colony. |
| — | 1902 | 867 | *CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff. |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1905 | 1034 | CORDEAUX: HERBERT JOHN CHARLES, 1 and 2, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony. |
| 1892 | 1905 | 1004 | †CORLETTE: HUBERT CHRISTIAN (<i>Owen Jones Student 1896, Institute Essay Medallist 1899</i>), 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 5052 Central.] |
| — | 1889 | 503 | COTTON: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student 1869</i>), 53, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham. |
| — | 1906 | 1143 | COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON, 12, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 105 Y 2 Leicester.] |
| — | 1905 | 1005 | †COX: ALFRED, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| 1885 | 1900 | 818 | †COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (<i>Grissell Medallist 1886, Godwin Bursar 1890</i>), 118, Union Avenue, Montreal. |
| — | 1900 | 823 | CRAIG: VINCENT, 5, Lombard Street, Belfast. |
| — | 1903 | 890 | *CRAWFORD: ALEXANDER HUNTER, 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1906 | 1127 | CRAWFORD: JOHN MCLEAN, 113, West Regent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1551 Argyle, Glasgow.] |
| — | 1882 | 312 | CREED: RICHARD, 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C. |
| 1886 | 1895 | 726 | †*CRESSWELL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1144 | CRESWELL: HARRY BULKELEY [10, Elbow Street, Rugby], 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5991 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1145 | CRICHTON: WILLIAM, Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand. |
| — | 1888 | 450 | †CRICKMAY: GEORGE LAY [Weymouth], Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1886 | 369 | *CROCKER: JAMES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings, 1875)</i>); 101, Queen Street, Exeter. |
| 1895 | 1905 | 985 | †CROMPTON: WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman 1894</i>), 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Designer London.—Tel. 331 Central.] |
| 1883 | 1892 | 656 | *†CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS. M.A.Cantab., <i>Vice-President</i> ; 46, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 2733 Mayfair.] |
| 1893 | 1909 | 1420 | *†CROUCH: HENRY ARTHUR (<i>Tite Prizeman 1896</i>): Consulting Architect to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Calcutta. |
| 1884 | 1893 | 700 | †CROW: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile-End New Town, Tower Liberty, and Liberty of Norton Folgate [10, Sudbury Hill, Harrow]; Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C. |
| 1879 | 1889 | 505 | *CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3, Union Court, Liverpool. |
| — | 1898 | 766 | CULLEN: ALEXANDER, F.R.S.E.; Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B. [Tel. 4 Hamilton.] |
| 1880 | 1888 | 434 | CURREY: PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2666 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1907 | 1230 | CURREY: PERCY HEYLYN, 3, Market Place, Derby. |
| — | 1893 | 699 | CURWEN: JOHN FLAVEL, F.S.A.; 26, Highgate, Kendal. |
| 1873 | 1879 | 224 | *CUTLER: THOMAS WILLIAM, 5, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 1880 | 1891 | 598 | CUTTS: JOHN EDWARD KNIGHT, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1146 | DAVIDSON: JAMES, Academy Street, Coatbridge, N.B. |
| 1889 | 1903 | 905† | *DAWBERT: EDWARD GUY, <i>Vice-President</i> ; 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1889 | 524 | DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking. |
| 1859 | 1869 | 99† | *DAWSON: HENRY, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C. |
| — | 1889 | 482 | DAY: ERNEST, 6, Sansome Place, Worcester. |
| — | 1891 | 565 | DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST, Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1907 | 1212 | DEAS: FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A.; 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1906 | 1054 | DICK: ROBERT BURNS, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 1874 and 687 Newcastle.] |
| 1888 | 1904 | 964†† | DICKSEE: BERNARD JOHN, District Surveyor Newington and part of St. George the Martyr, Southwark; 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E. |
| 1888 | 1905 | 1035 | †DICKSON: GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON, Diocesan Surveyor of Pretoria, [The Band Club, Johannesburg], Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg. [T.A. Design]. |
| — | 1900 | 819 | DINWIDDY: THOMAS, F.S.I. [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Greenwich.—Tel. 4821 Gerrard.] |
| 1901 | 1909 | 1415 | †DINWIDDY: TOM NORMAN [54, Parliament Street, S.W.], Greenwich. [Tel. 423 Deptford.] |
| — | 1907 | 1857 | DIXON: ARTHUR STANSFELD, M.A.Oxon.; <i>President Birmingham Architectural Association</i> ; 297, Broad Street, Birmingham. |
| — | 1891 | 592 | *DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN, 18, Park Row, Leeds. |
| — | 1901 | 845 | DOLL: CHARLES FITZROY, 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. |
| — | 1891 | 594 | DONKIN: JOHN, 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1879 | 237 | *DOUGLAS: CAMPBELL, <i>Vice-President</i> 1891-95; 27, Cluny Drive, Edinburgh. |
| 1882 | 1891 | 588 | DOWDALL: WILLIAM MACDONNELL MITCHELL, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 5, Peking Rd., Shanghai, China. |
| 1890 | 1896 | 729 | †DOWNING: HENRY PHILIP BURKE, F.S.I. [12, Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.]; Avalon, Merton, Surrey. |
| — | 1889 | 504 | *DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A., LL.D. Dublin; 22, Clare Street, Dublin. |
| 1864 | 1872 | 137 | †DRURY: EDWARD DRU, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster; 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. |
| — | 1887 | 399 | DUDLEY: FREDERICK, Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne. |
| — | 1906 | 1100 | DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL, 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 734 Argyle, Glasgow.] |
| 1882 | 1898 | 771 | DUFFIELD: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Sprocket London.—Tel. 5467 Bank.] |
| — | 1904 | 944 | DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON, 4, South Parade, Rochdale. [Tel. 252 Rochdale.] |

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBERS.

- 1895 1907 1231 †DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOKHOUSE, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
- 1895 1907 1358 †DUNN: ALFRED JOHN (*Pugin Student 1895*), [31, St. Michael's Square, Gloucester], Clarendon Chambers, 1 & 2, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
- 1905 1006 DUNN: JAMES BOW, 45, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
- 1876 1884 336 DUNN: JOHN, 1, John St., St. James's Square, S.W.
- 1904 965 †DUNN: WILLIAM, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 1447 Central.]
- 1882 1906 1101 DUNN: WILLIAM NEWTON, 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, Cheapside, E.C.
- 1881 285 EADE: WILLIAM, Cornhill Chambers, Thorofare, Ipswich.
- 1875 1882 292 EBBETTS: WALTER JAMES, Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 8403 Central.]
- 1890 1903 888* †ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR, *President Liverpool Architectural Society*, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]
- 1895 1908 1411 †EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE, City Architect, Town Hall, Sheffield.
- 1880 1886 359 †EDWARDS: GEORGE, 24, Eastcheap, E.C. [Tel. 2374 Avenue.]
- 1876 174 EDWARDS: ROBERT CLARKE, 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1889 1908 1412 †ELGOOD: FRANK MINSHULL, 98, Wimpole Street, W. [Tel. 595 Paddington.]
- 1881 1889 492 †ELKINGTON: GEORGE, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.]
- 1886 389 ELLIS: JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT, 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
- 1888 471 *ELY: JOHN, 32, King Street West, Manchester. [Tel. 3678 Manchester.]
- 1866 1873 140 *EMERSON: SIR WILLIAM, *President 1899-1902*, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
- 1904 966 EMLEY: FRANK, Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg [T.A. Design.]
- 1883 1892 668 †ESSEX: OLIVER, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
- 1888 427 *EVANS: ROBERT, F.S.I. [The Park, Nottingham]; Eldon Chambers, Nottingham.
- 1905 1007 EVANS: ROBERT, JUD., Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 180 Nottingham.]
- 1888 421 EYERHARD: JOHN BREEDON, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.]
- 1891 1906 1147 †EVES: WILLIAM LIONEL, F.S.I.; 54, High Street, Uxbridge. [Tel. 13 G.P.O. Uxbridge.]
- 1901 856 FARMER: HENRY EDWARD, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]
- 1907 1359 FARQUHARSON: HORACE COWLEY NESHAM, 41, Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge, S.W.

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| 1885 | 1889 | 517* | †FARROW: FREDERIC RICHARD (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1884); 29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [Tel. 2828 Holborn.] |
| — | 1906 | 1148 | FASNACHT: JAMES, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1901 | 857 | FAVARGER: HENRI, F.S.A.; 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W. [Tel. 660 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1908 | 1408 | FAWCKNER: EDGAR HINTON, <i>President Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Society</i> [14, High Street, Cardiff], 41, High Street, Newport, Mon. [Tel. 0887 Cardiff; 0501 Newport.] |
| — | 1907 | 1860 | FEDDEN: HERBERT LAUNCELOT, 39, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 5918 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1149 | FENNELL: WILLIAM JOHN, F.R.S.A. Ireland; 2, Wellington Place, Belfast. [Tel. 1126 Belfast.] |
| — | 1891 | 621 | FENNING: ARTHUR RICHARD GEORGE, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1225 | FENTON: WILLIAM CARTER, 10, Paradise Square, Sheffield. |
| — | 1908 | 906 | FIELD: HORACE, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [Tel. 6284 Gerrard.] |
| 1889 | 1900 | 825 | †FIGGIS: THOMAS PHILLIPS, 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1150 | FINCH: HENRY WILLIAM, 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1903 | 907 | FISHER: JAMES WILLIAM, Wellingborough. |
| 1896 | 1907 | 1232 | †FITZSIMONS: NICHOLAS, 18, Lombard Street, Belfast. |
| 1889 | 1904 | 930 | †FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT, F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1893, <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1896]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.] |
| — | 1908 | 1898 | FLETCHER: HENRY MARTINEAU, M.A. Cantab.; 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 12189 Central.] |
| 1895 | 1902 | 875 | †FLETCHER: HERBERT PHILLIPS, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1904]; 29, New Bridge St., E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.] |
| 1882 | 1885 | 858 | FLETCHER: WALTER JOHN, County Surveyor, Wimborne. |
| 1880 | 1900 | 820 | FLINT: ERNEST, 80, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 11237 Central.] |
| — | 1901 | 837 | *FLOCKHART: WILLIAM, 10, Conduit Street, W. [Tel. 1377 Mayfair.] |
| 1896 | 1905 | 986 | †FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURROWS, 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield. |
| 1865 | 1878 | 220 | *FLORENCE: HENRY LOUIS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1897-99 (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1869); 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| 1892 | 1908 | 1418 | †FORD: GEORGE McLEAN, 80, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C. |
| — | 1904 | 967 | FORRESTER: ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1895 | 1906 | 1102* | †FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM ["Kelso," North End Road, Hampstead, N.W.]; 309, Oxford Street, W. [Tel. 3623 Mayfair.] |

- 1895 721 *FOWLER: CHARLES BUSTEED,
- 1863 1870 119 FOWLER: CHARLES HODGSON, M.A., F.S.A.; The College, Durham.
- 1898 753 FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDERSON, F.S.I.; 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [Tel. 615 Bradford.]
- 1888 435 FRIEND: GEORGE, Maidstone.
- 1906 1151 FRITCHLEY: EDWIN WOLLASTON, F.R.G.S.; Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- * — 1907 1233 FYFE: DAVID THEODORE, 4, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 14765 Central.]
- 1881 1889 486 GALE: ARTHUR JOHN, F.S.I. (*Godwin Bursar* 1882); 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 6024 Central.]
- 1892 1906 1078 GARBUTT: MATTHEW, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [T.A. Brickdust London; Tel. 976 Holborn.]
- 1843 1857 29 GARLING: HENRY BAYLY (*Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1849), 25, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.
- 1899 795 GARRY: JAMES [33, Grainger Street, Newcastle. Tel. 1842 Newcastle], 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
- 1881 1889 491 GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW (*Class of Proficiency* 1890, Vol. Arch. Exam.; *Godwin Bursar* 1885) [31, City Road, E.C. (T.A. Unifying London.—Tel. 9189 London Wall)]; 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. [Tel. 146 Bolton.]
- 1887 1892 643 GELDER: SIR WILLIAM ALFRED, F.S.I.; 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull [T.A. Gelder Architect, Hull.—Tel. 204 Hull.]
- 1861 1881 263 *GEORGE: ERNEST, *President (Royal Gold Medallist 1896)*; 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
- 1888 444 GIBBINS: JOHN GEORGE, Molesworth House, Brighton.
- 1903 908 GIBBONS: JOHN, 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
- 1892 654 GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHELL, 15, St. James' Row, Sheffield.
- 1890 1902 873 *GIBSON: JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT, *Vice-President* [Woodmuir, Tooting Bee Road, Streatham, S.W.]; 5, Old Bond St., W. [Tel. 504 Mayfair.]
- 1906 1152 GILLESPIE: JOHN GAFF, Overton, King's Park Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 492.]
- 1905 1008 GILLILAND: WILLIAM JOHN, 9, Howard Street, Belfast. [Tel. 615 Belfast.]
- 1893 705 GLOVER: EDWARD, M.A., B.E., M.I.S.T.C.E.; County Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, co. Kildare.
- 1899 779 *GLOVER: WILLIAM, St. Helena, 14, Church Road, Southbourne, near Christchurch, Hants.
- 1889 1904 938 *GODDARD: HENRY LANGTON, M.A. Oxon.; 8, Market Street, Leicester.
- 1904 945 GOLDIE: EDWARD, 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1883 1905 1009 †GOLDSMITH: FRANCIS THOMAS WILBERFORCE, [Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]
- 1881 284 GORDON: HENRY THOMAS, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
- 1905 1010 GOSLING: ERNEST JOHN, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]
- 1886 382 *GOTCH: JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A.; Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.
- 1872 1906 1103 †GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN [Class of Proficiency, Vol. Arch. Exam.], 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
- 1882 1889 512††GOVER: ARTHUR SUTTON, F.S.I.; 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
- 1879 238 *GRAHAM: ALEXANDER, F.S.A., Vice-President 1893-97, Hon. Secretary 1899-1909; Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
- 1881 1893 698 GRAYTON: FREDERICK MONTAGUE, Aspenden Lodge, near Buntingford, Herts.
- 1886 387 *GRAYSON: GEORGE ENOCH, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.
- 1889 1908 1407*†GREEN: MOWBRAY ASTON, President Bristol Society of Architects, 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. [Tel. 9X1 Bath.]
- 1879 1888 442 †GREILLIER: WILLIAM, District Surveyor Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 178 Victoria.]
- 1880 255 †GROSE: VINCENT JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bermondsey; Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
- 1905 987 *GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS, Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1899 797 GUNTON: JOSIAH, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
- 1882 1904 968 GUY: ALBERT LEWIS [55, Lewisham Park, S.E.: Tel. 760 Deptford], 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4968 Holborn.]
- 1886 1898 762 †GWYTHER: WILLIAM BANKS, Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.
- 1907 1361 HADDON: ROBERT JOSEPH, Brougham Chambers, 469, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
- 1863 1872 135*†HADFIELD: CHARLES (Class of Proficiency 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.) [Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield]; 84, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
- 1888 465 *HALE: WILLIAM, Guildhall Buildings, Birmingham.
- 1901 843 HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, President Sheffield Society of Architects, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
- 1901 852 HALL: CHARLES JAMES SCULTHORPE, British Club, Mexico City.
- 1888 1904 933 †HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY, Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.
- 1881 1885 347 *HALL: EDWIN THOMAS, Vice-President 1905-09; 54, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 3176 Central.]

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.

- 1882 1896 742 HALL: GEORGE ALFRED, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
 1861 1878 209 HALL: HENRY, 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.
 1872 1887 393 HALL: HENRY, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 — 1907 1362 HALL: JOHN, 28, John Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 242 Sunderland.]
 — 1901 848 HALL: JOSEPH COMPTON, 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 — 1906 1399 HALL: LAURENCE KIRKPATRICK, 38, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 — 1907 1363 HALL: RICHARD, Masonic Chambers, Bangor, N. Wales. [Tel. 2X1 Bangor.]
 1892 1899 793 HALL: WILLIAM CARBY, 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
 — 1897 750 HALLIDAY: GEORGE EILEY, Castle Street, Cardiff.
 — 1906 1104 HAMILTON: JOHN, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 797 Argyle and 0496 Glasgow.]
 1876 1890 535 HAMMOND: FREDERIC, District Surveyor Hampstead; 305, Finchley Road, N.W. [Tel. 990 Hampstead.]
 — 1907 1364 HAMMOND: RALTON GARDNER, 16, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 3497 Central.]
 — 1891 590 HANSELL: ALEXANDER NELSON, 204, Former Concession, Kobe, Japan.
 1876 1886 377 HARBOTTLE: EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. 116 Exeter.]
 — 1902 879 HARDCASTLE: WILFRED JOHN, District Surveyor, Finsbury; 5, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 — 1906 1105 HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECIL, Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
 — 1905 988 HARDWICK: ARTHUR JESSOP, F.A.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
 1887 1898 770 HARE: HENRY THOMAS, *Vice-President* 1904-08, *Hon. Secretary (Asphalt Priceman* 1886) 31, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.; 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 11483 Central.]
 — 1907 1365 HARPER: EWEN, Ruskin Chambers, 191, Corporation Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 3805 Birmingham.]
 — 1882 315 HARRIS: E. SWINFEN, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C., Stony Stratford.
 1893 1904 931 HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton. [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton.—Tel. 0445 Northampton.]
 — 1902 870 HARRISON: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 — 1906 1154 HARRISON: CLAUDE, 108, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 10130 Central.]
 — 1907 1366 HARRISON: NATHANIEL WILLIAM, 6, Turl Street, Oxford.
 1882 1890 542 HARRISON: STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. [Tel. 865 Leicester.]
 — 1889 511 HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1890 | 534 | *HARRISSON: THOMAS HARNETT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. |
| 1890 | 1904 | 946 | †HART: ALFRED HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.] |
| — | 1889 | 508 | *HARTLEY: HENRY, Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1907 | 1235 | HARTREE: JOHN, Eigne Croft, Hereford. |
| 1892 | 1906 | 1155 | †HARVEY: FRANK MORRISH, c/o C. E. Churchill, Esq., 3, Winchester Avenue, E.C. |
| 1867 | 1881 | 283 | HARVEY: WILLIAM, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1873 | 138 | HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT NEWTON, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields. [Tel. 5 North Shields.] |
| 1895 | 1906 | 1055 | †HAWKE: WILLIAM, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town. |
| 1895 | 1907 | 1213 | †HAZELL: WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [Tel. 3246 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1884 | 337 | *HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY [64, Cross Street, Manchester. T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. 1872 Manchester]; 110 Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Interjoin, London; Tel. 2797 London Wall.] |
| 1900 | 1909 | 1421 | †HEATH: JOHN STANLEY, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C. |
| — | 1905 | 1011 | *HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST, <i>President Nottingham Architectural Society</i> , Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [Tel. 651 Nottingham.] |
| — | 1907 | 1236 | HEDLEY: HUGH TAYLOR DECIMUS, Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland. [Tel. 298 Sunderland.] |
| 1892 | 1905 | 1036 | †HELSDON: HORACE JOHN, 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn.] |
| — | 1907 | 1367 | HENDERSON: JAMES [Box 21, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta], Second Street, Edmonton, Canada. |
| — | 1906 | 1156 | HENDERSON: PETER LYLE, 122, George Street, Edinburgh. |
| 1882 | 1895 | 719 | *HENMAN: WILLIAM (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1868, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1871), 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.] |
| 1895 | 1905 | 1037 | †HENNELL: ALEXANDER ROBERT [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1894], 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1172 Central.] |
| — | 1903 | 895 | HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2463 Central Edinburgh.] |
| 1874 | 1880 | 253 | †HESKETH: ROBERT LEMPRIERE, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.] |
| — | 1888 | 413 | HEWETSON: EDWARD, 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France. |
| 1892 | 1893 | 696 | HEWITT: EDWARD, Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1906 | 1106 | HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE, 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin. |
| 1900 | 1901 | 858 | †HICKTON: JOHN HARRY WOODALL, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1891 | 593 | HIGGINSBOTTOM : WALTER, 94, Market Street, Manchester. |
| 1868 | 1887 | 407 | HILL : ARTHUR, B.E.; 22, Georges Street, Cork. |
| — | 1888 | 409 | HILL : WILLIAM HENRY, B.E.; Audley House, Cork. |
| 1896 | 1905 | 1012† | HILLS : OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor Strand; 60 Haymarket, S.W. |
| — | 1906 | 1157 | HINDS : ROB. ALLSEBROOKE, Wood Nook, Wimbledon Hill, S.W. [Tel. 14 Wimbledon.] |
| — | 1877 | 192 | *HINE : GEORGE THOMAS, F.S.I.; 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Asyla London.—Tel. 4415 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1907 | 1368 | HINE : JAMES, Queen's Buildings, Perth, W. Australia. |
| — | 1886 | 388 | HOLME : FRANCIS USHER, Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool. |
| 1869 | 1874 | 149 | HOOLE : ELIJAH, Lasingham, Hornsey Lane, N. |
| 1882 | 1897 | 751 | †HOOPER : FRANCIS GEORGE FIELDER (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1882, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1888); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1685 Central.] |
| — | 1904 | 923 | HORDER : PERCY MORLEY, 148, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 4597 Gerrard.] |
| 1888 | 1899 | 774 | †HORNBLOWER : GEORGE, 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. [T.A. Hornblower London.—Tel. 680 Paddington.] |
| — | 1893 | 695 | HORSFALL : JESSE [4, Chapel Walks, Manchester], Todmorden. |
| — | 1906 | 1056 | †HORSLEY : GERALD CALLCOTT [<i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1887, 1888]; 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 2507 Central.] |
| 1867 | 1870 | 117 | HOSKINS : GEORGE GORDON, Harewood Hill, Darlington. [T.A. Hoskins, Architect, Darlington.] |
| — | 1907 | 1237 | HOW : WILLIAM MURTHWAIT, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 4492 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1907 | 1869 | HOWELL : ALBERT, New Scotland Yard, S.W. |
| 1891 | 1909 | 1416 | †HOWELL : WILLIAM ROLAND [18 Percy Street, W.], 17 Blagrove Street, Reading. [Tel. 392 Reading.] |
| — | 1890 | 562 | *HOWITT : JOHN, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. |
| 1895 | 1895 | 725* | †HUBBARD : GEORGE, F.S.A.; 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [T.A. Battress London.—Tel. 7327 London Wall.] |
| — | 1906 | 1158 | HUDSON : GEORGE STANLEY, Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban, Natal. |
| 1889 | 1905 | 1013 | †HUDSON : JOHN, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> ; 24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair.] |
| 1880 | 1892 | 640 | HUMPHREYS : FRANCIS HENRY, 6, Trinity Street, Hastings. |
| — | 1905 | 976 | HUMPHREYS : GEORGE ALFRED, A.R.C.A.; Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, North Wales. [Tel. 77 Llandudno.] |
| 1868 | 1881 | 268† | †HUNT : FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1866, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); 30, York Place, Portman Square, W. [T.A. Crostoso London.—Tel. 1823 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1891 | 584 | HUNT : GEORGE HENRY, 26, Bedford Row, W.C. |

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1899 1905 1014 †HUNT: JOHN [Eldercroft, Essex Road, Watford],
80, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 1823
Mayfair.]
- 1888 1902 880 †HUNT: LEONARD VINCENT [34, Queen Street, E.C.],
Redcot, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
- 1905 1039 HUNT: WILLIAM GEORGE, 17A, Vicarage Gate,
Kensington, W.
- 1906 1107 HUNTER: JAMES KENNEDY, 51, Sandgate, Ayr, N.B.
[T.A. Hunter, Architect, Ayr.—Tel. 200 Ayr.]
- 1888 1895 727 †HUNTLY-GORDON: HERBERT, 123, Cannon St., E.C.
[T.A. Hungry London.—Tel. 8034 Bank.]
- 1902 1905 1015 †HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS, Market Square, Ilfra-
combe.
- 1888 432 HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS, 41, South Mall, Cork.
- 1880 251 I'ANSON: EDWARD BLAKEWAY, M.A. Cantab., F.S.I.;
7A, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
- 1889 1900 826 †IBBERSON: HERBERT GEORGE, 28, Martin's Lane,
Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1882 295 *INGELOW: BENJAMIN, Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent
Street, S.W.
- 1886 362 INSKIP: GEORGE CHARLES, *Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A.
for Australia*; Atlas Buildings, 406, Collins
Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
- 1891 1906 1108 †JACKSON: ARTHUR BLOMFIELD, 3, New Square,
Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Centiceps, London.—
Tel. 4848 Holborn.]
- 1900 827 JACKSON: EDWARD JEAFFRESON, c/o Bank of New
South Wales, 64, Old Broad Street, E.C.
- 1906 1057 JACOBS: BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS, Lincoln's Inn Build-
ings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull. [Tel. 990 Hull.]
- 1904 958 JAMES: CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers,
Cardiff.
- 1896 1906 1109 †JAMES: RICHARD CROFT, Eagle Insurance Build-
ings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 1375 Bristol.]
- 1893 702 JAMES: THOMAS EGBERT LIDIAED, Lonsdale Cham-
bers, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1866 1878 210 †JARVIS: HENRY, 9, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton,
Sussex.
- 1906 1159 JEMMETT: ARTHUR RUTHERFORD, 11, Little College
Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1876 1887 405* †JERMAN: JAMES (*Class of Proficiency 1875, Vol.
Arch. Exam.*), 1, Bedford Circus, Exeter. [T.A.
Jerinan, Architect, Exeter.—Tel. 326 Exeter.]
- 1904 947 JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 610, Mexico
- 1899 789 JOHNSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abergavenny, Mon.
- 1904 935 JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers,
Market Harborough. [Tel. 0196 Market Har-
borough.]
- 1907 1238 JOHNSTON: PHILIP MAINWARING, F.S.A.; Sussex
Lodge, Champion Hill, S.E.
- 1880 1886 367 JONES: FRANCIS EBENEZER, 4, Suffolk Street, Pall
Mall East, S.W.
- 1888 1904 948 †JONES WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 32, Bedford Row, W.C.
[Tel. 1836 Holborn.]

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|--------|--------|------------------|---|
| — | 1906 | 1110 | JONES: WILLIAM THORPE, 7A, North Bailey, Durham. [Tel. 81 Durham.] |
| — | 1889 | 522 | JOSEPH: DELISSA, F.S.I.; Portland House, Basinghall Street, E.C. [T.A. Rebuilding London.—Tel. 1138 London Wall.] |
| — | 1899 | 787 | KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., B.E., M.INST.C.E. [53 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. (T.A. Numeration London.—Tel. 741 Victoria)]; 48, Kildare Street, Dublin. [T.A. Parry Dublin.—Tel. 808 Dublin.] |
| — | 1904 | 932 | KERN: ARTHUR, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1160 | KEMP: WILLIAM JAMES, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 4482 Gerrard.] |
| 1860 | 1870 | 118 | KEMPSON: FREDERICK ROBERTSON, [Hereford] Roath House, Cardiff. |
| — | 1905 | 1040 | KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A. Sydney, <i>President Institute of Architects New South Wales</i> ; Bell's Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales. |
| — | 1904 | 937 | *KEPPIE: JOHN, 140, Bath Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1907 | 1370 | KERR: ROBERT HENRY, 13A, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 6440 Central.] |
| 1879 | 1889 | 497 | KERSEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. (<i>Inst. Medallist, (Drawings) 1873</i>); Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. |
| — | 1899 | 794 | *KING: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth. |
| 1867 | 1888 | 467 | *KIRBY: EDMUND, F.S.I.; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool. |
| 1892 | 1903 | 918 | KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN, 120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. [T.A. Gelder Hull; Tel. 204 Hull.] |
| — | 1903 | 919 | KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W. |
| — | 1906 | 1161 | KITSON: SYDNEY DECIMUS, M.A.Cantab.; Lloyds Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane, Leeds. [Tel. 1550 Leeds.] |
| 1881 | 1896 | 736 | KNIGHT: FREDERICK GEORGE, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1873 | 1879 | 229 | KNIGHT: SAMUEL, 6, Landford Road, Putney, S.W. [Tel. 521 Putney.] |
| — | 1891 | 579 | KNOWLES: WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.A.; Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 1898 | 760 | LACKY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth. |
| 1889 | 1906 | 1112* | LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN [<i>Owen Jones Student, 1889-90</i>], 47, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 8462 Gerrard.] |
| 1881 | 1892 | 665 | LANSDELL: MARK JOHN [38, Bow Lane, E.C.], 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings. |
| — | 1907 | 1371 | LANSDOWN: GEORGE ARTHUR, 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W. |
| 1896 | 1893 | 687 | LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY, 44, Corn Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 2490 x Bristol.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1887 | 1892 | 671 | †LAVENDER: JOSEPH, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. [<i>T.A.</i> Lavender Architect Wolverhampton.— <i>Tel.</i> 230 Wolverhampton.] |
| 1885 | 1892 | 664 | †LEDINGHAM: JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford. |
| — | 1892 | 648 | LEE: JOHN THOMAS, 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| — | 1901 | 838 | LEEMING: JOHN, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1901 | 839 | LEEMING: JOSEPH, Victoria House, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1905 | 989 | LEIGHTON: ARTHUR GEORGE [Bank Chambers. Kettering], 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E. [<i>Tel.</i> 3349 Hop.] |
| — | 1881 | 280 | *LEIPER: WILLIAM, R.S.A.; 121, West George St., Glasgow. |
| 1866 | 1873 | 146 | LEMON: JAMES, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [<i>T.A.</i> Lemon Southampton.— <i>Tel.</i> 154 Southampton.] |
| — | 1906 | 1058 | LETHABY: WILLIAM RICHARD [<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1879, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1881], Professor of Design, Royal College of Art; 111, Inverness Terrace, W. |
| 1880 | 1898 | 754 | LETHBRIDGE: GEORGE, 7, Drapers' Gardens, E.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1162 | LEWIS: WILLIAM GEORGE BLACKMORE [<i>Griessell Medallist</i> 1878], 28, Chatham Place, Hackney, N.E. |
| — | 1907 | 1372 | LITTLE: ALEXANDER COLBOURNE, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong, China. |
| 1882 | 1888 | 473 | LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester. |
| 1895 | 1899 | 790 | †LIVESAY: GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLIGH ["Ardmore," Parkstone, Dorset], Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1905 | 977 | LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS, 90, Foregate Street, Chester. |
| 1878 | 1906 | 1113 | LÖHR: CHARLES HENRY, 11, Maldon Rd., Acton, W. |
| — | 1888 | 468 | LORD: HENRY, 42, Deansgate, Manchester. |
| 1890 | 1906 | 1114 | †LORIMER: ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.; 54, Melville Street, Edinburgh. [<i>T.A.</i> Plinth Edinburgh.— <i>Tel.</i> 725 Edinburgh.] |
| — | 1905 | 1016 | LUCAS: RICHARD MACDONALD, Bar-Gate Chambers, Southampton. |
| — | 1906 | 1059 | *LUTYENS: EDWIN LANDSEER, 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [<i>T.A.</i> <i>Ædificavi</i> London.] |
| — | 1882 | 307 | LYNAM: CHARLES, F.S.I.; Stoke-upon-Trent. |
| 1895 | 1904 | 924 | †MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. |
| — | 1906 | 1060 | *MACARTNEY: MERVYN EDMUND, B.A., F.S.A., Surveyor to the Fabric of St. Paul's Cathedral [Silchester, near Reading]; 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5736 Holborn.] |
| — | 1906 | 1115 | MACBETH: ROBERT JOHN, Queen's House, Inverness, N.B. |
| — | 1898 | 768 | McCOWAT: ROBERT LOCKHART, 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa. |

ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1889 1899 799 MACDONALD: ROBERT FALCONER, 4A, Cork Street,
Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel.
670 Mayfair.]
- 1906 1116 MCGIBBON: WILLIAM FORSYTH, 221, West George
Street, Glasgow.
- 1906 1163 MCKAY: JAMES HECTOR, Bank Chambers, Lambton
Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1906 1164 MCKELLAR: JOHN CAMPBELL, 45, West Nile Street,
Glasgow.
- 1896 743 MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, LL.D., A.R.S.A.;
[343 Union Street, Aberdeen], 13, Waterloo
Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [T.A. Foreshadow
London; Tel. 9196 Central.]
- 1906 1165 MACKINTOSH: CHARLES RENNIE, 4, Blythswood
Square, Glasgow.
- 1907 1214 McMILLAN: JOHN ROSS, 105, Crown Street,
Aberdeen. [Tel. 827 Aberdeen.]
- 1906 1166 McNAB: WILLIAM HUNTER, 121, West George
Street, Glasgow.
- 1906 1167 McNAUGHTAN: DUNCAN, 137, West Regent Street,
Glasgow.
- 1906 1168 MACPHERSON: ARCHIBALD, F.S.A.Scot.; 7, Young
Street, Edinburgh.
- 1906 1169 MACWHANNELL: NINIAN, 58, West Regent Street,
Glasgow.
- 1887 403 MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street,
Christchurch, New Zealand.
- 1900 828 *MALLOWS: CHARLES EDWARD (*Pugin
Student* 1889), 28, Conduit Street, Hanover
Square, W.
- 1908 1400 MANSELL: EDWARD, Surveyor to Diocese of
Worcester and Birmingham; 47, Temple Row,
Birmingham. Tel. 1881 Birmingham. [31,
Craven Street, W.C. Tel. 6389 Gerrard].
- 1887 1905 1017 MARKS: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3, Staple Inn, W.C.
[Tel. 2628 Central.]
- 1897 1906 1079 MARSHALL: ERNEST WILLIAM, 139, Oxford Street,
W.
- 1904 950 MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers,
Harrogate. [Tel. 32 Y Harrogate.]
- 1906 1061 MARSHALL: WILLIAM CECIL, M.A. [Tweenways,
Hindhead, Haslemere]; 62, Berners Street, W.
- 1902 881 MARTIN: LEONARD, Charing Cross House, 29A,
Charing Cross Road, W.C.
- 1905 1018 MARTINDALE: JAMES HENRY, Eaglesfield Abbey
Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
- 1901 850 MASEY: FRANCIS EDWARD (*Soane Medallist* 1887),
President Cape Institute of Architects, Rhodes
Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South
Africa.
- 1896 735 MASON: WILLIAM LOVELL, Lake Road, Ambleside.
- 1892 642 MATEAR: HUON ARTHUR, 6, Stanley Street, Liver-
pool.
- 1906 1170 MATHEWS: HENRY EDMUND [11, Dowgate Hill,
E.C.], 64, London Road, East Grinstead. [Tel.
35 East Grinstead.]

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|--------|--------|------------------|--|
| 1865 | 1876 | 166 | MATHEWS: JOSEPH DOUGLASS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Stoke Newington; 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C. [Tel. 4006 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1117 | MAULE: HUGH PATRICK GUARIN [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1896], 309 Oxford Street, W. [Tel. 3623 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1906 | 1062 | MAY: EDWARD JOHN [<i>Pugin Student</i> 1876]; 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1171 | MAY: STANLEY JAMES, 34 and 35, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1901 | 849 | MEASURES: HARRY BELL, M.V.O., War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W. |
| — | 1896 | 731 | MEE: FRANK WALTER, 32, Victoria St., Manchester. |
| — | 1907 | 1373 | MELLON: THOMAS JOHN, Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin. |
| 1897 | 1907 | 1215 | MEREDITH: PERCY WILLIAM, 50, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 3131 Central.] |
| — | 1902 | 876 | METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM, F.R.S.E., M.INST.C.E.; <i>President Natal Institute of Architects</i> ; Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal. |
| — | 1907 | 1374 | MEW: ROBERT HEATH, 121, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 655 Bank.] |
| 1887 | 1904 | 925 | MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 40 Sunderland.] |
| — | 1904 | 926 | MILBURN: WILLIAM, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 89 Sunderland.] |
| — | 1895 | 724 | MILES: CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1902 | 860 | MILLER: JAMES, A.R.S.A., 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. |
| — | 1906 | 1118 | MILLER: ROBERT, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1906 | 1128 | MILLS: JOHN DONALD, <i>President Dundee Institute of Architects</i> ; 10, Tay Square, Dundee. |
| 1882 | 1890 | 791 | MINTY: EDWARD ARDEN, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1887 | 1894 | 717 | *MITCHELL: ARNOLD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1885; <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1886), [The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Chelmsford], 17, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2752 Mayfair.] |
| 1882 | 1888 | 445 | MONCKTON: HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 32, Walbrook, E.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1085 | *MONRO: JAMES MILNE, 28, Bath Street, Glasgow. |
| 1882 | 1891 | 602 | MONSON: EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [T.A. Monson, Acton.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith.] |
| — | 1904 | 970 | MONSON: EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP, F.S.I.; [182, High Street, Acton, W.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith]; Finsbury Pavement House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 749 London Wall.] |
| — | 1905 | 1041 | MOORE: ALBERT WALTER, 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 7327 London Wall.] |
| 1881 | 1888 | 464 | MOORE: HARRY WILKINSON, 6, Beaumont St., Oxford. |
| — | 1905 | 991 | MOORE: TEMPLE, 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W. |
| 1896 | 1902 | 864 | †MOORE-SMITH: JOHN ROBERT, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. |

| ASSOC. FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|----------------|----------------|---|
| — | 1903 887 | MORGAN: DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [Tel. 462 Cardiff.] |
| — | 1906 1063 | MORGAN: JOHN HOWARD, 24, King Street, Carmarthen. |
| — | 1892 682 | MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford. |
| 1881 | 1889 487 | MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Croseraguel, Ayr.—Tel. 141 Ayr.] |
| — | 1882 306 | MORTON: JOSEPH HALL, 50, King Street, South Shields. |
| — | 1891 616 | MOSCROP: WILLIAM JOHNSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Durham and Ripon, Feethams, Darlington. |
| 1888 | 1897 747 | †MOULD: JAMES DIGGLE, Walmersley Road, Bury, Lancs. |
| — | 1905 1019 | MOXHAM: GLENDINNING, 39, Castle Street, Swansea. |
| — | 1889 527 | MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A.; 37, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| 1872 | 1899 792 | MURRAY: ANDREW, 9, Marlborough Hill, N.W. |
| 1892 | 1900 806 | †MURRAY: JOHN, 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. |
| — | 1904 951 | MURRAY: JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1907 1375 | MURRAY: ROBERT CUNINGHAM, 1, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 1705 Central.] |
| — | 1889 502 | MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR MUNCHERJEE COWASJEE, C.I.E., M.INST.C.E., Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India. |
| 1873 | 1889 494 | MYRES: THOMAS HARRISON, 15, Chapel Street, Preston. |
| 1881 | 1894 711 | †NASH: WALTER HILTON (<i>Soane Medalist</i> 1875), 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W. |
| 1881 | 1894 716 | NAYLOR: JOHN REGINALD, Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. [T.A. Naylor Architect Derby.—Tel. 731y Derby.] |
| — | 1905 992 | NEILL: ARCHIBALD, 38, Park Row, Leeds. |
| 1870 | 1876 177 | †NEVILL: RALPH, F.S.A.; Castle Hill, Guildford. |
| — | 1880 244 | NEWCOMBE: WILLIAM LISTER, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.] |
| 1879 | 1891 573 | NEWMAN: ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I.; 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E. |
| — | 1891 580 | NEWMAN: DUDLEY, Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1892 677 | NEWMAN: SAMUEL JAMES, "Wolvesey," North Road, Parkstone, Dorset. |
| — | 1906 1064 | *NEWTON: ERNEST, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1906 1172 | NICHOLAS: GRAHAM, Museum Chambers, Halifax. |
| — | 1905 1020 | NICHOLSON: SIR CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Bart., M.A. Oxon. [<i>Title Priceman</i> 1893]; 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 1894 | 1905 1042 | †NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4585 Gerrard.] |
| 1890 | 1900 809 | †NIVEN: DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| 1881 | 1896 | 733 | NORMAN: ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED, Great Western Chambers, 41, Union Street, Plymouth. |
| 1868 | 1873 | 139 | †NOTLEY: ROBERT PLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bethnal Green (West); 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1376 | †NORTH: HERBERT LUCK, B.A.Cantab.; Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. [Tel. 6X Llanfairfechan.] |
| 1900 | 1907 | 1216 | †NORTH: SIDNEY VINCENT, 203, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1899 | 776 | *OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT, 25, Orchard Street, Bristol. |
| 1888 | 1901 | 831 | †OERTEL: FREDERICK OSCAR, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., Public Works Department, Cawnpore, N.P., India. |
| 1885 | 1892 | 674 | †*OGDEN: PAUL, 60, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4916 Manchester.] |
| — | 1906 | 1173 | OLDRIEVE: WILLIAM THOMAS, F.S.I., F.S.A.Scot. (Godwin Bursar 1886); H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh. [T.A. Travaux Edinburgh.—Tel. 1678 Central, Edinburgh.] |
| 1877 | 1892 | 650 | OLIVER: GEORGE DALE (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1874), 68, Lowther Street, Carlisle. |
| 1882 | 1894 | 712 | OSBORNE: JOHN PERRINS, 95, Colmore Row Birmingham. |
| — | 1891 | 583 | *OSWALD: JOSEPH, Worswick Chambers, Worswick Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| 1892 | 1907 | 1377 | †OUGH: ARTHUR HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Hong Kong. |
| — | 1899 | 786 | OWEN: CHARLES ASTLEY, B.A.; 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin. |
| — | 1905 | 1043 | OWEN: JOSEPH, Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, North Wales. [Tel. 19 Holyhead; 6 Menai Bridge.] |
| 1896 | 1906 | 1065 | †OWEN: SEGAR, 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architect Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.] |
| — | 1890 | 552 | *OWER: LESLIE, 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee. |
| — | 1891 | 609 | PAGE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. |
| — | 1907 | 1378 | PALMER: HENRY WILLIAM HETHERINGTON, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4594 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1904 | 936 | PARKER: ALFRED HILL, 5, Foregate Street, Worcester. |
| 1889 | 1903 | 917 | †PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE, 34, Bedford Street, Plymouth. |
| — | 1902 | 862 | PARKER: JOHN, 19, Hout Street, Cape Town. |
| — | 1875 | 161 | PARSLOW: WILLIAM, Grecian Chambers, 57A, Dale Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1907 | 1379 | PATERSON: THOMAS TOLMIE, 10A, George Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 1212 Edinburgh.] |
| — | 1906 | 1174 | PATON: JAMES WALLACE, Union Castle Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal, South Africa. |
| 1870 | 1882 | 316 | †PAYNE: ALEXANDER, F.S.I., District Surveyor South-East Hackney and North Bow; Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C. |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1892 | 635 | PEACH: CHARLES STANLEY, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1907 | 1380 | PEACOCK: FRANK BARRY, 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 2068 Birmingham.] |
| — | 1900 | 821 | PEARSON: FRANK LOUGHBOROUGH, 12, Mansfield Street, W. |
| 1899 | 1907 | 1217 | PEARSON: HARRY DIGHTON, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 13683 Central.] |
| 1881 | 1905 | 1021 | PEEL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W. |
| 1896 | 1903 | 910 | PEGG: HALLAM CARTER, [35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.] Alnwick House, Thornton Heath, Surrey. |
| 1881 | 1904 | 971 | PELLY: HERBERT ALEXANDER, 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. |
| — | 1889 | 528 | PENTLAND: JOHN HOWARD, B.H.A., B.A., B.E.; Office of Public Works, Dublin. |
| — | 1891 | 585 | *PERKIN: HENRY, City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds. [Tel. 309 Leeds.] |
| — | 1905 | 1022 | PERKIN: JOSEPH CRADDOCK, 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.] |
| 1887 | 1903 | 920 | PERKS: SYDNEY, F.S.A., City Surveyor, The Guildhall, E.C. |
| 1877 | 1891 | 608 | PETER: OTHO BATHURST, The Walk, Launceston. |
| — (L) | 1872 | 133 | PHENÉ: JOHN SAMUEL, LL.D., F.S.A., F.G.S.; 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W. |
| — | 1904 | 952 | PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY, Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff. |
| 1885 | 1899 | 778† | *PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1904–05, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.] |
| — | 1893 | 690 | PILLING: JOSEPH, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. |
| 1881 | 1897 | 744 | PINCKNEY: ALFRED BASKETT, M.A. Cantab.; Bathford, Somerset. |
| — | 1908 | 1401 | PINKERTON: GODFREY, 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 12189 Central.] |
| 1888 | 1896 | 734† | *PITE: BERESFORD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1882), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.; 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. [Tel. 965 Western.] |
| 1891 | 1892 | 638 | †*PITE: WILLIAM ALFRED (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1883), 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [Tel. 692 Mayfair.] |
| 1862 | 1869 | 105† | *PLUMBE: ROWLAND, 13, Fitzroy Square, W. |
| 1881 | 1889 | 509 | *PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN [Diocesan Surveyor, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne], Priors Terrace, Tynemouth. [T.A. A. B. Plummer Newcastle.—Tel. 04811 Newcastle.] |
| — | 1891 | 614 | POGSON: WILLIAM NORMAN, The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras. |
| — | 1905 | 1050 | POLLARD: ARTHUR, 1, Burton Stone Lane, York. |
| — | 1903 | 911 | POPE: REGINALD, 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone. |
| — | 1905 | 993 | POWELL: EDWARD TURNER, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1881 | 1890 | 556 | POWELL: FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344, Kennington Road, S.E. [Tel. 1749 Hop.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1905 | 978 | POWLES: ALFRED EVERY, 7, Winnington Street, Northwich. |
| — | 1906 | 1066 | POYNTER: AMBROSE, c/o Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Reconquista 264, Buenos Aires. |
| 1881 | 1888 | 415 | *PRATT: HAMPDEN WILLIAM, Leighton House, 168, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| 1891 | 1902 | 863† | *PRENTICE: ANDREW NOBLE (<i>Soane Medalist</i> 1888), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1067 | PRIOR: EDWARD SCHRÖDER, M.A. Cantab., F.S.A. [Mount Lane, West Gate, Chichester]; 1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1175 | PRITCHETT: JAMES PIGGOTT, 24, High Row, Darlington. |
| 1881 | 1891 | 596 | *PRYNNE: GEORGE HALFORD FELLOWES [3, Grange Road, Ealing, W.], 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [<i>T.A. Embrasure London.</i>] |
| — | 1906 | 1176 | PURCHASE: EDWARD KEYNES, 20 and 22, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W. [<i>T.A. Cyclopean London; Tel. 2496 Gerrard.</i>] |
| 1889 | 1905 | 1023 | †PYWELL: WILLIAM, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W. |
| — | 1908 | 1402 | QUENNELL: CHARLES HENRY BOURNE, 17, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel. 5168 Westminster.</i>] |
| — | 1903 | 889 | RALPH: WILLIAM CHASEN, King Street, Wigan. |
| — | 1897 | 748 | RAM: EDWARD ALBERT, Beaconsfield Arcade, Hong Kong, China. |
| 1880 | 1906 | 1080 | RANSOME: GEORGE, Colonial Orphan Chambers, 4, Church Square, Cape Town, S. Africa. |
| 1893 | 1902 | 882 | †RANSOME: JAMES, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W. |
| — | 1892 | 681 | RAVENSCROFT: WILLIAM, F.S.A. [Briantcroft, Milford-on-Sea, Hants], 22, The Forbury, Reading. [<i>T.A. Ravenscroft Reading.—Tel. 413 Reading.</i>] |
| 1889 | 1899 | 780 | †READ: HERBERT, 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [<i>T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.</i>] |
| 1897 | 1902 | 886 | †REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, 47, Milsom Street, Bath. |
| — | 1903 | 912 | REDFERN: HARRY, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>Tel. 2202 City.</i>] |
| — | 1906 | 1086 | *REED: HARBOTTLE (<i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1898), 12, Castle Street, Exeter. |
| 1892 | 1899 | 781 | †REES: THOMAS TALIESIN, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [<i>Tel. 8022 Liverpool</i>] |
| 1881 | 1889 | 501 | REID: ARTHUR HENRY [<i>Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for South Africa</i>] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; [P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony]; 837 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. [<i>Tel. 8880 London Wall.</i>] |
| — | 1906 | 1177 | REID: WALTER [P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony]; 837 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. [<i>Tel. 8880 London Wall.</i>] |
| 1872 | 1891 | 623 | REILLY: CHARLES, 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [<i>Tel. 2186 Central.</i>] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|---------|--------|------------------|--|
| — | 1905 | 1024 | REW: CHARLES HENRY, 185, High Street, Great Berkhamsted. |
| — | 1906 | 1068 | *RICARDO: HALSEY RALPH, 13, Bedford Square, W.C. |
| — | 1898 | 763 | RICH: FRANK WEST, 1, Eldon Sq., Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1908 | 1403 | RICHARDS: THOMAS ROBERT, Bedford Row Chambers, 42, Theobald's Road, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1119 | RICKARDS: EDWIN ALFRED, 47, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 8462 Gerrard]. |
| 1863 | 1879 | 234†† | *RIDGE: LACY WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1863, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.] |
| 1886 | 1889 | 526 † | RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury. |
| — | 1905 | 1044 | RIGBY: ARMITAGE, 23, Athol St., Douglas, Isle of Man. |
| 1883 | 1900 | 810 † | RILEY: WILLIAM EDWARD, Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect of the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W. |
| — | 1903 | 918 | RISING: HENRY WHITEMAN, Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1904 | 953 | ROBERTS: ALFRED, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.] |
| — | 1906 | 1120 | ROBERTS: FREDERICK WILLIAM [Northbrook Lodge, Taunton], 2, Hammet Street, Taunton. |
| — | 1906 | 1178 | ROBERTSON: DAVID, A.R.S.A., 23, St. Ronan's Terrace, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1907 | 1381 | ROBERTSON: LENNOX, 20, Working Street, Cardiff. [T.A. Lennox Robertson Cardiff.—Tel. 809 Cardiff.] |
| — | 1907 | 1382 | ROBIN: CHARLES COLLAS, 203, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1329 Central.] |
| — | 1905 | 1045 | †ROBINSON: PERCY, <i>President Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society</i> , Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53, Albion Street, Leeds. |
| 1860(L) | 1864 | 74 | ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1881 | 1889 | 530 | ROE: RICHARD MAULEVERER [Crane House, Cole Park Road, Twickenham]; Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 9937 Central; 97 Richmond.] |
| — | 1893 | 685 | ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D., Riverfield, Inverness. |
| — | 1908 | 1404 | ROWAN: WILLIAM GARDNER, 234, West George Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1905 | 1046 | ROWNTREE: FRED, 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W. [Tel. 268 Hammersmith.] |
| — | 1908 | 1414 † | RUNTZ: ERNEST AUGUSTUS, F.S.I.; 64, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Runtzonian London.—Tel. 7924 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1904 | 954 | RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham. |
| — | 1887 | 401 | RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 3, Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C. |
| 1890 | 1902 | 883* | †RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| — | 1905 | 1025 | SADGROVE: EDWIN JAMES, 4, Southampton Row, W.C. [T.A. Tenon London.—Tel. 2366 Central.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1906 | 1121 | SALE : GEORGE HANSON, Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. [T.A. Naylor Architect Derby—Tel. 731y Derby.] |
| — | 1906 | 1180 | SALMON : JAMES, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.] |
| — | 1876 | 182 | *SALMON : WILLIAM FORREST, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.] |
| — | 1892 | 683 | SALTER : STEPHEN, [Pondwell, Ryde, I.W.] Carfax, Oxford. |
| — | 1887 | 391 | SAMSON : CHARLES HENRY, 41 Hillmorton Road, Rugby. |
| — | 1906 | 1122 | SANDILANDS : ROBERT DOUGLAS, 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1666 Glasgow.] |
| — | 1907 | 1218 | SANSOM : JOHN, Greenbank Lane, Liskeard, Cornwall. |
| 1888 | 1906 | 1081 | †SACHELL : HERBERT ARNOLD [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1888]; 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.] |
| 1882 | 1891 | 607 | *SAWDAY : ALBERT EDWIN, 4, Market Street, Leicester. |
| — | 1888 | 411 | SAWYER : JOSEPH, 118, Holborn, E.C. [Tel. 7716 Central.] |
| 1882 | 1888 | 452 | SAWYER : ROBERT, 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W. |
| — | 1907 | 1219 | SCOTT : JOHN NICHOL, 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1878 | 217 | SCOTT : JOHN OLDRID, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1882 | 1891 | 563 | SCOTT : THOMAS TAYLOR [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1882], 38, Lowther Street, Carlisle. |
| 1881 | 1891 | 567 | *SCOTT : WILLIAM GILLBEE [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1877], 25, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1239 | SCOTT-DEAKIN : WALTER, 12a, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury. |
| 1884 | 1908 | 1397 | †SEAGER : SAMUEL HURST, A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch, N.Z. |
| 1882 | 1886 | 364 | *SEARLES-WOOD : HERBERT DUNCAN, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 2365 Central.] |
| 1880 | 1889 | 516 | SEARS : JOHN EDWARD, M.P.; 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C. |
| — | 1901 | 846 | SEDDING : EDMUND HAROLD, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth. |
| — | 1892 | 636 | *SETH-SMITH : WILLIAM HOWARD, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [T.A. Peridrome London.—Tel. 4924 Holborn.] |
| 1876 | 1889 | 484 | SEWARD : EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff. |
| — | 1890 | 557 | SHAW : STEPHEN, 45, Highgate, Kendal. |
| — | 1907 | 1383 | SHAYLER : FRANK HEARN, Clive Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury. |
| — | 1907 | 1384 | SHEPHERD : GODFREY DANIEL BOWER, 10, Tay Square, Dundee. [Tel. 395 Dundee.] |
| 1882 | 1898 | 761 | SHERIN : GEORGE CAMPBELL, 44, Finsbury Square, E.C. [T.A. Architect London.—Tel. 405 London Wall.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1881 | 271 | SHEWBROOKS: EDWARD, Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1893 | 1905 | 996 | †SHIRES: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1886), 21, Lookyer Street, Plymouth. |
| 1874 | 1889 | 499 | SHOPPEE: CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>T.A.</i> Shoppee London.— <i>Tel.</i> 213 Holborn.] |
| 1888 | 1897 | 749 | †SILCOCK: STANLEY PERCY, Egypt Street, Warrington. |
| — | 1902 | 877 | SIMON: FRANK WORTHINGTON [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1887], 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. |
| — | 1894 | 709 | SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1902 | 866 | †SIMPSON: FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; 88, Gower Street, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5737 Central.] |
| 1382 | 1900 | 829 | †*SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, <i>Vice-President</i> 1908-09, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [<i>T.A.</i> Simetayr London.— <i>Tel.</i> 13435 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1181 | SIMPSON: JONATHAN, 14, Acresfield, Bolton. [<i>Tel.</i> 19 X. Bolton.] |
| 1888 | 1906 | 1082 | †SIR: HARRY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1883], 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. |
| 1893 | 1909 | 1422 | †SKINNER: EDWARD, Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon. |
| — | 1907 | 1240 | SKINNER: WILLIE SWINTON, Edinburgh Chambers, 16, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [<i>Tel.</i> 3163 Bristol.] |
| — | 1889 | 506 | SKIPPER: GEORGE JOHN, 7, London Street, Norwich. |
| — | 1906 | 1123 | SKIIRVING: ALEXANDER, Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1905 | 1026 | SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR, 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town. |
| — | 1903 | 921 | SLADE: BASIL ALFRED, 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W. |
| 1879 | 1881 | 281 | †*SLATER: JOHN, B.A. Lond. [<i>Vice-President</i> 1900-1904]; 46, Berners St., W. [<i>Tel.</i> 10342 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1183 | SMALL: ARTHUR POLE, Ross, Herefordshire. |
| — | 1907 | 1385 | SMEE: FRANK EDWARD, Byron House, 82-85, Fleet Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4859 Holborn.] |
| — | 1888 | 453 | SMIRKE: SYDNEY, [8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond, Surrey. |
| — | 1888 | 463 | SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM, [41, Lower Fant Road, Maidstone] County Architect's Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone. |
| — | 1906 | 1184 | SMITH: ARNOLD DUNBAR [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1903], 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| 1854 | 1870 | 112 | SMITH: CHARLES, 164, Friar Street, Reading. |
| 1882 | 1892 | 675 | †SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164, Friar Street, Reading. |
| — | 1891 | 595 | SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1882 | 1905 | 1027 | SMITH: FRANK ADAMS, F.S.I.; 35, New Broad Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 47 Central.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|---------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1893 | 701 | SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, 25, Brasenrose Street, Manchester. |
| 1881 | 1891 | 624 | SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1815 Victoria.] |
| — | 1907 | 1386 | SMITH: JOHN ARTHUR, 19, Winchester Street, Basingstoke, Hants. |
| 1881 | 1892 | 632 | SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD [Charlwood, Epsom], 76, Watling Street, E.C. [T.A. Hatchards London.—Tel. 564 Central.] |
| — | 1899 | 780 | *SMITH: JOSEPH [St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield]; 104, Lytton Avenue, Letchworth, Herts. |
| — | 1908 | 1405 | SMITH: MAXWELL MABERLY, B.A. Cantab.; 62, Berners Street, W. |
| 1889 | 1905 | 1028† | SMITH: RAVENSCROFT ELSEY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1887, Greek Travelling Student 1888</i>], Professor of Architecture, King's College, London; District Surveyor West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W. |
| 1879 | 1891 | 625 | SMITH: SIDNEY ROBERT JAMES, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| 1867 | 1881 | 265 | SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, 25, Bond Street, Leeds. |
| — | 1894 | 710 | SMITHEM: CHARLES JAMES, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. |
| 1882 | 1891 | 574 | SNELL: ALFRED SAXON, 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C. |
| 1871 | 1883 | 328*† | SOLOMON: LEWIS [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.]; 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9673 London Wall.] |
| 1865-88 | 1898 | 759 | SOUTTAR: JAMES, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen. |
| 1873 | 1892 | 655 | SPALDING: HENRY, 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.] |
| — | 1890 | 546 | SPAULL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry. |
| 1861 | 1877 | 196† | *SPIERS: RICHARD PHENÈ, F.S.A. (<i>Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane Medallist 1865</i>), Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1206 | SPOONER: CHARLES SYDNEY, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7860 Central.] |
| — | 1889 | 515 | STANSFIELD-BRUN: JOHN, 105, Station Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. |
| 1871 | 1878 | 213 | *STATHAM: HENRY HEATHCOTE [<i>Builder Office, Catherine Street, Strand, W.C.</i>], 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon. |
| — | 1906 | 1185 | STEINTHAL: ALFRED, Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4590 Manchester.] |
| — | 1877 | 190 | †STENNING: ALEXANDER ROSE, F.S.I.; 121, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1387 | STEVENS: CHARLES F., King's Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay. |
| — | 1893 | 703 | STEVENS: THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1907 | 1241 | STEWART: WILLIAM, Newlyn House, 4 & 5, Aldgate, E.C. [Tel. 5975 Avenue.] |

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1903 | 896 | STIRRUP: WALTER, 14, Richmond-Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 211 Blackburn.] |
| 1882 | 1890 | 554 | *STOKES: LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT, Vice-President 1905-09 (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1880); 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 713 Westminster.] |
| 1879 | 1890 | 533 | STOKES: WALTER, East Ashling House, East Ashling, Chichester. |
| 1881 | 1888 | 419 | STONE: PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight. |
| — | 1889 | 518 | STONES: JAMES HERBERT, 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 171 Blackburn.] |
| 1881 | 1891 | 597 | *STREET: ARTHUR EDMUND, M.A. Oxon.; 24a, Bryanston Square, W. |
| 1882 | 1907 | 1388 | STURDY: FRANCIS JOHN, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 457 London Wall.] |
| 1876 | 1892 | 670 | STYLE: ARTHUR JAMES, [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey] 3, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1906 | 1186 | SUDLOW: HAROLD, 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta. |
| — | 1881 | 274 | SUGDEN: HENRY TOWNLEY, 49 Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W. |
| 1872 | 1888 | 320 | SULMAN: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales. |
| — | 1907 | 1220 | SUMMERHAYES: EDWIN, Forest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia. |
| — | 1905 | 979 | SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD ECKERT, Bromley House, Nottingham. |
| — | 1907 | 1221 | SUTTON: JOHN ROBERT [186, San Martin Street, Buenos Aires], Lausanne, Quinta del Lago. |
| — | 1903 | 900 | SWARBRICK: JOSEPH, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.] |
| — | 1906 | 1187 | SWASH: ALFRED, The Mount, Llandrindod Wells, Radnor. |
| 1888 | 1906 | 1083 | †SYKES: ARTHUR (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1889); 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 442 London Wall.] |
| 1875 | 1889 | 531 | SYME: WILLIAM HENRY, Watford, Herts. |
| — | 1882 | 286 | †TABBERER: BENJAMIN, F.S.L., District Surveyor East Deptford and Greenwich [13, Basinghall Street, E.C.]; Alverstoke, Blackheath, S.E. |
| 1882 | 1906 | 1069 | †TAIT: CHARLES JAMES, 158, Hampstead Way, Golders Green, N.W. |
| 1899 | 1907 | 1242 | †TANNER: HENRY, jun., <i>President Architectural Association</i> (London), Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 9205 Central.] |
| 1878 | 1891 | 576 | TANNER: SIR HENRY, I.S.O., F.S.L (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1878); Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1904 | 959 | *TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGLE, 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1890 | 540 | TARRING: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N. |

ASSOC. - FELLOW. SERIAL.
NUMBER.

- 1878 1889 513 †TAYLOR: ANDREW THOMAS, R.C.A. (*Inst. Medallist* Essays) 1874 and 1881, [80, St. François-Xavier Street, Montreal], 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W. [Tel. 1470 Hampstead.]
- 1906 1188 TAYLOR: HARRY RAMSAY, 140, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
- 1906 1189 TAYLOR: ISAAC, 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
- 1881 261 *TAYLOR: SIR JOHN, K.C.B. [*Vice-President* 1905], Moorfield, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.
- 1892 633 TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON, F.S.I.; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1905 1029 TEATHER: HARRY, Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 971 Cardiff.]
- 1894 1903 914 †TENISON: ARTHUR HERON RYAN-[Elm Dene, Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.]; 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1475 Victoria.]
- 1904 960 *THICKNESSE: PHILIP COLDWELL, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 1906 1190 THOMAS: SIR ALFRED BRUMWELL, 5, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 1901 847 THOMAS: GEORGE, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
- 1907 1243 THOMAS: JOHN ALICK [The Croft, Worcester Park, Surrey], 60, Haymarket, S.W.
- 1906 1191 THOMAS: RICHARD WELLINGS, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire. [Tel. 45 Llandrindod Wells.]
- 1906 1068 THOMS: PATRICK HILL, 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
- 1889 1906 1087*†THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, Halford Chambers, Leicester.
- 1906 1192 THOMSON: JAMES BAIRD, 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1906 1124 THOMSON: JOHN, 4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1666 Glasgow.]
- 1894 1906 1070 †THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, 49, Hill Road, Wimbledon. [Tel. 61A Wimbledon.]
- 1906 1193 THOMSON: WILLIAM AITKEN, 88, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 655, 656 Douglas.]
- 1888 443 *THORNE: ARNOLD, F.S.I.; Barnstaple.
- 1893 1907 1222 †THORNELLY: ARNOLD, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7271 Central, Liverpool.]
- 1907 1389 THORNELLY: HERBERT LIONEL, 11, The Crescent, Plymouth. [Tel. 48 Devonport.]
- 1892 1904 972 †THORNTON: EDWARD, c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghaut Street, Calcutta.
- 1882 1890 551†*THORP: WILLIAM HENRY (*Class of Proficiency* 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.), Phoenix Chambers, South Parade, Leeds. [Tel. 1417 Leeds.]
- 1906 1071 THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON, 23, St. James's Street, Derby. [Tel. 147 Derby.]
- 1907 1223 TICKNER: THOMAS FRANCIS, High Street Chambers, Coventry
- 1907 1390 TITLEY: EDWARD FINNEMORE, King's Court, 115, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 259X Birmingham.]
- 1879 1888 459 TILTMAN: ALFRED HESSELL, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 1883 | 1892 | 673 | †TOMALIN: HERBERT FREDERICK, M.INST.C.E., F.G.S.; Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon. |
| 1889 | 1907 | 1244 | †TOOLEY: HERBERT, Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [Tel. 526 Woodford.] |
| — | 1888 | 462 | *TOWNSEND: CHARLES HARRISON, 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. [Tel. 3082 Hampstead.] |
| 1882 | 1890 | 547 | TREE: PHILIP HENRY, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. |
| 1881 | 1892 | 676 | TROLLOPE: JOHN EVELYN, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6798 Central.] |
| 1889 | 1899 | 782 | †TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1194 | TROUP: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Wellington, New Zealand. |
| — | 1904 | 955 | TUBBS: PERCY BURNELL, 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C. [Tel. 2141 Central.] |
| 1889 | 1902 | 865 | †TULLOCH: FREDERICK HENRY, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast. |
| 1882 | 1904 | 956 | TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Parker's Building, Strand, and Burg St., Cape Town, South Africa. |
| — | 1906 | 1072 | TURNBULL: WILLIAM, Wellington, New Zealand. |
| 1901 | 1907 | 1391 | †TURNER: PHILIP JOHN [Market Place, Stowmarket, Suffolk], 121, Board of Trade Building, Montreal, Canada. |
| — | 1906 | 1073 | TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.; 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1905 | 1047 | UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SEFTON, 3, Queen Street, Cheapside. [Tel. 10591 Central.] |
| 1882 | 1891 | 605 | UNSWORTH: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants. |
| — | 1907 | 1392 | USHER: ARTHUR FREDERICK, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 457 London Wall.] |
| — | 1907 | 1393 | VASSALLO: ANDREW, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 163, Strada Forni, Valletta, Malta. |
| 1881 | 1891 | 566 | *VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff. |
| 1889 | 1896 | 737 | †VERITY: FRANCIS THOMAS (Tite Prizeman 1889), 7, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 5124 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1886 | 372 | VERNON: WALTER LIBERTY, Government Architect, Sydney, New South Wales. |
| 1880 | 1888 | 436 | VIGES: EDWARD, F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1882 | 1888 | 439 | WADE: FAIRFAX BLOMFIELD, 148A, Sloane St., S.W. |
| 1885 | 1888 | 466 | WADLING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.I.; 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1195 | WAGHORNE: WILLIAM JOSEPH, East Indian House, Calcutta. |
| — | 1902 | 871 | *WAKERLEY: ARTHUR, 14, Market Place, Leicester. |
| — | 1907 | 1394 | WAKLEY: HORACE MAGENISS, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 1977 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1889 | 582 | *WALKER: HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham. |

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1906 1196 WALKER: WILLIAM SNOWBALL, 77, Lowgate, Hull,
[Tel. 843 Hull.]
- 1906 1197 WALKER: WILLIAM THOMAS MYNORS, 40, Finsbury
Square, E.C. [Tel. 274 Central.]
- 1864 1905 1030 †WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor South St.
Pancras; 96, Gower Street, W.C.
- 1881 276 WALLER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18, College Green,
Gloucester.
- 1891 618 WALMISLEY: JOSEPH WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 7, King's
Terrace, Southsea.
- 1903 922 WARD: MELVILLE SETH, 104, Victoria Street,
Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5733 Westminster.]
- 1906 1074 †WARREN: EDWARD PRIOLEAU, F.S.A.; 20, Bedford
Square, W.C. [Tel. 11897 Central.]
- 1889 1895 720† *WATERHOUSE: PAUL, M.A. Oxon. (*Inst. Medal-
list (Essays) 1886*); Staple Inn Buildings,
Holborn Bars, W.C. [T.A. Aedilis London.—
Tel. 2399 Holborn.]
- 1893 1909 1423 †WATERHOUSE: PERCY LESLIE, M.A. Cantab., 1, Veru-
lam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948
Holborn.]
- 1906 1198 WATERSON: JOHN [40, Underhill Road, Lordship
Lane, S.E.], 22, Victoria Buildings, Johannesburg,
S. Africa.
- 1881 273 WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.
- 1879 1905 1048 WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, Consulting Architect to
the Education Committee Northants County
Council, St. James's Chambers, 38, Church
Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 488 Central, Sheffield.]
- 1906 1199 WATSON: JOHN, *President Edinburgh Archi-
tectural Association*; 27, Rutland Street, Edin-
burgh.
- 1888 1904 974 †WATSON: ROBERT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
[Tel. 1447 Central.]
- 1862 1877 197†† WATSON: THOMAS HENRY (*Class of Proficiency
1863, Distinction 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane
Medallist 1864*), District Surveyor St. George
Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W.
[Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]
- 1884 342 *WATSON: THOMAS LENNOX, 166, Bath St., Glasgow.
- 1907 1224 WATT: GEORGE, 17, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
[Tel. 551 Aberdeen.]
- 1885 351 WAYMOUTH: GEORGE, Raymond House, Theobald's
Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4867 Central.]
- 1895 1907 1395 †WAYMOUTH: WILLIAM CHARLES, Gwydir Chamber,
104, High Holborn, W.C.
- 1880 1886 368 WEATHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 4, Suffe
Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
- 1874 1883 321 *WEBB: SIR ASTON, C.B., R.A., F.S.A., *President 190
1904, Royal Gold Medallist 1905 (Pugin Stu
1873)*, 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.
[T.A. Aston Webb London.]
- 1879 1890 537 WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chan-
bers, Reading. [Tel. 103 Y Reading.]
- 1873 142 WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY, 21, Church Street,
Sheffield.

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1889 | 519 | WELLS: ARTHUR, 1, Trinity Street, Hastings. [Tel. 408 Hastings.] |
| 1895 | 1907 | 1207 | WESTON: THOMAS HARRY, 44, Corn Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol; Tel. 2480 x Bristol.] |
| — | 1906 | 1075 | WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED, Hillcrest, Mansfield, Notts. |
| 1882 | 1884 | 343 | WHEELER: FREDERICK, 7, Stone Buildings, Lin- coln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.— Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.] |
| 1884 | 1901 | 882 | WHINNEY: THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8, Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Bank.] |
| — | 1892 | 672 | WHITE: HENRY, Keigwidn, Poltair Terrace, Hea- moor R.S.O., near Penzance. |
| 1887 | 1903 | 916 | WHITE: WILLIAM HENRY, 14A, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 985 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1908 | 1406 | WHITIE: WILLIAM BROWN, 219, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 462 Glasgow.] |
| — | 1906 | 1076 | WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, Windermere. |
| 1891 | 1900 | 811 | WIGGLESWORTH: HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Cham- bers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.] |
| — | 1906 | 1200 | WILKIE: WILLIAM FLEMING, 46, Reform Street, Dundee. [Tel. 1558 Dundee.] |
| — | 1888 | 426 | WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 81, Warwick Road, South Kensington, S.W. |
| — | 1903 | 939 | WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKIN. |
| — | 1906 | 1201 | WILLIAMS: JAMES LEONARD, 3, Staple Inn, Hol- born Bars, W.C. |
| 1887 | 1896 | 728 | WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| — | 1890 | 560 | WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, 29, Southgate, Halifax. |
| — | 1905 | 1031 | WILLIAMSON: WILLIAM, Royal Bank Buildings, Kirkcaldy, N.B. [Tel. 163 Kirkcaldy; 101 Dun- fermline.] |
| 1885 | 1898 | 765 | WILLINK: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1906 | 1182 | WILLMOTT: ERNEST, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7851 Central.] |
| 1889 | 1909 | 1417 | WILLOCK: RICHARD, 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. |
| — | 1893 | 694 | WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY, Parr's Bank Cham- bers, Manchester. [T.A. Architect Manches- ter.—Tel. 4871 Manchester.] |
| — | 1900 | 813 | *WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM, 15, Orchard Street, Bristol. [Tel. 1726 Bristol.] |
| — | 1893 | 692 | *WILSON: BUTLER [45, Gower Street, W.C.], Greek Street Chambers, Leeds. [T.A. Butler Wilson Leeds.—Tel. 697 Leeds.] |
| — | 1906 | 1202 | WILSON: CECIL LOCKE, Andrew's Buildings, 67, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 971 Cardiff.] |
| — | 1907 | 1396 | WILSON: GEORGE, 13, Young Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2204 Edinburgh.] |
| 1881 | 1905 | 994 | WILSON: WILLIAM GILMOUR, 5, Bloomsbury Man- sions, Hart Street, W.C. [Tel. 5612 Central.] |

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1882 1906 1125 WILSON: WILLIAM STREET, P.O. Box 103, Castle Buildings, Durban, Natal. [*Cable Address: "Architect" Durban.*]
- 1889 1905 995*† WIMPERIS: EDMUND WALTER, 61, South Molton Street, W. [*T.A. Wimpelstok London.—Tel. 6892 Gerrard.*]
- 1906 1203 WITHERS: GEORGE EDWARD, 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1900 807 WOLSTENHOLME: HARRY VERNON [3, Lord Street, Liverpool], Central Buildings, Blackburn.
- 1906 1126 WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, Milburn House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Tel. 1868 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*]
- 1903 898 WOODD: JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND, M.A.Cantab., Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
- 1906 1204 WOODHOUSE: ERNEST, 88, Mosley Street, Manchester. [*Tel. 4742 Manchester.*]
- 1893 693 *WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY, 100, King Street, Manchester.
- 1888 1906 1077 †WOODROFFE: WALTER HENRY, 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel. 8188 Central.*]
- 1881 1905 1049 WOODROW: ERNEST AUGUSTUS ECKETT, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel. 328 Holborn; 63 Finchley.*]
- 1892 658 WOODS: EDWARD JOHN, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
- 1879 1905 1032 WOODWARD: WILLIAM, F.S.I., 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [*Tel. 4022 Gerrard.*]
- 1903 901 *WOOLFALL: JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [*Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.*]
- 1888 454 *WORNUM: RALPH SELDEN, 26, Bedford Sq., W.C.
- 1900 1906 1205 †WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A.Oxon., *President Manchester Society of Architects.* [*Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1889*]; Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
- 1906 1111 WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS, 38, Grainger Street W., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Tel. 1547 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*]
- 1880 1888 480 WYLSON: OSWALD CANE, 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1875 1878 218 WYNNE: JOHN, 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.
- 1890 1905 1033 YEATES: ALFRED BOWMAN, 18, Maddox Street, W. [*T.A. Archivolt London.*]
- 1903 899 YEOMANS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
- 1881 1891 571 YETTS: WILLIAM MUSKETT, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
- 1873 1885 356 YOUNG: KEITH DOWNES, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
- 1907 1245 YOUNG: ROBERT MAGILL, B.A.; 7, Donegall Square West, Belfast.
- 1904 973 YOUNG: WILLIAM FROWDE, Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Fellows elected during the Session 1908-1909, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| BOLTON : ARTHUR THOMAS. | HOWELL : WILLIAM ROLAND. |
| CLAPHAM : FREDERICK DARE. | SKINNER : EDWARD. |
| CROUCH : HENRY ARTHUR. | WATERHOUSE : PERCY LESLIE, |
| DINWIDDY : TOM NORMAN. | M.A.Cantab. |
| HEATH : JOHN STANLEY. | WILLOCK : RICHARD. |

* * Marked † have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.

Fellows deceased since the last issue.

| ASSOC. | FELLOW. | |
|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 1874 | 1880 | ADAMS : COLE ALFRED. |
| 1888 | 1900 | AHMADI : IBRAHIM SHAIK DAUD. |
| — | 1902 | BRYAN : HENRY DARE. |
| — | 1906 | CAMPBELL : JOHN ARCHIBALD. |
| — | 1866 | FAWCETT : WILLIAM MILNER. |
| 1860 | 1869 | GRUNING : EDWARD AUGUSTUS. |
| 1881 | 1889 | INSKIP : GEORGE. |
| 1863 | 1890 | JOSEPH : NATHAN SOLOMON. |
| 1882 | 1905 | MCCONNAL : HENRY HILL. |
| 1875 | 1890 | NEALE : JAMES. |
| — | 1900 | OULD : EDWARD AUGUSTUS. |
| 1870 | 1892 | PAGET : ALFRED HENRY. |
| 1860 | 1881 | PENFOLD : JOHN WOERNHAM. |
| — | 1888 | POTTS : EDWARD. |
| 1857[L] | 1860 | POWNALL : FREDERICK HYDE. |
| — | 1878 | READE : THOMAS MELLARD. |
| — | 1896 | REED : FREDERICK HENRY. |
| — | 1885 | STOCK : HENRY. |
| 1889 | 1904 | WOOLLARD : BENJAMIN. |

FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

[NON-SUBSCRIBING CLASS.]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussion on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ELECTED.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| 1874 | 1891 | 1906 | ALLEN : THEOPHILUS, "Staryards," Chobham, Surrey. |
| — | 1864 | 1902 | ANGELL : LEWIS, M.INST.C.E.; Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne. |
| — | 1861 | 1906 | APPLETON : EDWARD, M.INST.C.E.; 10, Abbey Road, Torquay. |
| 1867 | 1904 | 1904 | ARNOLD : THOMAS, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1871 | 1907 | BOARDMAN : EDWARD, 91, Newmarket Road, Norwich. |
| — | 1879 | 1908 | BRYCE : JOHN, 131, George Street, Edinburgh. |
| 1857 | 1877 | 1902 | CHRISTOPHER : JOHN THOMAS, 19, Marloes Road, Kensington, W. |
| 1872 | 1879 | 1903 | DAVIS : HENRY DAVID, 32, Portsdown Road, Malda Vale, W. |
| 1864 | 1871 | 1899 | DENNISON : JOHN WILLIAM, 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne. |

ELECTED.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|---|
| 1868 | 1882 | 1902 | HEBB: JOHN, 266, Eastern Road, Brighton. |
| — | 1864 | 1907 | HINE: JAMES, Roydon, Launceston, Cornwall. |
| 1862 | 1869 | 1903 | KEIRLE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot. |
| 1874 | 1903 | 1908 | LANCHESTER: HENRY JONES, Southlea, Sunt Avenue, Lindfield, Sussex. |
| 1863 | 1869 | 1906 | LEE: SYDNEY WILLIAMS, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| 1872 | 1889 | 1908 | OWEN: WILLIAM, Newholme, Latchford, Warrington. |
| 1865 | 1872 | 1900 | REDFORD: JAMES, Seaxfield, Northenden, near Manchester. |
| 1872 | 1877 | 1902 | REDMAYNE: GEORGE TUNSTAL, Great Stoatley, Haslemere, Surrey. |
| 1853 | 1860 | 1893 | ROBINS: EDWARD COOKWORTHY, F.S.A., F.S.I.; 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. |
| 1869 | 1873 | 1900 | SCAMELL: GEORGE, F.G.S.; 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N. |
| — | 1875 | 1907 | SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM, Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E. |
| — | 1868 | 1899 | SMITHER: JAMES GEORGE, 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E. |
| 1865 | 1882 | 1908 | TRUBSHAW: CHARLES, 126, Osmaston Road, Derby. |
| 1860 | 1882 | 1892 | WALTON-WILSON: JOHN WILSON, Shotley Hall (Northumberland), Shotley Bridge. |
| 1871 | 1880 | 1903 | WILLEY: ROBERT, J.P., Elm-side, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W. |
| 1870 | 1876 | 1902 | WONNACOTT: THOMAS, Devonshire House, Fairfield, Farnham, Surrey. |
| — | 1865 | 1907 | WORTHINGTON: THOMAS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1885-89 (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1846), Broomfield, Alderley Edge, Cheshire |
| 1860 | 1892 | 1902 | YOUNG: JOHN, Guilford Lodge, Brentwood, Essex. |

Total number of Retired Fellows: 25.

Elected since the last issue.

BRYCE: JOHN.

LANCHESTER: HENRY JONES.

OWEN: WILLIAM.

TRUBSHAW: CHARLES.

Deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

— 1877 1907 HOLDEN: JOHN.

ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

STUD. ASSOC. SERIAL NUMBER.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|---|
| 1905 | 1907 | 1754 | †ABEL: ARCHIE, JAMES THOMAS, 98, Chasefield Road, Tooting, S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1041 | †ABSOLOM: CHARLES CYRIL, Springfield, 31, Leyland Road, Lee, S.E. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|-------|--------|------------------|---|
| — | 1895 | 1096 | †ADAMS: PERCY HENRY, 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C. |
| — | 1884 | 542 | †ADDENBROOKE: Major JOSEPH SAUNDERS, 47, Upper Rathmines, Dublin. |
| — | 1906 | 1648 | †ADDISON: ARTHUR WILLMOTT, 15, Mackenzie Road, Cambridge. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1407 | †ADSHAD: CHARLES THOMAS (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1901), 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1691 | †AGUTTER: EDWIN ALBERT, 179, Devonshire Road, Honor Oak Park, S.E. |
| — | 1907 | 1803 | †AGUTTER: THOMAS CHARLES, New Naval Works, Shotley, near Ipswich. |
| — | 1880 | 223 | †AITCHISON: ALFRED, 22, Avenue House, Henry Street, N.W. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1649 | †AITKEN: ANDREW DANSKINE, 86, South Bridge Street, Airdrie, N.B. |
| 1895 | 1901 | 1377 | †ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILSON, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. |
| — | 1901 | 1378 | †ALLBERRY: HARRY, <i>President of the Architectural Association of Ireland</i> ; Office of Public Works, Dublin. |
| 1891 | 1896 | 1170 | †ALCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [<i>Tel.</i> 0598 Loughborough.] |
| — | 1882 | 476 | ALLEN: EDMUND JOHN MILNER, 24, Ladbroke Gardens, W. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1563 | †ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE [3, George Street, Croydon], 37, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1306 | †ALLEN: FRANCIS HENRY, 78, Glasgow Street, St. James's, Northampton. |
| — | 1893 | 959 | †ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1904 | 1562 | †ALLISON: RICHARD JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1911 | †ALLNER: JAMES, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. |
| — | 1902 | 1445 | †ALLSOP: GEORGE WILFRED, 212, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1594 | †AMERY: THOMAS FORD, 36, Fairlawn Grove, Chiswick Park, W. |
| — | 1884 | 546 | †ANDERSON: ANDREW WHITFORD (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1894), 28, High Street, Watford, Herts. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1595 | †ANDERSON: DOUGLAS, 62, Constantine Road, Hampstead, N.W. |
| — | 1896 | 1162 | †ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, Fitzroy, Adelaide, South Australia. |
| — | 1894 | 1057 | †ANDERSON: JOHN, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. |
| — | 1889 | 735 | †ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [<i>Tel.</i> Central 5413 Birmingham.] |
| — | 1892 | 944 | †ANGEL: ROBERT JOHN, M.INST.C.E. (<i>Grissell Medalist</i> 1891), Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [<i>Tel.</i> 1442 Hop.] |
| — | 1890 | 825 | †ANSCOMBE: ARTHUR EDWARD [<i>Harpenden, Herts.</i>], 21, Market Hill, Luton, Beds. [<i>Tel.</i> 49 Luton.] |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | FEBJAL. NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|--------------------|---|
| 1896 | 1900 | 1307 | †ANSELL: WILLIAM HENRY [3, Kingston Street, Derby] 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 3730 Central.] |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1516 | †ARCHER: EDWARD PERCY, 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1755 | †ARMSTRONG: WALTER THOMAS, 128, Golgotha Road, Lancaster. |
| — | 1881 | 246 | ARPIN: JOHN EDWARD, 21, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W. |
| 1902 | 1909 | 1912 | †ASH: HORACE JAMES, P.A.S.I. (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1908), 12, Market Place, Nuneaton. |
| — | 1894 | 1011 | †ASHFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, Educational Chambers, 90, New Street, Birmingham. |
| — | 1893 | 978 | †ASHWORTH: CLARKE, 7A, Golden Court, Richmond, Surrey. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1538 | †ASMAN: HERBERT WILSON, Park Avenue, Clitheroe, Lancs. |
| — | 1889 | 768 | †ATKINSON: THOMAS DINHAM, 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1756 | †ATTLEE: THOMAS SIMONS, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| 1895 | 1897 | 1224 | †AUSTIN: RUPERT CLAUDE, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1903 | 1517 | †AYRTON: ORMROD MAXWELL, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Simetayr, London.—Tel. 13435 Central.] |
| 1891 | 1894 | 1020 | †BACON: ROGER FRANCIS, Sussex Chambers, Wellington, N.Z. |
| 1903 | 1904 | 1564 | †BAGOT: WALTER HERVEY, c/o National Bank of Australia, 123, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. |
| 1896 | 1898 | 1260 | †BAINES: JOHN CECIL, 16, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 04289 Leicester.] |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1876 | †BAIRD: WILLIAM [26 Danube Street, Edinburgh], Hôtel de la Cité du Retiro, 3, Cité du Retiro, 30, Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris. |
| — | 1892 | 924 | †BAKER: CHARLES WILLIAM, Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. |
| — | 1884 | 536 | †BALL: JOSEPH HENRY, 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1353 | †BALL: THEOPHILUS BRADFORD, "Beechmount," Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare. |
| 1896 | 1904 | 1565 | †BALL: WILLIAM JOHN; ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Municipal Buildings, Crewe. |
| — | 1903 | 1513 | †BALLANTYNE: CEDRIC HEISE, 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria. |
| 1900 | 1906 | 1650 | †BALLARDIE: JAMES HUTCHESON DE CAYNOTH, 52, Talgarth Road, West Kensington, W. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1695 | †BAMFORD: DENNIS, 3, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1808 | †BAMFORD: FREDERICK NOEL, Hobson's Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1352 | †BANFIELD: ERNEST WILLIAM, 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| — | 1884 | 545 | †BANISTER: FREDERICK JONES, The Outer Temple, W.C. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1888 | 697 | †BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD [Westerlie, Claremont Grove, Didsbury, Manchester]; 32, King Street West, Manchester. |
| 1898 | 1899 | 1290 | †BARKER: RAYMOND TURNER (<i>Ashpitel Prize-man</i> 1899), 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1894 | 1062 | †BARKER: WALTER HUGH, 3, Glentworth Terrace, Weston-super-Mare. |
| — | 1895 | 1121 | †BARLOW: LUKE, Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1894 | 1015 | †BARLOW: WILLIAM TILLOTT [Arcade Chambers, Bognor], 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. |
| — | 1894 | 1006 | †BARNES: HARRY, Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool. |
| — | 1906 | 1692 | †BARR: JOHN, Gordon Road, Lindfield, New South Wales. |
| — | 1905 | 1626 | †BARRETT: LIONEL NEWMAN, 6, Vere Street, W. |
| — | 1894 | 1010 | †BARROW: ERNEST ROBERT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1893), Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 5201 Gerrard.] |
| 1894 | 1900 | 1308 | †BARROW: SPENCER ELLWOOD, Bank Chambers, Market Street, Lancaster. |
| — | 1878 | 164 | BARRY: CHARLES EDWARD, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1892 | 892 | †BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST, Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull. |
| — | 1890 | 789 | †BASSETT: GILBERT THOMAS, Post Office Chambers, Aberystwith, S. Wales. |
| 1897 | 1904 | 1566 | †BATES: ERNEST, 27, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [Tel. 4916 London Wall.] |
| 1895 | 1897 | 1244 | †BATES: WILLIAM STANLEY, P.O. Box 1642, Calgary, Canada, N.W.T. |
| — | 1896 | 1209 | †BATESON: JAMES WRIGHTSON, 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W. |
| 1903 | 1904 | 1567 | †BATLEY: CLAUDE [115, Gower Street, W.C.]; Clarendon Chambers, Watford, Herts. |
| 1895 | 1903 | 1518 | †BATTLE: HENRY ARTHUR, Engineer's Office, L. B. & S. C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1596 | †BAX: EDWIN GEORGE GOODSON, Elmshurst, Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E. |
| — | 1884 | 547 | †BEALE: ROBERT JOHN, F.S.I.; 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1895 | 1114 | †BEALE: SYDNEY BENJAMIN, Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1446 | †BEAUMONT: CHEVALIER WORBY, Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1881 | 241 | BEAUMONT: GEORGE, 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago. |
| 1896 | 1905 | 1597 | †BEAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, 10, St. James's Square, Manchester. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1873 | †BECK: JOHN JACKSON, c/o F. S. Baker, Esq., architect, The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada. |
| — | 1892 | 886 | †BECKETT: JOHN HERBERT, Longton, Staffordshire. |
| 1891 | 1894 | 1044 | †BEDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO, 22, Friar Lane, Leicester. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1898 | 1903 | 1519† | †BEE: THOMAS JAMES, Heath View, Sidcup, Kent. |
| — | 1893 | 974 | †BEEVERS: WILLIAM HENRY, 26, Bond St., Leeds. |
| — | 1882 | 441 | †BELCHER: ARTHUR HERBERT, 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 12247 Central.] |
| 1901 | 1902 | 1447 | †BELFRAGE: JAMES HERBERT, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1693 | †BENJAMIN: ASHLEY FLORIAN, 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.] |
| — | 1887 | 623 | †BENNETT: EDMUND JOHN, [10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.] 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend. [Tel. 2 Y 4 Gravesend.] |
| 1900 | 1903 | 1491 | †BENNETT: ROBERT, Letchworth, near Hitchin. |
| — | 1898 | 1258 | †BENSON: GEORGE, Nunthorpe Avenue, York. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1408 | †BENSTED: SIDNEY WALTER, "Rosssdene," Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames. |
| — | 1882 | 439 | †BENWELL: JOHN WAYLAND, 28, Lowther Street, Carlisle. |
| — | 1885 | 567 | †BERNEY: HENRY, 90, George Street, Croydon. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1448 | †BERRILL: RALPH, 115, Milton Street, Montreal. |
| — | 1888 | 696 | †BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR, ["Bon Accord," Prenton, Birkenhead] Dock Office, Liverpool. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1409 | †BESANT: ERNEST GEORGE, Willowsmere, Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire. |
| — | 1895 | 1140 | †BESANT: ROBERT SAXTON, 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N. |
| — | 1889 | 765 | †BEST: JOHN REGINALD, 61, South Molton Street, W. [T.A. Wimpelstok London.—Tel. 6892 Gerrard.] |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1913 | †BESWICK: ALFRED EDWARD, 10, Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts. |
| — | 1894 | 1050 | †BEWES: ANSTIS GEORGE, 10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth. |
| — | 1888 | 633* | †BIDLAKE: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. Cantab. (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1883, Pugin Student 1885); 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1442† | †BIGGS: ALFRED ERNEST, 9, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1520 | †BILL: HARRY THOMAS, [286, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham], The Alliance House, 258, West 44th Street, New York City, U.S.A. |
| — | 1881 | 272 | BILLING: ARTHUR ERNEST, Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E. |
| — | 1889 | 749 | †BIRD: DAVID, Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1894 | 1063 | †BIRD: EUSTACE GODFREY, Traders' Bank Building, Toronto. |
| — | 1897 | 1215 | †BIRD: HERBERT WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Palmer & Turner, Hong Kong, China. |
| — | 1908 | 1874 | †BIRDS: SAMUEL BUTTERY, P.O. Box 1467, Vancouver, B.C. |
| — | 1886 | 588 | †BIRKETT: ISALAH ROBERT EDMONDSON [Fern Lea, Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester]; 4, Albert Square, Manchester. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1450 | †BISHOP: HAROLD COURTENAY, 11, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1379 | †BISHOP: JOHN PERCIVAL, 30, Duke Street, Piccadilly, S.W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1894 | 1036 | {BISHOP: THOMAS HANDY, jun., Leighton Buzzard. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1521 | {BLACK: HERBERT, Citizens' Buildings, 281, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1696 | {BLACKADDER: HENRY, 29, Ranelagh Gardens, Stainford Brook, Chiswick. |
| — | 1893 | 975† | {BLACKBURN: HENRY, F.S.I.; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1881 | 351 | BLACKWELL: WALTER, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1893 | 1896 | 1177 | {BLAND: JOHN DOUGLAS, 3, Chesterton Hall Cres- cent, Cambridge. |
| 1894 | 1898 | 1264 | {BLOW: PERCIVAL CHERRY, Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans. |
| — | 1890 | 778 | {BODY: ARTHUR, F.S.I.; 8, Sussex Terrace, Ply- mouth. [Tel. 219 Plymouth.] |
| — | 1881 | 273 | BOLTON: ALBERT JOHN, 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. |
| 1895 | 1897 | 1220 | {BOND: ALEXANDER GODOLPHIN, B.A.Oxon.; 115, Gower Street, W.C. |
| — | 1881 | 338 | BONNER: HORACE THOMAS, 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. |
| — | 1881 | 352 | BOOTH: ARTHUR CHARLES BULMER, 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1104 | {BORROWMAN: JOHN, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1269 | {BOSHER: VICTOR EVANS, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1410 | {BOTTERILL: AUSTIN BARUGH, West India House, Baldwin Street, Bristol. |
| — | 1865 | 36 | BOTTLE: JONATHAN TEBBS, 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth. |
| 1897 | 1899 | 1275 | {BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES, 12, Houndgate, Darlington. [Tel. 195 Darlington.] |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1914 | {BOWNASS: JAMES EVERETT, 37, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W. |
| — | 1886 | 581 | {BOX: STEPHEN, Eldon House, Eldon Road, East- bourne. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1651 | {BOYLE: JOSEPH, Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. |
| — | 1882 | 452 | BRADFIELD: HORACE, 62, Dyne Road, Brondes- bury, N.W. |
| 1906 | 1907 | 1757 | {BRADFORD: GEORGE SYDNEY HERBERT, Killarney House, Green Point, Cape Town, South Africa. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1652 | {BRAITHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS, 6, South Parade, Leeds. |
| — | 1893 | 962 | {BRAKSPEAR: HAROLD, F.S.A.; Corsham, Wilt- shire. |
| 1893 | 1896 | 1175 | {BRAND: WALTER [26, Museum Street, Ipswich]; 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester. |
| 1905 | 1906 | 1697 | {BRAY: ARTHUR GEORGE, 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China. |
| — | 1882 | 501 | BREDE: ALFRED ROBERT, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1809 | {BRENTNALL: HAROLD PERCY, Sea View, Dur- ban, Natal. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1897 | 1901 | 1380 | †BRIDGEN: CHARLES HENRY EDWARD, "The Croft," Rosebank Avenue, Greenford Road, Harrow. [Tel. 398 Harrow.] |
| — | 1888 | 642 | †BRIDGES: Major EDWARD JAMES, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, 22, North Bridge, Edinburgh. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1653 | †BRIDGES: SYDNEY, c/o Mr. Charles A. Rich, 35, Nassau Street, New York. |
| — | 1892 | 916 | †BRIDGMAN: NORMAN GEORGE, [Torquay] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1598 | †BRIGGS: MARTIN SHAW, Wharfebank, Otley, Yorks. |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1539 | †BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1901), 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham. |
| — | 1907 | 1804 | †BRITTINGHAM: SAMUEL CHARLES, Public Works Department, Melbourne, Australia. |
| — | 1889 | 738 | †BROADBENT: JAMES BARRITT, 15, Cooper Street, Manchester. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1411 | †BROADHEAD: CHARLES ALFRED, 46, Highfield Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1599 | †BROCKLESBY: JOHN SYDNEY, The White Cottage, Merton Park, Surrey. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1877 | †BROMHEAD: FRANK HAROLD, High Street, Baldock, Herts. |
| 1897 | 1899 | 1291† | †BROMLEY: HENRY THOMAS, 45, Belmont Hill, Lee, S.E. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1694 | †BROOKE: JOHN TALLENTS WYNYARD, c/o Messrs. Davies & Thomas, 10, The Bund, Shanghai. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1693 | †BROOKER: ALBERT EDWARD, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. |
| — | 1879 | 176 | †BROOKS: CHARLES WILLIAM, F.S.I.; Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 7574 London Wall.] |
| — | 1868 | 59 | BROOKS: SAMUEL, Park Corner, Redhill, Surrey. |
| 1893 | 1896 | 1202 | †BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1896), Education Offices, Albion Street, Hull. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1492 | †BROOKS: WILLIAM EDWARD, "Colwyn," Bishops Park Road, Norbury, S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1032 | †BROWN: ALFRED KIRK, Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk, Ireland. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1451 | †BROWN: EDWIN DACE, 38, Ainger Road, Hampstead, N.W. |
| — | 1888 | 669 | †BROWN: FRANK, 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1770 Victoria.] |
| — | 1907 | 1810 | †BROWN: HENRY CHARLES, 75, Albert Road, Alexandra Park, N. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1568 | †BROWN: WILLIAM EDWARD ARTHUR, 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1842 | †BROWNRIGG: ANNESLEY HAROLD, Clay Hill Chambers, Haslemere, Surrey. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1354 | †BRUMELL: GEORGE, "Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1902 | 1412 | †BRUNDRIT: DEAN JOHN, Kilner's Park, Ulverston. |
| 1898 | 1900 | 1309 | †BUCKELL: FRANCIS WILLIAM ASHTON, Seaton House, Weybridge. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1909 | 1915 | †BUCKINGHAM: ERNEST HUGH, 1, Upper King Street, Norwich. |
| — | 1882 | 488 | BUCKLE: JAMES GEORGE, 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1105 | †BUDDEN: HARRY EBENEZER, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1699 | †BULLOCH: ARCHIBALD, H.M. Office of Works, 3, Great George Street, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1654 | †BULLOCK: ALBERT EDWARD, 48, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1655 | †BUNNEY: MICHAEL, 33, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 8475 Central.] |
| — | 1896 | 1184 | †BURGESS: CECIL SCOTT, 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada. |
| 1903 | 1908 | 1878 | †BURGOINE: STEPHEN, 1, Kennington Park Gardens, Kennington, S.E. |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1879 | †BURLINGHAM: ALFRED CLAUDE, 2, Warwick Villas, Warwick Road, Sutton, Surrey. |
| — | 1889 | 715 | †BURROWS: HENRY WILLIAM, F.G.S.; 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1893 | 954 | †BURT: WILLIAM HENRY, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2456 Central.] |
| — | 1892 | 903 | †BURTON: CHARLES, 446, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| 1895 | 1902 | 1413 | †BUSEBRIDGE: HAROLD, 229, Burrage Road, Plumstead, S.E. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1916 | †BUSH: FREDERICK THWAITES, 120, Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W. |
| — | 1876 | 127 | †BUXTON: WILLIAM J., 11, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, E.C. |
| 1898 | 1900 | 1310 | †BYRNE: THOMAS JOSEPH [55, Upper Leeson Street, Dublin]; 1, James Street, Dublin. [Tel. 976 Dublin.] |
| — | 1896 | 1187 | †CABLE: JAMES McCURREY, F.S.I.; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1880 | †CABLE: JAMES SYDNEY, 11, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W. |
| — | 1890 | 788 | †CALLON: CHARLES ASHTON [Aylesbury, Bucks]; 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C. |
| 1905 | 1905 | 1600 | †CALLOW: CHARLES FRY, 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. |
| — | 1871 | 77 | CAME: RICHARD ADOLPHUS, Daheim, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1569 | †CAMPBELL: ARCHIBALD NEIL, 81, Kingston Road, Teddington. |
| — | 1892 | 942 | †CAPELL: BRUCE JOHN (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1879), [Broad Street Avenue, 11 and 12, Blomfield Street, E.C.]; Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W. |
| — | 1891 | 864 | †CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART HENREST, M.A., R.C.A., Director of the School of Architecture, Victoria University, Manchester. |
| 1896 | 1898 | 1270 | †CARDEN: ROBERT WALTER (<i>Institute Medallist (Essays)</i> 1900), 25 Compton Crescent, Chiswick, W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1904 | 1905 | 1627 | †CARDER: ARTHUR ALFRED, "Colwyn," Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. |
| — | 1895 | 1122 | †CARNELL: JOHN LAURIE, c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn. |
| — | 1905 | 1601 | †CARTER: CHARLES PITWOOD, The Hnt, Mansfield. |
| — | 1890 | 826 | †CARTER: EDWARD, 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1570 | †CARTER: WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS, Liphook, Hants. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1540 | †CASTELLO: MANUEL NUNES, 35, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4266 Gerrard.] |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1355 | †CAUTLEY: HENRY MUNRO, 32, Museum Street, Ipswich. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1381 | †CAYLEY: HENRY, M.A. Cantab.; Gold Street Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire. |
| — | 1882 | 457 | †CHADWICK: THOMAS [Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay]; 16, Princess Street, Manchester. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1452 | †CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY, 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester. |
| — | 1881 | 236 | †CHAMBERS: FRANK JOB, 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1453 | †CHAPMAN: HENRY, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1894 | 1895 | 1115 | †CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds. [Tel. 408 Leeds.] |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1311 | †CHARLES: BESSIE ADA, 49, York Street Chambers, W. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1266 | †CHARLES: ETHEL MARY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1905), 18, Heatherdale Road, Camberley. |
| — | 1892 | 894 | †CHARLTON: THOMAS GARDHOUSE, 12, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle. |
| 1893 | 1896 | 1208 | †CHATTERTON: FREDERICK, School of Engineering, Giza, Cairo. |
| 1895 | 1900 | 1328 | †CHESNEY: SAMUEL, Council Offices, Featherstone, Yorks. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1493 | †CHESTER: FREDERICK BILLINGHURST, 101, Denmark Hill, S.E. |
| — | 1893 | 964 | †CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT, 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham. |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1571 | †CHILDS: CHARLES MICHAEL, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1572 | †CHILWELL: BENJAMIN CHARLES, Phoenix Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand. |
| 1900 | 1903 | 1522 | †CHURCH: GUY, 72, Hamlet Gardens, Ravenscourt Park, W. |
| 1892 | 1895 | 1110 | †CHURCH: HAROLD EDMUND, 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C. |
| — | 1893 | 980 | †CLARK: CHARLES JAMES, 46, High Street, W.C. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1881 | †CLARK: CHARLES WALTER, 107, Melfort Road, Norbury, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1811 | †CLARK: DUNCAN WALTER, P.A.S.I.; 3, High Street, Colchester. |
| 1892 | 1895 | 1072 | †CLARK: JOHN PAIN, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1893 | 979 | †CLARKE: EDMUND BLAYNEY, c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1903 | 1523 | †CLARKE: JOHN DANIEL, Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, S. Africa. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1843 | †CLARKE: WILLIAM THOMAS, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1890 | 802 | †CLARKSON: WILLIAM ALBERT PAXTON, 219, Here- ford Street, West End Chambers, Christchurch, New Zealand. |
| 1894 | 1900 | 1329 | †CLAY: GEORGE EDWARD, 27, King Street, Gravesend. |
| — | 1892 | 950† | †CLEAVER: ALBERT WILLIAM, B.A. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1895), 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1573 | †CLEVELAND: CHARLES BARRY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1812 | †CLOUTING: CHARLES EMERSON, "Carlyon," Gran- ville Road, Sevenoaks. |
| — | 1906 | 1701 | †COALES: HARRY REGINALD, High Street, Leather- head. |
| — | 1894 | 1045 | †COATES: FREDERICK ERNEST, 5, The Craiglans, Sunderland. |
| — | 1886 | 582 | †COATES: LISTER, Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax. [<i>Tel. 731 Halifax.</i>] |
| 1890 | 1896 | 1178 | †COBB: EDMUND FARLEY [43, High Street, Roches- ter— <i>Tel. 469</i>], 20, Hillside Avenue, Frindsbury, Rochester. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1656 | †COCKER: JOHN, "Oakwood," Park Road, Timper- ley, Cheshire. |
| — | 1888 | 682 | †COCKRILL: JOHN WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings , Great Yar- mouth. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1702 | †COCKRILL: OWEN HANWORTH, The Town Hall, Great Yarmouth. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1414 | †COCKRILL: RALPH SCOTT, Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft. |
| — | 1890 | 219 | CODD: JOHN, 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. |
| — | 1881 | 332 | †COGGIN: CLARENCE TILT, District Surveyor Central Lambeth and North Battersea; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. |
| — | 1901 | 1356 | †COGSWELL: WILLIAM GERALD ST. JOHN, 5, High- worth, Worthing. |
| — | 1872 | 81 | COHEN: JOSEPH B., Department of Public Works, Spring Gardens, Melbourne, Victoria. |
| 1907 | 1909 | 1917 | †COLDWELL: EDWARD SMITH, 116, Chevening Road, Brondesbury, N.W. |
| — | 1892 | 906 | †COLES: FRANK ALLEYN, 7, Carteret Street, West- minster, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1703 | †COLLINGS: TILLEARD HORACE OSMAN, Tenterden, Kent. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1813 | †COLLINGTON: FREDERICK EDWIN, 22, Colborn Street, Nottingham. |
| — | 1895 | 1149 | †COLLINS: EDWARD GEORGE, 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. |
| — | 1898 | 1257 | †COLLINS: HENRY ALBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1901 | 1908 | 1882 | †COLTHURST: WILLIAM BUNTER, Northfield House, Taunton. |
| 1898 | 1900 | 1330 | †COMYN: CHARLES HEATON FITZWILLIAM (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1904), 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1454 | †CONDER: ALFRED ROWLAND, "Nansloe," 101 Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, N. [Tel. 169 Hornsey.] |
| — | 1891 | 854 | †CONNER: WILLIAM TAIT, P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg, South Africa. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1844 | †CONSTABLE: VERNON, Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow. |
| — | 1905 | 1628 | †COOK: JAMES CHARLES, P.O. Box 68, Boksburg, Transvaal, South Africa. |
| — | 1880 | 215 | COOKE: WILLIAM GEORGE, ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 85, Walbrook, E.C. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1704 | †COOKE: WILLIAM HENRY HOWARD, The Hermitage, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey. |
| — | 1888 | 662 | †COOKSEY: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 710 Central.] |
| — | 1881 | 289 | COOMBS: WILLIAM ALLEN, 31, Charing Cross, S.W. |
| 1890 | 1895 | 1106 | †COOPER: FRANK BERRIDGE, 3, Granby Street, Leicester. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1331 | †COOPER: HAROLD [<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1907], Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn. |
| 1895 | 1897 | 1243 | †CORAM: JAMES HENRY, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| 1892 | 1897 | 1217 | †CORBETT: ALFRED EDWARD, 100, King Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1895 | 1116 | †COSTER: GEORGE, P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1705 | †COSWAY: REGINALD WENTWORTH ALFRED JAMES, <i>Manxman</i> , Billingham, Sussex. |
| — | 1883 | 529 | †COTTAM: ARTHUR BASIL, Diocesan Surveyor [43, High Street, Bridgwater]; Eastover, Bridgwater. [T.A. Cottam Bridgwater.—Tel. 2X Bridgwater.] |
| 1892 | 1895 | 1100 | †COTTON: PERCY PAOVICH, 130, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1524 | †COUCH: WILLIAM EDWARD, 82, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| 1892 | 1894 | 1061 | †COUSSENS: HENRY WALTER, 25, Havelock Road, Hastings. |
| — | 1895 | 1143 | †COWAN: GEORGE, 24, Whitwell Road, East Southsea. |
| — | 1881 | 268 | COWARD: FREDERICK GEORGE, 25, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1896 | 1898 | 1272 | †COWIE: ALEXANDER, Glenmore, Gordon Road, Chingford, Essex. |
| — | 1893 | 987 | †COWIE: WILLIAM, Carrick View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B. |
| — | 1878 | 157 | COX: ROWLAND LOCKYER, 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1901 | 1908 | 1845 | †CRABB: HENRY RALPH, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; The Council House, Birmingham. |
| — | 1876 | 137 | CRACE: LEWIS PAXTON, 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W. |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1312 | †CRAIK: DAVID MCLEOD, 3, De Souza Street, Singapore. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1904 | 1908 | 1883 | †CRAMPTON: ALFRED, Arden House, Belmont Street, Southport. |
| — | 1892 | 938 | †CRANFIELD: SYDNEY WHITE [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.]; 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1891 | 871 | †CRESSALL: WALTER THOMAS, St. Peter's Chambers, High Street, Colchester. |
| — | 1893 | 961 | †CRESSWELL: JOHN JAMES, 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby. |
| — | 1901 | 1357 | †CROOK: WILLIAM EDWARD BENJAMIN FROOME, "Boscastle," 19, West Park Road, Kew Gardens. |
| — | 1889 | 744 | †CROOKE: EGBERT AUGUSTINE, "Frosbury," Northwick Park, Harrow. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1814 | †CROSSBIE: LAWRENCE STANLEY, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. |
| — | 1889 | 737 | †CROSSLAND: ROBERT EDMUND, 10, Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1758 | †CROSSLEY: ERNEST BARRACLOUGH, 23, Osborne Grove, Sherwood, Nottingham. |
| — | 1889 | 752 | †CROWLEY: REGINALD ALWYN, Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1494 | †CROWLEY: WALTER ST. LEGER, Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [T.A. Design Newcastle.—Tel. 2644 Newcastle.] |
| 1894 | 1899 | 1281 | †CUBBON: JOHN, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1846 | †CUBEY: JOSEPH BERKELEY, 25, Osborne Avenue, South Shields. |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1541† | †CUBITT: HORACE WILLIAM, 227-28, Strand, W.C. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1574 | †CULLEY: NORMAN, 13, John William Street, Huddersfield. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1657 | †CUMMING: TARRAS TALFOURD, Broadway Buildings, Reading. |
| — | 1893 | 1003 | †CUMMINGS: ERSKINE SEATON, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Acanthion London.—Tel. 2468 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1895 | 1117 | †CUMMINS: ERNEST OUTRAM [1, Moscow Crt., Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.], Architectural Adviser, Colony of Southern Nigeria, Lagos, West Africa. |
| — | 1881 | 344 | CURRY: JOHN HENRY, "Coningsby," Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey. |
| — | 1904 | 1575 | †CURTIS: SPENCER CAREY, 11, Bermondsey Square, S.E. [Tel. 10372 Central.] |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1576 | †CURTIS: WILLIAM THOMAS, 2, Semley Road, Norbury, S.W. |
| — | 1882 | 504 | CUTTS: JOHN PRISTON, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1882 | 493 | CUXSON: GEORGE AUSTIN PRYCE, F.S.I. [5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.]; Mead House, Chislehurst Common, Kent. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1918 | †DAFT: WILLIAM AUSTIN, 8, New Road, Oxford. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1759 | †DALE: THOMAS LAWRENCE, 31, Flanders Road, Bedford Park, W. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1760 | †DALRYMPLE: HUGH ALEXANDER, c/o Messrs. Barker, Ellis, & Jones, 20, Cooper Street, Manchester. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1919 | †DALTON: PERCY, "Home Lea," Ainsdale, near Southport. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1896 | 1181 | †DANFORD: ERNEST ROBERT, St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1525† | †DANNATT: PERCY BOOTHROYD, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.] |
| — | 1900 | 1332† | †DAUBNEY: CHARLES ARCHIBALD, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1902); 124, Fordel Rd., Hither Green, S.E. |
| 1894 | 1903 | 1526 | †DAVEY: HENRY EDMUND [39, Crown Lane, Bromley, Kent], D.F.W., War Office, Whitehall, S.W. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1542† | †DAVIDGE: WILLIAM ROBERT, F.S.I., ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., District Surveyor Lewisham, Bank House, 95, High Street, Lewisham, S.E. [Tel. 857 Lee Green.] |
| — | 1876 | 128 | DAVIES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 47A, Griffiths Road, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| — | 1909 | 1920 | †DAVIES: HORACE FRANCIS, F.S.I.; 14, Newgate Street, Chester. |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1577 | †DAVIES: WILLIAM JAMES, "Thornton Dene," Sidcup, Kent. |
| 1892 | 1896 | 1157 | †DAVIS: ERNEST RUEBEN ORTON, 42, Stretton Road, Leicester. |
| — | 1865 | 40 | DAVIS: J. STACEY, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C. |
| — | 1888 | 645 | †DAVISON: THOMAS (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1887), 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C. |
| — | 1896 | 1205 | †DAWE: SYDNEY, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1752 | †DAWSON: MATTHEW JAMES, 151A, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1761 | †DAWSON: NOEL JOHN, 1, Fairfield Road, Chelmsford. |
| — | 1901 | 1383 | †DAWSON: WILLIAM BRUCE, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1894 | 1901 | 1384 | †DAY: HARRY DABORN [Rainsden Road, Godalming], 2, Cadogan Gardens, Tunbridge Wells. |
| 1907 | 1909 | 1921 | †DEAN: WILLIAM, 1, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W. |
| 1899 | 1901 | 1385 | †DEAN: WILLIAM MACKERETH, 21, Park Place, Gravesend. |
| — | 1894 | 1008 | †DEARDEN: HENRY, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Dewsbury. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1543 | †DELBRIDGE: WILLIAM JOHN, Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony. |
| — | 1882 | 391 | DELFOSE: CHARLES STUART, Lyons Hall, Kington, Herefordshire. |
| 1893 | 1895 | 1148 | †DELVES: STANLEY WILLIAM WORTH, 23, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells. |
| 1907 | 1909 | 1922 | †DENMAN: JOHN LEOPOLD, 8, Clifton Terrace, Brighton. |
| — | 1889 | 760 | †DENNIS: LANGTON, Crowborough, Sussex. |
| — | 1907 | 1762 | †DENNY: ALEXANDER COCHRAN, 37, Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B. [Tel. 68 Dumbarton.] |
| 1899 | 1901 | 1386 | †DETMAR: LIONEL GORDON, 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C. |
| 1896 | 1902 | 1415 | †DEVLIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1091 | †DEWHURST: JOHN CADWALLADER, Engineer's Office, Great S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1895 | 1107 | {DICKIE: ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL [Glamis, Forfar-shire, Scotland]; 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1884 | {DITCHBURN: DAVID WILLIAM, 34, Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, Essex. |
| — | 1899 | 967 | {DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD, 9, St. James's Square, Manchester. |
| 1900 | 1906 | 1658 | {DIXON: ERNEST JOHN, 60, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1865 | {DIXON: REGINALD, 73, Great Barr Street, Bir-mingham. |
| — | 1892 | 934 | {DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1416 | {DOBSON: WALTER ERNEST, 3, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1891 | 858 | {DODS: ROBERT SMITH, A.M.P. Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland. |
| — | 1890 | 806 | {DOE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W. |
| — | 1905 | 1620 | {DOLL: OTTO SIGISMUND, 157, North Street, Brighton. |
| — | 1881 | 361 | DOLLAR: PETER, F.S.I.; The Clock House, Arundel Street, W.C. [Tel. 6117 Gerrard.] |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1847 | {DONALDSON: FRANK, Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland. |
| 1898 | 1897 | 1319 | {DORMAN: CHARLES HENRY, 51, Abington Street, Northampton. |
| — | 1889 | 732 | {DORMAN: FREDERICK WILLIAM, All Saints' Chambers, Northampton. |
| — | 1896 | 1211 | {DOSSOR: JOHN MALCOLM, Waterloo Chambers, Hull. [Tel. 649 Hull.] |
| 1893 | 1895 | 1108 | {DOTTRIDGE: SAMUEL STEVENS, Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Tel. 7565 Cen-tral.] |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1358 | {DOUGLASS: HENRY ARCHIBALD, 4, Grand Parade, High Street, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| — | 1896 | 1163 | {DOWN: ARTHUR, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington. |
| — | 1896 | 1171 | {DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON, <i>President Cardiff &c. Architects' Society</i> [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff], 31, High Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1057 Cardiff.] |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1706 | {DOWNS: HARRY BEECROFT, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1763 | {DREWITT: COLIN MINORS, 55, Belmont Street, Southport, Lancs. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1659 | {DRUMMOND: BERTRAM [16, Clifford's Inn, E.C.] [Tel. 4772 Holborn]; 54, Alfred Terrace, Fleet-wood, Lancs. |
| — | 1882 | 407 | DUNK: WILLIAM, Billiter Square Buildings, E.C. |
| — | 1896 | 1190 | {DUNN: HERBERT HENRY, St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln. |
| — | 1882 | 364 | DUNN: JOHN GEORGE, Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 1056 Bir-mingham.] |
| 1898 | 1899 | 1292 | {DUNSTALL: HERBERT HENRY, F.S.I.; Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1882 | 477 | DURRANS: THOMAS, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W. |
| — | 1888 | 637 | †DURRELL: GEORGE WILLIAM, Terry's Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1051 | †DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1256 | †DUTHOIT: JOHN FREDERICK, 6, Claremont Place, Dover. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1660 | †DYER: FRANK, "Brandon," Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1836 | †DYKE: DAVID NICHOLAS, 47, Mayford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1544 | †DYKES: GEORGE, jun., 445, Fifth Street, Brook- lyn, New York, U.S.A. |
| — | 1895 | 566 | †EAGLESHAM: JOHN, 24, Wellington Square, Ayr. |
| — | 1893 | 999 | †EARLE: Captain FRANK, Staff Royal Engineer Services, Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1894 | 1018 | †EARNSHAW: JOHN ROBERT, 4, Chapel Walks, Man- chester. |
| — | 1894 | 1059 | †EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW, Red Hill, Castleford, Yorks. |
| — | 1892 | 905 | †EAST: HUBERT SPRINGFORD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1895, <i>Aldwinckle Student</i> 1896), 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7851 Central.] |
| — | 1881 | 337 | EASTWOOD: JOHN HENRY, 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1707 | †EATON: CHARLES WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Bradshaw & Gass, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. |
| — | 1890 | 813 | †EATON: WILLIAM, 30, Partridge Road, Roath, Cardiff. |
| — | 1878 | 153 | EBBETTS: DANIEL JOHN, Engineer to the Urban District Council for Acton, 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1708 | †EDLESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT, Bank Chambers, Nantwich. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1815 | †EDMONDS: LEONARD WILLIAM, 32, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W. |
| 1903 | 1908 | 1887 | †EDWARDS: ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS, Bank House, Church Hill, Beckenham. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1630 | †ELKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.] |
| — | 1895 | 1123 | †ELKINS: HYLIA EDWARD, 3, The Avenue, Horn- sey, N. |
| — | 1882 | 399 | ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C. |
| 1897 | 1905 | 1602 | †ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND, Geographical Buildings, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1443 | †ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, c/o F. H. Kimball, Esq., 71, Broadway, New York, U.S.A. |
| 1901 | 1902 | 1455 | †ELMS: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 2024 Gerrard.] |
| 1899 | 1905 | 1631 | †ELY: GEORGE FREDERICK, 29, South Park Hill Road, South Croydon. |

STUD. * ASSOC. SERIAL
NUMBER.

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | NAME |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1905 | 1908 | 1888 | †EMERSON: HARRY VALENTINE MILNES, Belgravia Chambers, 74, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 3255 Victoria.] |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1333 | †EMERSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| 1900 | 1901 | 1388 | †ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield. |
| — | 1908 | 1889 | †EPS: WALTER MAXTED, Fernleigh, Freta Road, Bexley Heath. |
| — | 1895 | 1088 | †ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1892 | 890 | †EVANS: JOHN EDMUND, Barmouth, N. Wales. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1417 | †EWING: JAMES, 97, Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, N. |
| — | 1891 | 878 | †FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, Economic Buildings, 21, Spring Gardens, Manchester. [Tel. 4121 Manchester.] |
| — | 1886 | 577 | †FAIRLEY: JAMES McLELLAN, 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1889 | 734 | †FAIRLIE: SIDNEY MACEFIELD, 11, Moreton Avenue, Cheetham, Manchester. |
| — | 1894 | 1054 | †FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow. |
| 1903 | 1908 | 1848 | †FARMER: JAMES WESTBROOK [50, Vicarage Road, West Hill, Hastings], c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Cangallo 666, Buenos Ayres, Argentina. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1709 | †FARRAR: GEORGE ARTHUR, 3, Edinburgh Road, Liscard, Cheshire. |
| — | 1902 | 1456 | †FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING, 10, Park Row, Leeds. |
| 1907 | 1908 | 1890 | †FARROW: GEORGE REGINALD [40, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.], Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 9314 Central.] |
| — | 1895 | 1070 | †FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1077 | †FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, Fir Vale Chambers, 128-30, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1897 | 1225 | †FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton. |
| — | 1906 | 1710 | †FITZGERALD: FRANCIS HENRY [69, Geraldine Road, Wandsworth, S.W.], c/o Messrs. Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Corn Exchange, Bank Building, La Salle Street, Chicago, U.S.A. |
| — | 1897 | 1246 | †FLEMING: JAMES RICHARD, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W. |
| — | 1891 | 882 | †FLEMING: OWEN, 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W. |
| 1899 | 1905 | 1632 | †FLEMING-WILLIAMS: CHARLES LIONEL, 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1603 | †FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED, 92, Horton Grange Road, Bradford. |
| — | 1891 | 841* | †FLOWER: ARTHUR SMYTH, M.A. Oxon. |
| — | 1894 | 1038 | †FOGERTY: JOHN FREDERICK, B.R.; Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1896 | 1191 | †FORD: JOHN, Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster. |
| — | 1896 | 1164 | †FORD: LAWTON ROBERT, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. James's, Westminster; 60, Haymarket, S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1055 | †FORD: SOLOMON, F.S.I.; 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1711 | †FORSTER: FRANK JAMIESON, 81, Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1908 | 1891 | †FORSYTH: CHARLES, 33, West Cumberland Street, Glasgow. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1313 | †FOSTER: ALFRED HERBERT, Department of Public Works, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. |
| — | 1900 | 1314 | †FOSTER: FRANK, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1712 | †FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL ["Ardinglye," Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare], 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 2286 Cardiff.] |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1923 | †FOSTER: REGINALD CHARLES, 9, The Broadway, Woodford Green, Essex. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1633 | †FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON, 4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth. [T.A. Fouracre Architect Plymouth. —Tel. 100 Plymouth.] |
| — | 1878 | 155 | FOWLER: FRANCIS H., 7, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 1894 | 1904 | 1545 | †FOWLER: HENRY TUTTY, 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness. [Tel. 2Y4 Barrow-in-Furness.] |
| — | 1888 | 688 | †FOX: FRANK, 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C. |
| — | 1896 | 1201 | †FOX: GEORGE, "Killarney," Strafford Row, Twickenham. |
| — | 1881 | 296 | FRAMPTON: ALFRED, F.S.I.; 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1334 | †FRANCK: JAMES ERNEST, 11, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 7009 Central.] |
| 1892 | 1897 | 1221 | †FRASER: GILBERT WILSON, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1764 | †FRASER: PERCIVAL MAURICE, 13, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 6804 Central.] |
| 1895 | 1906 | 1661 | †FRASER: THOMAS SPEIRS, Parkview, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. |
| — | 1891 | 875 | †FRASER: WILLIAM, P.A.S.I.; Post Office, Toronto, Canada. |
| — | 1890 | 800 | †FRAZER: JAMES WILLIAM, 2, West Street, Gateshead-on-Tyne. [Tel. 262 Gateshead.] |
| — | 1905 | 1604 | †FREAD: HORACE CHARLES, Millmead, Lower Green, Esher. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1605 | †FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH, c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrove Street, Reading. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1924 | †FRENCH: HAROLD, 9, Hugh Street, S.W. |
| — | 1890 | 814 | †FRERE: EUSTACE CORRIE, 1, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 9365 Central.] |
| — | 1881 | 265 | FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton. |
| — | 1906 | 1713 | †FULTON: JAMES BLACK (Tite Prizeman 1899, Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1900, Soane Medallist 1902, Grissell Medallist 1903); 14, Bedford Row W.C. |

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| — | 1882 | 448 | GABRIEL: EDWARD, 43, Old Broad Street, E.C. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1441 | †GAGE: CHARLES HENRY, 16, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1527 | †GALL: ROBERT ROHR, 10, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen. |
| — | 1891 | 836 | †GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1389 | †GAMMELL: KENSINGTON, 21, St. Peter's Street, Bedford. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1714 | †GANDY: EDWARD HALL, Office of Works, Cairo. |
| — | 1879 | 188 | GARRATT: THOMAS, Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill, Surrey. |
| — | 1895 | 1092 | †GAULD: WILLIAM EDGAR, 55, Rose Street, Aberdeen. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1418 | †GAUNT: EDWARD LAWRENCE, 24, Charles Street, Bradford. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1419 | †GIBBINS: ARTHUR EVERETT, Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton. |
| — | 1881 | 349 | GIBBON: WILLIAM JACOMB, F.S.I.; 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1457 | †GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1903); 77, South Hill Park, Hampslead, N.W. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1458 | †GIBBS: THOMAS HARRY, 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W. |
| — | 1890 | 801 | †GILBERT: HORACE, 43, Finsbury Square, E.C. |
| 1897 | 1899 | 1293 | †GILFORD: HUBERT ERNEST, 2, Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1606 | †GILL: CHARLES LOVETT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1904); 44, Great Russell Street, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6751 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1881 | 278 | GILLESPIE: ARCHIBALD, 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon. |
| — | 1893 | 991 | †GLADDING: ALFRED, "Beverley," Stoney Lane, Moseley, Birmingham. |
| — | 1894 | 1048 | †GLASSON: ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON, District Surveyor Hammersmith [21, Inglis Road, Ealing, W.]; 3, The Grove, Hammersmith. |
| — | 1891 | 849 | †GLAZIER: RICHARD [Grafton House, Urmston, Manchester], Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester. |
| 1891 | 1893 | 982 | †GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD, Myrtledene, Bridgford Road, Nottingham. |
| 1894 | 1904 | 1578 | †GLOYN: ALFRED HARRY, 83, The Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey. |
| — | 1881 | 331 | GOFFE: EDWARD, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C. |
| — | 1892 | 885 | †GOLDIE: THOMAS INGLIS, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [<i>Tel.</i> 62 Norwich.] |
| 1903 | 1905 | 1607 | †GOLDING: HERBERT HAYLOCK, 17, Hafton Road, Catford, S.E. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1816 | †GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY, 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [<i>T.A. Aedificavi London.</i>] |
| — | 1892 | 933 | †GOODMAN: HERBERT, 9, New Broad Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 7744 London Wall; 523 Woodford.] |
| — | 1852 | 5 | GOODRIDGE: ALFRED SAMUEL. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1890 | 822 | †GOODWIN: WILLIAM BRAME, 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N. |
| — | 1909 | 1955 | †GORDON: DONALD MACPHERSON, 85, St. Matthew Street, Montreal, Canada. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1579 | †GORDON: HENRY PERCY, Elmscot, Royston Grove, Hatch End, Middlesex. |
| 1892 | 1901 | 1359 | †GORDON: THOMAS WALLIS, 25, Addison Street, Nottingham. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1360 | †GOSLETT: ALFRED HAROLD, Portswood, Woodridings Avenue, Hatch End, Pinner. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1715 | †GOTCH: LAURENCE MURSELL (<i>Institute Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1904); 50, Charleville Road, West Kensington, W. |
| 1905 | 1898 | 1267 | †GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER, 24, Bridge Street, Bristol. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1849 | †GOULD: GEORGE HARRY BERTRAM, 9, Tower Street, Ipswich. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1716 | †GOULDER: ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER, 21, Rutland Park, Cricklewood, N.W. |
| — | 1887 | 611 | †GOURLAY: CHARLES, B.Sc., Professor of Architecture Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow. |
| 1898 | 1905 | 1634 | †GRACE: LIONEL UPPERTON (<i>Grissell Prizeman</i> 1902); 114, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| — | 1892 | 922 | †GRACE: WILLIAM, 43, High Street, Watford, Herts. |
| — | 1887 | 615 | †GRADON: HENRY THOMAS, 22, Market Place, Durham. |
| — | 1909 | 1925 | †GRAHAM: ALLAN, 15, Primrose Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W. |
| — | 1879 | 183 | GRANT: SPENCER WILLIAM, 22, Gordon Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5074 Central.] |
| — | 1890 | 781 | †GRAVELL: WILLIAM DAVID, "Bramblehurst," Esher, Surrey. |
| 1907 | 1908 | 1892 | †GRAVENOR: HAROLD JAMES, 63, Sydenham Park, Sydenham, S.E. |
| 1894 | 1897 | 1232 | †GRAYSON: GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A.Cantab. 31, James Street, Liverpool. [<i>Tel.</i> 5193 Central Liverpool.] |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1893 | †GREEN: EDWARD RODWELL, 31, Great Buckingham Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W. |
| — | 1881 | 270 | GREEN: FREDERICK GEORGE, Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, South Africa. |
| — | 1882 | 458 | GREEN: HERBERT JOHN, 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1528 | †GREEN: JORDAN, 33, West 67th Street, New York City, U.S.A. |
| — | 1881 | 346 | GREEN: PERCY, 20, The Mansions, Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1630 Hampstead.] |
| — | 1861 | 18 | GREEN: THEODORE KNOLLES, 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1529 | †GREEN: THOMAS FRANK, Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 7004 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1908 | 1841 | †GREEN: WALTER GODFREY, 3, Heathfield Road, Acton, W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|-------|--------|------------------|---|
| — | 1906 | 1662 | *GREEN: WILLIAM CURTIS, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.] |
| — | 1891 | 842 | †GREENAWAY: FRANCIS HUGH [75, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.], 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1892 | 935 | †GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE, Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| — | 1895 | 1134 | †GREENOP: EDWARD, P.A.S.I.; Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 7222 Central.] |
| — | 1892 | 914 | *GREENSLADE: SIDNEY KYFFIN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1891, <i>Griessell Medallist</i> 1897, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1900) [Powderham Crescent, Exeter], 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1495 | †GREENWOOD: WILLIAM (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1902); 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lancs. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1390 | †GREGORY: LEOLIN CHARLES, 59, Park Road, Chiswick, W. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1459 | †GREGSON: THOMAS SEDGWICK, 71, Phayre Street, Rangoon, India. |
| 1901 | 1902 | 1460 | †GREIG: BAXTER, 183, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E. |
| — | 1896 | 1204 | †GREWCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS, St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street, Leicester. |
| — | 1881 | 231 | GRIBBLE: WILLIAM JOHN, Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge. |
| — | 1886 | 592 | †GRIEVES: HENRY, Albany Chambers, South Shields. |
| — | 1904 | 1546 | †GRIFFITHS: HAROLD, Architects' (Education) Department, 8-10 Charing Cross Road, W.C. |
| — | 1872 | 80 | GRIFFITHS: WILLIAM, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1891 | 863 | †GRIGGS: HENRY JENNER, P.A.S.I.; Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon. |
| — | 1876 | 124 | GRIGGS: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| — | 1896 | 1199 | †GRIMBLE: THOMAS CULY, Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire. |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1335 | †GROOME: ARTHUR REGINALD, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [Tel. 42 Hereford.] |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1926 | †GROVES: CHRISTOPHER, "Penlea," Chester-le-Street, co. Durham. |
| — | 1888 | 634 | †GRUGGEN: REGINALD MOLESWORTH [Woodland View, Roundhay, Leeds], H.M. Office of Works, Infirmary Street, Leeds. |
| — | 1880 | 226 | GUERMONPREZ: HENRY LEOPOLD FOSTER, "Dalkeith," Albert Road, Bognor. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1544 | †GUNN: EDWIN, 27, Rieghborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W. |
| — | 1895 | 1078 | †GUNN: GEORGE, Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1890 | 821 | †HABERESHON; ALFRED EUSTACE, "The Cave," Erith, Kent. |
| — | 1892 | 947 | †HACK: MATTHEW STARMER, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1896 | 1158 | †HADFIELD: CHARLES MATTHEW ELLISON, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.] |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1895 | 1900 | 1336 | †HAINES: HERBERT, 27, Market Hill, Cambridge. |
| — | 1896 | 1154 | †HAIR: CHARLES JAMES, 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton. [Tel. 38Y Southampton.] |
| — | 1892 | 939 | †HALE: ALFRED, 18, Bennetts Hill, Birmingham. |
| 1897 | 1899 | 1294 | †HALE: CHARLES, Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1392 | †HALL: CHARLES LLEWELLYN, The Glyn, Whalley, Lancs. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1561 | †HALL: HERBERT ALFRED, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2393 Holborn.] |
| 1899 | 1901 | 1391 | †HALL: JOHN PERCY, 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1765 | †HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE (<i>Ashpitel prizeman</i> 1906); 14, John Dalton Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1894 | 1016 | †HALSALL: FRANCIS PETER, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport. |
| 1899 | 1901 | 1393† | †HALSE: SIDNEY JOSEPH, 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China. |
| — | 1882 | 401 | †HAMILTON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, District Surveyor, Paddington; 195, Edgware Road, W. |
| — | 1884 | 549 | †HAMILTON: RICHARD MALONE, c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1315† | *HAMP: STANLEY HINGE, Park House, Alperton, Wembley. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1663 | †HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN, "Meadow View," 20, Thrale Road, Streatham Park, S.W. |
| — | 1882 | 483 | HANCOCK: CHARLES RENNELS, 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1664 | †HANSON: GEORGE, Albany Chambers, 15, Commercial Street, Halifax. [Tel. 799 Halifax.] |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1850 | †HANTON: PETER KYDD, 2, Huntingdon Road, East Finchley, N. |
| — | 1881 | 295 | HARDCASTLE: FREDERICK HENRY APPLETON, F.S.I.; 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5246 Westminster.] |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1394 | †HARDING: GEORGE ROBINSON CUTHBERT, 29, Broadgate, Lincoln. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1766 | †HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNER, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1882 | 409 | †HARKER: JOHN DENT (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881: <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>). |
| — | 1908 | 1851 | †HARLOCK: EDWARD HAROLD WALDEGRAVE, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. (<i>Grissell Gold Medallist</i> 1892), Lamorna, Cleveland Road, Ealing, W. [Tel. 639 Ealing.] |
| — | 1881 | 234 | HARNOR: EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1880), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1894 | 1067 | †HARRINGTON: HARRY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C. |
| 1894 | 1896 | 1206 | †HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 299 Central, Liverpool.] |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1337 | †HARRIS: EMANUEL VINCENT, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.] |
| — | 1887 | 629 | †HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDERED LODGE, 1, Balloon Street, Manchester. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1882 | 421 | HARRIS: GEORGE ST. PIERRE, 8, Latrency Pountney Hill, E.C. [Tel. 8492 Central.] |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1265 | †HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1361 | †HARRISON: SHIRLEY [Ashpitel Priseman 1900]; 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. |
| — | 1882 | 490 | HARRISON: WILLIAM, 15, Old Jewry, E.C. |
| — | 1908 | 1852 | †HARRISON: JOHN ANSTICE, Central Buildings; North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5863 Central, Liverpool.] |
| 1895 | 1901 | 1349 | †HARVEY: FREDERICK MILTON, 48, Lowestoft Road; Gorleston, Great Yarmouth. |
| — | 1890 | 819 | †HARVEY: GEORGE, 17, York Place, Baker Street; W. [Tel. 1170 Mayfair; and 60 Sevenoaks.] |
| — | 1897 | 1240 | †HATCHER: GEORGE WILLIAM, 25, Finsbury Square, E.C. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1420 | †HAWARD: FRANCIS ROBERT BOYD, 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [Tel. 0199 Great Yarmouth.] |
| — | 1889 | 757 | †HAWKINS: EDGAR AUGUSTINE, 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1580 | †HAWKINS: PERCIVAL WILLIAM, 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham, Kent. |
| — | 1896 | 1197 | †HAYES: LOUIS ANTONIO, 1, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 1678 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1881 | 817 | HAYNES: WILLIAM HENRY, Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton. |
| — | 1894 | 1083 | †HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER, Commercial Chambers, Accrington. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1462 | †HAYWOOD: PERCIVAL JOSEPH, 84, Headstone Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1767 | †HAYWORTH: DUDLEY PARKES, 27, Clement's Lane, E.C. [Tel. 1716 City.] |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1853 | †HEALEY: ALFRED JOHN, 70, Regent's Park Road, London, N.W. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1927 | †HEALEY: HUGH, 55, Mizzy Road, Rochdale. |
| — | 1893 | 988 | †HEBBLETHWAITE: CHARLES HENRY, 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax. |
| — | 1888 | 680 | †HELLICAR: EVELYN ARTHUR [Hildegarda, Bickley, Kent], 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1421 | †HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE, Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1548 | †HEMINGWAY: WILLIE, 317, Deane Church Lane, Bolton. |
| — | 1896 | 1192 | †HENDERSON: JAMES GUTHRIE, 39, Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. |
| — | 1866 | 49 | HENMAN: CHARLES (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1866; Pugin Student 1868), 64, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| — | 1888 | 675 | †HENNINGS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.] |
| — | 1889 | 733 | †HENRY: ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1717 | †HEPBURN: JAMES WILLIAM (Grissell Medallist 1904), 55, Southampton Row, W.C. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1894 | 1898 | 1262 | †HERBERT: ALBERT (<i>Cates Prizeman</i> 1898), 18, Friar Lane, Leicester. [<i>Tel. 56 Leicester.</i>] |
| — | 1890 | 827 | †HERON: ARTHUR HARRY, 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [<i>Tel. 10681 Central.</i>] |
| — | 1882 | 479 | HERRING: WALTER, 81, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| — | 1886 | 589 | †HESKETH: PETER [Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Brooklands, Cheshire], 10, St. James's Square, Manchester. |
| — | 1881 | 276 | HEWITT: ARTHUR SAMUEL, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth. |
| — | 1881 | 245 | †HEWITT: EDWIN RICHARD, District Surveyor St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church Southwark, and North Lambeth [3, Brent Villas, Hendon], 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E. |
| — | 1870 | 69 | †HEWITT: JOSEPH, 90, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| — | 1892 | 898 | †HEWITT: WALTER ERNEST, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1887 | 600 | †HEYES: AUSTIN, Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1854 | †HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1496 | †HIGSON: JOHN HINDLE, 32, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. |
| — | 1880 | 206 | HILL: ALFRED [Hareston, Tavistock Road, Croydon], 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1817 | †HILL: ALFRED, 11, Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield. |
| — | 1893 | 963 | †HILL: ALFRED RYSHWORTH, Prudential Buildings, Bradford. |
| — | 1893 | 984 | †HILL: EDWIN ARTHUR, 75, Westbury Road, Brentwood, Essex. |
| — | 1894 | 1042 | †HILL: GEORGE SMITH (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1893), 3, Leafield Road, Darlington. |
| — | 1890 | 823 | †HILL: HENRY LEONARD, 12, Jewry Street, Winchester. [<i>Tel. 27 Winchester.</i>] |
| 1894 | 1897 | 1238 | †HILL: RICHARD HENRY ERNEST, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1928 | †HILL: THOMAS HAROLD, "Fernside," Hazelwood Road, Hale, Cheshire. |
| — | 1892 | 908 | †HILLS: GORDON PETTIGREW GRAHAM, Cookham Dean, Berks. [10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.] |
| 1899 | 1905 | 1608 | †HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCHIBALD, 14, Regent Street, Barnsley. |
| — | 1890 | 791 | †HIND: ARTHUR HENRY, 3, Grey Friars, Leicester. [<i>Tel. 04254 Leicester.</i>] |
| — | 1888 | 693 | †HINDE: EDWARD PERCY, C19, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool. [<i>Tel. 7894 Central Liverpool.</i>] |
| — | 1892 | 902 | †HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT, Dalton Chambers, 41, John Dalton Street, Manchester. |
| 1896 | 1899 | 1283 | †HIORNS: FREDERICK ROBERT [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1905], 9, Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W. |
| — | 1886 | 590 | †HIRST: HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 30, Broad Street, Bristol. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1899 | 1904 | 1549 | †HOBBISS: HOLLAND WILLIAM, 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham. |
| — | 1895 | 1089 | †HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE, "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1463 | †HODDAY: WILLIAM HERBERT, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 5853 Holborn.] |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1768 | †HOBSON: JOSEPH REGINALD, 74, Radford Road, Leamington Spa. |
| 1896 | 1898 | 1247 | †HOBSON: LAURENCE (<i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> , Nov. 1897), Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 2999 Central, Liverpool.] |
| — | 1893 | 990 | †HOCKINGS: PERCY FRANK, Cairns, N. Queensland. |
| — | 1873 | 93 | †HODGES: ROBERT FRANCIS, 24, Craven Park, Harlesden, N.W. [Tel. 456 Willesden.] |
| 1902 | 1907 | 1769 | †HODGES: WILLIAM ASHFORD, Union Club, Alexandria. |
| — | 1888 | 652 | †HODGSON: HERBERT [Bank Chambers, Pudsey], 7, Claremont, Bradford. [T.A. Datum Bradford.—Tel. 02769 Bradford.] |
| — | 1906 | 1665 | †HOLDEN: CHARLES HENRY, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 7228 Central.] |
| 1896 | 1902 | 1464 | †HOLDEN: ORTON, 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield. |
| 1900 | 1903 | 1488 | †HOLDER: ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE, College Street, Petersfield, Hants. |
| — | 1881 | 286 | HOLDING: MATTHEW HENRY, Corn Exchange, Northampton. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1395 | †HOLSTÉAD: ABRAHAM, c/o Messrs. Shepley Rutan & Coolidge, Corn Exchange, Bank Building, La Salle Street, Chicago, U.S.A. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1894 | †HOLT: HAROLD GUY, 108, City Road, E.C. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1497 | †HOLT: JOSEPH, Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1317 | †HONAN: MATTHEW, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 1055 Liverpool.] |
| 1891 | 1898 | 1251 | †HONNOR: TIMOTHY, "Graythwaite," Roxborough Avenue, Harrow-on-the-Hill. |
| — | 1907 | 1805 | †HOOKER: WALTER, 2, Broad Street Place, E.C. |
| 1900 | 1906 | 1718 | †HOOLE: GEORGE BERNARD HOLLAND, Lastingham, Hornsey Lane, N. |
| 1893 | 1896 | 1174 | †HOOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON, 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1581 | †HOOPER: BASIL BRAMSTON, A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. |
| — | 1890 | 779 | †HOOPER: THOMAS ROWLAND, Station Road, Redhill, Surrey. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1582 | †HOOPER: VINCENT, 19, Elms Road, Redhill, Surrey. |
| — | 1900 | 1339 | †HOPKINS: WILLIAM BONNER, 97, High Street, Berkhamstead, Herts. |
| — | 1903 | 1498 | †HOPSON: CHARLES HENRY, Vaughan Building, (Rooms 9 and 11), Selma, Alabama. |
| — | 1895 | 1093 | †HORN: ROBERT WILLIAM, 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1609 | †HORROCKS: PERCY ASPDEN, 1319, Alaska Building, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1896 | 1183 | †HORSBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1907), 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. [Tel. 02832 Edinburgh.] |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1770 | †HORSFIELD: JOHN NIXON, F.S.I. [Summit Cottage, St. Mark's Hill, Surbiton], Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1383 Victoria.] |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1929 | †HOSKING: THOMAS STANLEY, 4, Stanley Terrace, Fishergate Hill, Preston. |
| — | 1890 | 803 | †HOSKINGS: ARCHER WILLIAM, Lawley's Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa. |
| 1900 | 1903 | 1499 | †HOSKINS: HENRY JOSEPH BISSAKER, c/o Messrs. Holabird & Roche, 1618 Monadnock Building, Chicago, U.S.A. |
| — | 1892 | 943 | †HOUSTON: ALFRED CHARLES (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1892), 81, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5476 Central.] |
| — | 1894 | 1027 | †HOUSTON: JOHN LLOYD, 81, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5476 Central.] |
| — | 1891 | 833 | †HOWARD: EDWARD PAGE. |
| — | 1892 | 911 | †HOWDILL: CHARLES BAKER, 7, Oxford Row, Leeds. [T.A. Howdill Architect Leeds.—Tel. 1124 Central Leeds.] |
| — | 1891 | 872 | †HOWGATE: WILLIAM CHURCH, Hauteville, Harrietsham, Kent. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1771 | †HOWITT: CLAUDE ELBORNE, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 1294 Nottingham.] |
| — | 1906 | 1719 | †HOY: PERCY CARTWRIGHT, Examiners' Buildings, Strutt Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1905 | 1610 | †HUBBACK: ARTHUR BENISON [c/o Sir Gordon Voules, Hamslade, Portchester Road, Bournemouth], Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States. |
| — | 1889 | 764 | †HUDSON: EDWARD WILLIAM, 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1422 | †HUGHES: AUGUSTUS EDWARD, 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1890 | 817 | †HUGHES: HENRY HAROLD, E.C.A. [Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.]; Diocesan Registry, Bangor, N. Wales. |
| — | 1881 | 343 | †HULBERT: MAURICE CHARLES, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W. |
| — | 1898 | 1248 | †HULBERT: WILLIAM CHARLES, 231, Brixton Road, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1720 | †HUMPHRY: FRANCIS JOHN, Wansfell, Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton. |
| — | 1882 | 395 | †HUNT: CHARLES WILLIAM [Mablethorpe], 132, Station Road, Ilkeston. |
| — | 1879 | 197 | †HUNTER: CHARLES VALENTINE, Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1930 | †HUNTER: GEORGE EDWARD, "Wentworth," Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1883 | 525† | †HUNTER: PERCY, District Surveyor South Lambeth; 53, Clapham Road, S.W. |
| — | 1891 | 868 | †HUTCHINGS: JOHN, County Education Offices, Stafford. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1901 | 1362 | †HUTCHINSON: CHARLES EDWARD, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> ; 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 13989 Central.] |
| — | 1891 | 844 | †HUTCHINSON: CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, 20, Queen Street, Deal. |
| — | 1895 | 1138 | †HUTT: HARRY, Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1721 | †HUTTON: DAVID BATEMAN, 212, Bath Street, Glasgow. |
| 1895 | 1900 | 1318 | †ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8, East Parade, Leeds. |
| 1894 | 1897 | 1216 | †INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK [18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield]; 22, High Street, Sheffield. [<i>T.A. Innocent Architect Sheffield.—Tel.</i> 1550 Sheffield.] |
| — | 1881 | 279 | INSTONE: EDWARD, 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W. |
| — | 1895 | 1137 | †IRVINE: GEORGE GILBERT, 231A, Union Street, Aberdeen. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1931 | †IXER: SYDNEY HENRY HOWARD, 71, Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W. |
| — | 1881 | 358 | JACKSON: EDWARD ALAN, Thames Cottage Walton-on-Thames. |
| — | 1894 | 1046 | †JACOB: LOUIS, F.S.I.; Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E. [<i>Tel.</i> 369 Deptford.] |
| — | 1880 | 203 | †JACQUES: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 1647 Avenue.] |
| — | 1895 | 1128 | †JAGGARD: WALTER ROBERT, "Essendon," Woodville Road, New Barnet, Herts. |
| — | 1906 | 1722 | †JAGO: ERNEST THOMAS, 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1876 | 125 | †JAMES: JAMES WALTER, 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1772 | †JACQUES: SYDNEY, 113 Claremont Road, Forest Gate, Essex. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1465 | †JARDINE: HENRY STRINGER, 85, Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E. |
| — | 1892 | 948 | †JARVIS: ALFRED WICKHAM, 10 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [<i>T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel.</i> 1046 Victoria.] |
| — | 1908 | 1895 | †JEFFERIES: HERBERT GEORGE, 59, Palewell Park, East Sheen, S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1064 | †JEFFERIS: HARRY, Moirs Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia. |
| — | 1891 | 850 | †JEFFERSON: JOHN ENGLAND, "Kesters," Magpie Hall Lane, Bickley, Kent. |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1896 | †JEFFREY: JOHN MACNEE, 20, Moray Place, Regent Park, Glasgow. |
| — | 1907 | 1773 | †JELL: GEORGE THRALE, Carlton House, Waterloo Place, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 4757 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1907 | 1818 | †JENKINS: WILLIAM DAVID, F.S.I.; George Street, Llandilo, South Wales. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1903 | 1905 | 1611 | †JENKINSON: DAVID BARNES, "Holmesfield," Kimberworth, Rotherham. |
| — | 1889 | 718 | †JENNINGS: EDWARD WILLIAM, 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W. |
| — | 1895 | 1126 | †JOASS: JOHN JAMES (<i>Pugin Student 1892, Owen Jones Student 1895</i>), 18, Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. |
| — | 1890 | 785 | †JOHNSON: BERTRAM VAUGHAN, M.A.Cantab.; 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1612 | †JOHNSON: GEORGE ALFRED, c/o Walter Scott, Esq., Peking Road, Shanghai, China. |
| — | 1881 | 327 | JOHNSON: JOHN, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| — | 1882 | 410 | JOHNSON: JOSEPH, 47, Mark Lane, E.C. |
| — | 1893 | 965 | †JOHNSON: WILLIAM EDWIN, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1882 | 499 | JOHNSTON: JOSEPH NICHOLSON, 21, Princes Street, Yeovil. |
| — | 1903 | 1514 | †JOLLYE: EDWARD ALBERT, 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. |
| — | 1880 | 745 | †JONES: ARTHUR SPOTTISWOOD, Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham. |
| — | 1882 | 468 | JONES: CHARLES JAMES, 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| — | 1875 | 118 | JONES: EDWARD GEORGE, 8, Foregate Street, Worcester. |
| — | 1892 | 946 | †JONES: ERNEST HARRISON, 21, Rathen Road, Withington, Manchester. |
| — | 1908 | 1855 | †JONES: FRANCIS HENRY, c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Cangallo 666, Buenos Aires, Argentina. |
| — | 1891 | 867 | †JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales. |
| — | 1894 | 1021 | †JONES: HARRY EVAN, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E. |
| — | 1894 | 1029 | †JONES: JOHN HUMPHREYS, B.A.Lond.; 94, Dalston Lane, N.E. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1500 | †JONES: JOHN IVOR PRICE, 7, Richmond Terrace, Cardiff. [Tel. 1880 Cardiff.] |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1774 | †JONES: NORMAN, 38, Knowsley Road, Southport, Lancs. |
| — | 1896 | 1185 | †JORDAN: EVERARD EASTEE, 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1530 | †JOSEPH: ERNEST MARTIN, 83, Queen Street, E.C. |
| — | 1882 | 458 | JUDGE: MARK HAYLER, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 3309 Central.] |
| — | 1878 | 154 | *JULIAN: GEORGE RICHARDS, 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 5106 Central.] |
| 1895 | 1900 | 1319 | †KEIGHLEY: ALFRED RALPH, The Bents, New Brighton, Cheshire. |
| — | 1893 | 955 | †KEITH: JOHN MELVILLE, 46, Berners Street, W. |
| — | 1894 | 1005 | †KEMPSON: CHARLES, Corporation Buildings, Leicester. [Tel. 978 Leicester.] |
| 1896 | 1899 | 1296 | †KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST, 12, Ravenscroft Park, High Barnet. |
| 1892 | 1894 | 1019 | †KENDALL: FRANKLIN KAYE, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1884 | 543 | †KENNARD: JOHN MOIR, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. [Tel. 2732 Hop.] |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1723 | †KENNEDY: EDWIN RIDDELL, Freshford, Knock, Belfast. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1466 | †KENT: IVAN CALBOW, "Chatsworth," Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1819 | †KENYON: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 54, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| — | 1889 | 746 | †KERR: HENRY FRANCIS, 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1895 | 1068 | †KERSHAW: THOMAS, Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax. [Tel. 99Y Halifax.] |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1775 | †KEYS: PERCY HUBERT, Beaconsfield, Bucks. |
| — | 1889 | 728 | †KING: CHARLES OURY, 171, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1862 | 19 | KING: CHARLES ROBERT BAKER, 35, Oakley Square, N.W. |
| 1895 | 1901 | 1396 | †KING: EDWARD VINCENT, 24, Westgate, Dews- bury, Yorks. |
| — | 1895 | 1094 | †KING: VIVIAN HERBERT, 13, Eton Road, Haver- stock Hill, N.W. |
| 1891 | 1895 | 1075 | †KIRBY: HENRY ERNEST (<i>Inst. Medallist (Draw- ings)</i> 1899), Box 396, Bulawayo, Rhodesia, S.A. |
| — | 1892 | 900 | †KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD [Buckingham Villas, Headingley, Leeds], 63, Albion Street, Leeds. [Tel. 1364 Leeds.] |
| — | 1882 | 377 | KIRK: FREDERIC, 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Hudders- field. |
| — | 1902 | 1467 | †KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY, City Architect, Brad- ford. |
| 1892 | 1899 | 1284 | †KIRKLAND: JOHN, 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W. |
| — | 1891 | 870 | †KITSELL: THOMAS ROGERS (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1892), 1, George Street, Plymouth. |
| 1897 | 1899 | 1285 | †KNIGHT: EDWARD FROST, 39, Great Marlborough Street, W. |
| — | 1891 | 876 | †KNIGHT: JOHN ALBERT GILL, District Surveyor West Hackney; 667, Fulham Road, S.W. [T.A. Archiatus London.] |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1531 | †LACEY: ALBERT EDWARD, 13, North Street, Ash- ford, Kent. |
| — | 1889 | 702 | †LADDS: SIDNEY INSKIP [93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N.], Market Place, Huntingdon. |
| — | 1882 | 449 | LAINSON: THOMAS JAMES, 56, East Street, Brighton. |
| — | 1890 | 786 | †LAMBERT: HORACE, 59A, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 9331 London Wall.] |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1666 | †LAMONT: ALEXANDER HAY, 25, Montpelier Park, Edinburgh. |
| 1892 | 1894 | 1013 | †LANDER: HAROLD CLAPHAM, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1897 | †LANGMAN: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 22, St. James' Square, Notting Hill, W. |
| 1902 | 1907 | 1776 | †LANGMAN: HERBERT, 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1881 | 284 | LANGSTON: HERBERT HARDWICKE [190, Holland Road, Kensington, W.], 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 12403 Central.] |
| — | 1887 | 602 | †LAURENCE: GEORGE EVELYN TIDMARSH, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| 1892 | 1896 | 1165 | †LAWRENCE: GEORGE CHURCHUS, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1932 | †LAY: HARRY GEORGE, "The Laurels," London Road, Wellingborough. |
| — | 1881 | 309 | LEACH: CLAUDE PEMBERTON, 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 1895 | 1904 | 1551 | †LEE: JOHN STEVENS (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1898), 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.] |
| — | 1895 | 1136 | †LEEDS: PERCY, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. [Tel. 1151 Central.] |
| 1896 | 1902 | 1424† | †LEES: ERNEST WILLIAM, District Surveyor North-East Hackney; 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E. |
| — | 1895 | 1118† | †LEGGE: HERBERT ALFRED, District Surveyor Fulham; Broadway House, The Broadway, Fulham, S.W. [Tel. 3553 Kensington.] |
| 1906 | 1907 | 1820 | †LEITH: GEORGE ESSLEMONT GORDON, 45, Bureau Street (Box 36), Pretoria, South Africa. |
| 1903 | 1905 | 1635 | †LE MAITRE: WILLIAM COURTENAY, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1753 | †LESLIE: HARRY GEORGE, F.S.I.; 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C. |
| 1900 | 1903 | 1501 | †LETHBRIDGE: JAMES MORTON, 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N. |
| — | 1888 | 658 | †LEWIS: FRANK BECKET, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham. |
| — | 1894 | 1034 | †LEWIS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 11 and 12, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 9571 Central.] |
| — | 1881 | 243 | LINDSAY: JAMES (<i>Inst. Medallist</i> (<i>Drawings</i> , 1876)), 248, West George Street, Glasgow. |
| — | 1888 | 670 | †LING: HENRY, 31, Charing Cross, S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1024 | †LISHMAN: FRANK, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| — | 1894 | 1022 | †LITTLE: JOHN RENNISON, Cliff Cottage, Higher Broughton, Manchester. |
| — | 1891 | 860 | †LITTLE: JOHN WALTER, 117, High Street, Tonbridge. |
| — | 1892 | 888 | †LITTLER: FRANK EDMUND, Dene Royd, Lowdham, near Nottingham. |
| 1901 | 1907 | 1777 | †LOADES: LEONARD ARTHUR, Market Place, Morpeth. [Tel. 022 Morpeth.] |
| — | 1894 | 1047 | †LOCHHEAD: JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B. |
| — | 1895 | 1142 | †LOFTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST [The Croft, Linthorpe], 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. |
| — | 1893 | 970 | †LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON [62, Albert Road], The Croft, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. |
| — | 1906 | 1667 | †LORDEN: LEONARD WILLIAM CRANDALL, c/o China Navigation Co., Shanghai, China. |
| — | 1875 | 120 | †LOVEGROVE: HENRY, F.S.I.; District Surveyor Islington (South) and Shoreditch [124, Shoreditch High Street, E.]; 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|-------|--------|------------------|--|
| 1902 | 1907 | 1778 | †LOVEITT: ROWLAND ARTHUR [12, Westminster Road, Coventry], 87, Sarsfeld Road, Balham, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1907 | 1779 | †LOVELL: CHARLES ERNEST, 82, Darnley Road, Gravesend. |
| 1902 | 1907 | 1821 | †LOVELL: PERCY WELLS, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1907 | 1908 | 1898 | †LOVELUCK: EDWARD, Sunnyside, Bridgend. |
| — | 1886 | 579 | †LOW: WILLIAM RALPH [10, Basinghall Street, E.C.], Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex. |
| — | 1906 | 1646 | †LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD, Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter. [T.A. Lucas Architect Exeter.—Tel. 234 Exeter.] |
| 1891 | 1899 | 1297 | †LUCAS: THOMAS GEOFFREY [83, Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts], 14, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 1871 City.] |
| — | 1881 | 228 | LUCAS: WILLIAM KING, Athelney, Willenhall Park, New Barnet. |
| — | 1890 | 793 | †LUCK: HAROLD ROSE, 31, Alwyne Road, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| — | 1893 | 969 | †LYNES: FRED HUNTER, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. |
| — | 1898 | 1255 | †McCULLOCH: WILLIAM, 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B. |
| 1908 | 1908 | 1668 | †McDERMOTT: WALTER KINGSLEY, 190, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1884 | 548 | †McGIBBON: ALEXANDER, 248, West George Street, Glasgow. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1363 | †MACGIBBON: ALFRED LIGHTLY, 65, Frederick Street, Edinburgh. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1397 | †MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 9196 Central.] |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1552 | †MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN, 14, Woodnook Road, Streatham, S.W. |
| 1891 | 1896 | 1189 | †McKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 3630 Birmingham.] |
| — | 1894 | 1056 | †MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE, <i>President Aberdeen Society of Architects</i> ; 245, Union Street, Aberdeen. |
| — | 1892 | 897 | †MACKINTOSH: ALEXANDER (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1890; <i>Title Prizeman</i> 1891), 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A. |
| — | 1880 | 204† | †McLACHLAN: HUGH (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1883), 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C. |
| — | 1892 | 919 | †MACLAREN: THOMAS (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1887), 419-421, Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A. |
| — | 1903 | 1503 | †MACLAREN: THOMAS, 20, St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada. |
| — | 1903 | 1502 | †MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1273 | †McMICHAEL: GERALD, 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1895 | 1899 | 1277 | †MAGER: ERNEST JESSE, 81, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1933 | †MAJOR: WILLIAM PAUL, 26, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1724 | †MAKINS: CLIFFORD COPEMAN, B.A.Cantab.; 33, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1881 | 356 | MALCOLM: JOHN, 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N. |
| — | 1892 | 952 | †MANSELL: THOMAS GILDART, 47, Temple Row, Birmingham. <i>Tel.</i> 1881 Birmingham [31, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.— <i>Tel.</i> 6339 Gerrard.] |
| 1892 | 1896 | 1207 | †MARCHANT: ROBERT [Northcot, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent], 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. |
| 1903 | 1905 | 1636 | †MARKHAM: JOHN HATTON [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1905, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1906, <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1908], 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2507 Central.] |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1669 | †MARR: WILLIAM PERCY, Dartmouth, South Devon. |
| — | 1882 | 385 | †MARSHALL: ARTHUR (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); King Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Marshall Architect Nottingham.— <i>Tel.</i> 703 Nottingham.] |
| — | 1887 | 619 | †MARSHALL: CHARLES JOHN, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 60 Victoria.] |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1725 | †MARSHALL: HUGH JOHN COLE, 119, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1879 | 180 | MARTIN: ALFRED JACKSON, "Lindencot," Eastbourne, Darlington. |
| — | 1883 | 523 | †MARWICK: THOMAS PURVES (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> ; <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1884), 43, York Place, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1884 | 539 | †MASON: CHARLES, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; The Elms Beeston, Notts. |
| — | 1894 | 1052 | †MAXWELL: JOSEPH CHARLTON, 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1364 | †MAYHEW: ROBERT HENRY JEWERS, P.A.S.I.; Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1250 | †MAYNARD: DUDLEY CHRISTOPHER, 14, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4577 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1895 | 1130 | †MAYOR: CHARLES KAY, Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester. |
| — | 1891 | 881 | †MAYSTON: ARTHUR RICHARD, "Norvic," Church Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N. |
| — | 1891 | 866 | †MEACHER: ALLAN JOHN, Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1899 | †MEAKIN: FRANK, 11, Bond Street, Hull. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1463 | †MERILLE DE COLLEVILLE: HENRY LOUIS EMILE, 95, St. Leonard's Road, Hove. |
| — | 1882 | 444 | MERRIN: CHARLES WILLIAM, 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1152 | †MESSENGER: ROBERT, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay. |
| — | 1882 | 518 | †MIDDLETON: GEORGE ALEXANDER THOMAS, 19, Craven St., Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 12842 Central.] |
| 1891 | 1895 | 1151 | †MIDDLETON: ORLANDO, 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1888 | 689 | †MIGOTTI: ALPHONZO, F.S.I.; 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E. |
| 1898 | 1907 | 1780 | †MILBURN: WILLIAM GODFREY, B.A.Oxon.; 27, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 13683 Central.] |
| 1902 | 1908 | 1856 | †MILLAR: ALLAN SCOTT, 1, Arcade Chambers, Reading. |
| — | 1885 | 555* | †MILLARD: WALTER JOHN NASH (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1879) [Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts], 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| — | 1881 | 254 | †MILLER: FRANCIS THOMAS WILLIAM, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5147 Westminster.] |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1613 | †MILLER: JAMES, 12, St. James's Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 4379 Sheffield.] |
| — | 1895 | 1095 | †MILLS: ALFRED HENRY, Temple Chambers, 33, Brazennose Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1882 | 473 | MILLS: WALTER EDWARD, 18, George St., Oxford. |
| — | 1881 | 345 | †MILLWOOD: ALFRED, London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W. |
| 1903 | 1908 | 1900 | †MILNE: DAVID, 55, Southampton Row, W.C. |
| — | 1873 | 95 | MILNE: WILLIAM OSWALD, 16, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1781 | †MINOR: PHILIP, Post Office Chambers, Darlington. |
| — | 1901 | 1375 | †MINTY: JAMES ANDREW, 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1670 | †MITCHELL: DANIEL, 32, Langdon Park Road, Highgate, N. |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1901 | †MITCHELL: WILLIAM HENRY, "The Firs," Irlam Road, Sale, Cheshire. |
| — | 1891 | 839 | †MITCHELL-WITHERS: JOHN BRIGHTMORE, 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1934 | †MOBES: SYDNEY WILFRID, "The Laurels," Oulton, Lowestoft. |
| — | 1907 | 1822 | †MOFFAT: WALTER GOLDSTRAW, P.O. Box 621, Johannesburg, South Africa. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1935 | †MOLÉ: CHARLES JOHNS, 1, Christchurch Terrace, Paignton, Devon. |
| — | 1878 | 165 | MONDAY: CHARLES ALBERT, Cathcart Villas, Croydon. |
| — | 1878 | 169 | †MONIER-WILLIAMS: STANLEY FAITHFULL, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square (Belgrave and Pimlico Division), 83A Chester Square, S.W. [Tel. 272 Victoria.] |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1504 | †MONRO: CHARLES ERNEST, 28, Bath St., Glasgow. |
| — | 1882 | 494 | MONTGOMERY: HENRY, Etherley Lodge, Monk-seaton, Northumberland. |
| 1895 | 1900 | 1320 | †MOODIE: THOMAS ANDERSON, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1671 | †MOON: HENRY ALFRED, Fernbank, Melbourne Road, Merton Park, Surrey. |
| — | 1892 | 883 | †MOORE: ARTHUR HENRY, 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| — | 1866 | 43 | MOORE: FREDERICK HOLYOAKE, Northgate Street, Warwick. |
| 1903 | 1905 | 1637 | †MOORE: LESLIE THOMAS, 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1895 | 1898 | 1263 | †MOORE: LOUIS, "Hillcroft," Ball's Hill, Hertford. |
| — | 1887 | 631 | †MOORE: THEODORE, 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. |
| 1893 | 1897 | 1222 | †MOOTHAM: DELMÉ GEORGE, 14, Jermyn Street, S.W. |
| — | 1894 | 1025 | †MORGAN: ARTHUR HILL, "Cumnock," Abergavenny, Mon. |
| — | 1907 | 1782 | †MORGAN: CHARLES LEONARD THOMAS, 3, Salters' Hall Court, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 7825 London Wall.] |
| 1895 | 1901 | 1365 | †MORGAN: WILLIAM VINCENT, [24, King Street, Carmarthen] County Architect (Education), County Offices, Carmarthen. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1936 | †MORLEY: ERIC, 14, Park Drive, Bradford. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1673 | †MORRAN: HENRY STANLEY, 103A, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand. |
| — | 1909 | 1956 | †MORRELL: JAMES CHARLES, 51, Park Street, S. Jarra, Melbourne, Victoria. |
| — | 1893 | 997† | †MORRICE: ARTHUR GEORGE, 134, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W. |
| 1894 | 1897 | 1239 | †MORRIS: PERCY [<i>Cates Prizeman</i> , 1897], County Architect (Education), 1, Richmond Road, Exeter [2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.] [Tel. 40 Exeter.] |
| 1894 | 1898 | 1253 | †MORTON: RALPH HENRY, 50, King Street, South Shields. |
| 1901 | 1908 | 1857 | †MOSS: CHARLES PERCY, 58, Ashley Road, Crouch Hill, N. |
| 1905 | 1906 | 1726 | †MOSS: HARRY, 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1727 | †MOSS: SYDNEY, Rock Bank, Eccles. |
| 1897 | 1908 | 1858 | †MOULD: STUART MILL, 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1889 | 724 | †MOULL: WILLIAM ARNOLD, Brentwood, Essex. |
| — | 1894 | 1007 | †MOWLEM: JOHN ERNEST, Swanage, Dorset. |
| — | 1882 | 427 | †MUIRHEAD: THOMAS, 8, St. James's Square, Manchester. |
| — | 1886 | 585 | †MULLER: JOHN JOSEPH, F.S.I.; 39, Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N. |
| — | 1888 | 676 | †MUMMERY: JOHN CHARLES STEPHEN, The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N. |
| — | 1907 | 1783 | †MUNBY: ALAN EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.; 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 8493 Bank.] |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1728 | †MUNDELL: JOSEPH EDWARD, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. |
| — | 1872 | 89† | †MUNDY: THOMAS EDWARD, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.), District Surveyor Chelsea; 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W. [Tel. 1918 Victoria.] |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1823 | †MURCH: SPENCER HARRIS JOSEPH, Thornton, Sandown, I.W. |
| — | 1881 | 301 | †MURRAY: WILLIAM, 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1729 | †MURRELL: HAROLD FRANKLYNE, 7, Thurlow Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E. |

- 1891 851 †MUSTO: FREDERICK, 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds. [T.A. Musto Architect Leeds.—Tel. 37X Leeds.]
- 1902 1905 1638 †MYER: VAL, 39, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
- 1906 1674 †MYERS: ALBERT ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
- 1902 1907 1784 †MYERS: NORMAN TOLLER, 104, High Street, Watford.
- 1896 1200 †NAPIER: HERBERT EDGAR, 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
- 1899 1902 1469 †NASH: WILLIAM JAMES, County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.
- 1900 1905 1639 †NAYLOR: JAMES JOHN SYDNEY, 19, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 1918 Mayfair.]
- 1906 1909 1937 †NEAVE: STACEY ARTHUR, "Wilmer," Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, Sydney, New South Wales.
- 1894 1897 1223 †NELSON: CLEMENT OSMUND, 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
- 1899 1298 †NEUBRONNER: HENRY ALFRED, Penang, Straits Settlements.
- 1882 389 NEVINSON: EDWARD B., 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
- 1882 403 NEW: EDWARD VORLEY, F.S.I.; 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
- 1889 717 †NEWBERRY: JOHN ERNEST [21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.], 75, Loveday Road, West Ealing, W.
- 1897 1902 1470 †NEWCOMBE: CHARLES FREDERICK, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]
- 1897 1904 1553 †NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON. [*Ashpitel Prizeman* 1903; *Arthur Cates Prizeman* 1905], 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1894 1902 1471 †NEWMAN: PERCIVAL CORNEY, 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
- 1894 1030 †NEWNHAM: JOHN, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1906 1730 †NEWTON: JOHN, 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
- 1882 387 NEWTON: JOHN FLOYD, 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
- 1905 1614 †NICHOLAS: CHARLES ["Oakcroft," Brambletye Park, Redhill], 19, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2549 Mayfair.]
- 1882 411 NICHOLSON: JOHN ANTHONY THOMPSON, Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford
- 1897 1903 1505 †NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY [*Tite Prizeman* 1907], King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
- 1887 607 ††NICOL: JOHN COULSON, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
- 1885 568 †NISBETT: NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW, Architectural Surveyor to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral; 45, Jewry Street, Winchester. [Tel. 473 Winchester.]

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1897 | 1900 | 1340 | †NORBS: PERCY ERSKINE, M.A. Edin. [<i>Tite Prize- man</i> 1900, <i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1903], Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1425 | †NORRIS: EDWARD BERKS, "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham. |
| — | 1882 | 446 | NORTHCOTE: ARTHUR EDWARD, 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1900 | 1906 | 1675 | †NOTLEY: ALBERT CARR, 14, Bow Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 2016 City.] |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1785 | †NOTT: GEORGE [<i>Griesell Gold Medallist</i> 1906], 2, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1890 | 810 | †NUNN: BASTICK WILLIAM, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1426 | †OAKES: LEONARD RYCROFT, Bronjelen, Abergale, N. Wales. |
| — | 1886 | 587 | †OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1676 | †O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, B.A., B.E.; 87, South Mall, Cork. |
| — | 1888 | 686 | †OGDEN: HERBERT, 14 Brown Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1881 | 282 | OLIVER: ANDREW, 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1824 | †OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM, Bridge End, Barn- staple. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1472 | †OMAN: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Public Works Depart- ment, Singapore. |
| 1895 | 1898 | 1249 | †ORMROD: JOHN [3, Shrewsbury Road, Bolton], 21, Acresfield, Bolton. [Tel. 0849 Bolton.] |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1902 | †OSBORNE: FRANK JOHN, 95, Colmore Row, Bir- mingham. |
| — | 1881 | 340 | OSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD LLOYD, Dana Cham- bers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1866 | †OWEN: REGINALD WYNN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1901 | 1898 | †PAGE: ERNEST GODFREY, 11, Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 13455 Central.] |
| — | 1885 | 560 | †PALEY: HARRY ANDERSON (<i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1883), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster. |
| 1894 | 1897 | 1226 | †PALMER: CHARLES SAMUEL FREDERICK (<i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1896), 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow. |
| 1900 | 1905 | 1625 | †PALMER: CHARLES THOMAS, 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N. |
| — | 1895 | 1086 | †PALMER: HERBERT JEFFREY, "Mona," Malden Hill, New Malden, Surrey. |
| — | 1896 | 1166 | †PALMER: WILLIAM EDWARD KING, F.S.I., 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 11577 Central.] |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1351 | †PAPWORTH: ALFRED WYATT, Town Hall Cham- bers, 374-78, Old Street, E.C. [Tel. 2074 London Wall.] |
| 1900 | 1903 | 1506 | †PARKINSON: CHARLES EDMUND LANCASTER, 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1900 | 1906 | 1731 | †PARLETT: JOHN, Box 979, Vancouver, B.C. |
| — | 1881 | 313 | †PARRY: SIDNEY GAMBIER, Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1892 | 931 | †PASSMORE: HERBERT, 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1890 | 805 | †PATERSON: ALEXANDER NISBET, M.A. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1896) [The Long Croft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire], 266, St. Vincent St., Glasgow. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1616 | †PATERSON: CLAUDE, Northern Assurance Build- ings, Albert Square, Manchester. |
| — | 1887 | 632 | †PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's St., Sheffield. [Tel. 3590 Sheffield.] |
| — | 1881 | 310 | PAUL: JOHN SAMUEL, 31, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| — | 1892 | 949 | †PAXTON: JAMES, 112, Addison Gardens, W. |
| — | 1897 | 1228 | †PAYNE: EDWARD HARDING [84, Colmore Row, Birmingham], 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.] |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1473 | †PAYNE: EDWIN OSMAN, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal. |
| — | 1881 | 277 | PAYNE: JOHN, Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1474 | †PAYNE: WILFRED STONEHOUSE, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal. |
| — | 1882 | 437 | PAYNE: WILLIAM SETH ROBERT [14, Christ Church Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.], 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 10740 Central.] |
| 1903 | 1908 | 1859 | †PEARSON: ARNOLD, Box 1488 Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa. |
| — | 1881 | 280 | PEARSON: GEORGE, 58, Moorgate Street, E.C. |
| 1897 | 1898 | 1252 | †PEARSON: HARRY JOHN, F.S.I.; Local Govern- ment Board, Whitehall, S.W. |
| — | 1898 | 1259 | †PECK: FRANK, 27, Old Queen Street, West- minster, S.W. |
| — | 1895 | 1150 | †PENFOLD: EDWARD, High Street, Reigate. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1938 | †PENFOLD: JOHN THOMAS, c/o R. St. A. Roumieu, Esq., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1732 | †PENLINGTON: STANLEY HIGHFIELD, Cromford House, The Square, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancs. |
| — | 1884 | 551 | †PENNINGTON: THOMAS FREDERICK, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1786 | †PERKINS: CECIL HENRY, 3, Merridale Crescent, Wolverhampton. |
| — | 1876 | 132 | PERRY: HENRY ROBERT, L.C.C. Architects' (Education) Offices, 8-10, Charing Cross Road, W.C. |
| — | 1889 | 762 | †PERSE: FRANCIS FITZADELM, Ashfield, Gort, Ire- land. |
| — | 1886 | 578 | †PETHICK: BENJAMIN HERBERT, Marsh House, Plympton, Devonshire. |
| — | 1895 | 1129 | †PETTER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple. |
| — | 1906 | 1677 | †PEYTO: ALFRED JAMES, Norrington, Belle Grove, Welling, Kent. |
| — | 1907 | 1825 | †PHIBBS: HARRY, 6, Ely Place, Dublin. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1733 | †PHILLIPS: GEORGE EDWARD, 97, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1892 | 1894 | 1060 | †PHILLIPS: JAMES ST. JOHN, BAC.ENG.; 16, Done-gall Square South, Belfast. |
| — | 1884 | 541 | †PHILLIPS: JOHN BEVAN, Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A. |
| 1896 | 1899 | 1279 | †PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY ARTHUR, 3, Birch Grove, West Acton, W. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1826 | †PHILLIPS: LOUIS AUGUSTUS, 22, Gold Tops, New-port, Mon. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1903 | †PHIPP: REGINALD ARTHUR HYATT, 87, Wellington Street, Alexandra Park, Manchester. |
| — | 1893 | 985 | †PICKFORD: EDMUND DEALTRY, 3, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1399 | †PICKUP: ARTHUR, 8, Richmond Ter., Blackburn. |
| — | 1894 | 1043 | †PICTOR: ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1787 | †PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR, "Bickleigh," Khyber Pass Road, Auckland, New Zealand. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1583 | †PILLING: PERCY CUNLIFFE, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. |
| — | 1879 | 172 | PINCHES: FREDERICK (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1879), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1113 | †PINN: ALLAN JOHN, 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter. |
| 1903 | 1908 | 1860 | †PINSENT: CECIL ROSS, 16, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. |
| — | 1888 | 685 | †PIPER: CHARLES WELBORNE, 46, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E. |
| — | 1895 | 1096 | †POLE: THOMAS ALOYSIUS, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| — | 1882 | 519 | †POLEY: EDWIN WILLIAM [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1884], 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1427 | †PONTON: HAROLD FREDERIC, Snaefell, Reigate Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. |
| — | 1863 | 26 | POOLE: WILLIAM C., 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. |
| — | 1882 | 511 | †POPE: ALEXANDER (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 94, King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1827 | †PORTER: HENRY ARTHUR, High View Avenue, Grays, Essex. |
| — | 1891 | 845 | †PORTER: HORATIO, M.A.Cantab.; 16, Russell Square, W.C. |
| — | 1888 | 666 | †POTT: WALTER, H.M. Office of Works, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1891 | 1909 | 1939 | †POTTER: FRANCIS JOHN, 39, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1111 | †POTTER: HENRY INGLE, 116, St. James' Row, Sheffield. [<i>Tel.</i> 571 Sheffield.] |
| — | 1888 | 653 | †POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD [The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire], 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [<i>T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel.</i> 2363 Manchester.] |
| — | 1902 | 1428 | †POWER: CYRIL EDWARD [<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1900], 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1881 | 357 | POWER: JOSEPH PORTER, Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1617 | †POWYS: ALBERT REGINALD, 148, High Street, Kensington, W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1894 | 1049 | †PRATT: GEORGE PERCY, Homefield, Wembley, Middlesex. |
| — | 1891 | 840 | †PRATT: ROBERT BAILIE, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B. |
| — | 1882 | 462 | PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT, Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1895 | 1080 | †PRICE: HENRY, City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester. |
| 1900 | 1905 | 1640 | †PRINCE: HARRY, 19, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1828 | †PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1907], Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall Street, Leeds. |
| — | 1881 | 233 | PROTHEROE: FRANK, 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W. |
| — | 1881 | 239 | PRYCE: THOMAS EDWARD, 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1406 | †PRYKE: LOUIS EDWARD, 28, Westhorpe Street, Putney, S.W. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1400 | †PULLAR: EDGAR JOHN, Sofaer's Buildings, Rangoon, Burmah. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1861 | †PURSGLOVE: ARCHIBALD, 27, Scarsdale Road, Victoria Park, Rusholme, Manchester. |
| 1891 | 1895 | 1090 | †PYE: HARRY WILSON, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1367 | †QUAIL: JOHN, 105, Warwick Street, Leamington. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1618 | †QUIGGIN: EDGAR, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1647 | †QUIRKE: WILLIAM DATHY, 19, Ruskin Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey. |
| — | 1884 | 552 | †RADFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1678 | †RAMSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W. |
| — | 1881 | 307 | †RAWLINS: HENRY ADAIR, F.S.I.; 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. |
| — | 1891 | 869 | †RAWLINSON: JOHN, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1806 | †REA: KENNETH GUSCOTTE, 3, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, Canada. |
| — | 1895 | 1144 | †REAVELL: GEORGE JOHN THRIFT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W. |
| — | 1899 | 1278 | †REAVELL: GEORGE, jun. [57, Bridge Street, Morpeth. (<i>Tel.</i> 033 Morpeth)]; Nainrowgate, Alnwick. [<i>Tel.</i> 096 Alnwick.] |
| — | 1896 | 1180 | †REDFERN: JOHN LEWIS, Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham, Kent. [<i>Tel.</i> 6 New Brompton, Kent.] |
| — | 1881 | 285 | REED: MATTHEW, 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1890 | 794 | †REEVE: ROBERT ARTHUR, 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent. |
| — | 1880 | 225 | REEVES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 3, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. |
| — | 1905 | 1641 | †REID: EDWARD, 7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland. |
| — | 1907 | 1788 | †REID: JAMES CAMPBELL, 209, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1892 | 953 | †REID: ROBERT ALEXANDER, 43, Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell, W. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1430 | †REILLY: CHARLES HERBERT, M.A. Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University, Liverpool. |
| — | 1895 | 1120 | †RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN, 28, Rutland Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 137 X Edinburgh.] |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1957 | †RICHARDS: HAROLD BECKWITH, 824, Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A. |
| 1902 | 1903 | 1532 | †RICHARDS: THOMAS EDGAR, Market Square Chambers, Pontypridd, Glam. |
| — | 1903 | 1507 | †RICHARDSON: FRANK GEORGE, 2, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. |
| — | 1854 | 71* | †RICKMAN: THOMAS MILLER, F.S.A., ASSOC. INST. C.E., F.S.I.; 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 6326 Gerrard.] |
| 1896 | 1898 | 1268 | †RIDDEY: CHARLES, 15, Wharnccliffe Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1958 | †RIGG: WILLIAM ARTHUR [The Moulton Settlement, City Road, E.C.], Oxford House, Carnforth, Lancs. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1679 | †RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, "Edgehill," Uppingham Road, Leicester. |
| 1907 | 1908 | 1862 | †RITCHIE-FALLOON: WALTER ADOLPHUS, 52, Beresford Road, Canonbury, N. |
| — | 1893 | 908 | †RIX: REGINALD ARTHUR, 26, Budge Row, E.C. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1789 | †ROBERTS: HAYDN PARKE, Education Offices, Horsham, Sussex. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1475 | †ROBERTS: RICHARD MCMINNIES, 73, Whitefield Road, Lower Walton, nr. Warrington. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1476 | †ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W. |
| — | 1893 | 986 | †ROBERTSON: ANDREW, 147, Bath Street, Glasgow. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1829 | †ROBINSON: HURLEY, Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street, Birmingham. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1584 | †ROBINSON: KENNETH DUNCAN STEWART, Consulting Surveyor's Office, Shire Hall, Gloucester. |
| — | 1893 | 971 | †ROBINSON: MARSHALL, 24, Nelson Square, Bolton. [T.A. Robinson Architect Bolton.—Tel. 0866 Bolton.] |
| 1896 | 1904 | 1555 | †ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON, 17, York Street, Sheffield. |
| — | 1897 | 1213 | †ROBSON: PHILIP APPLEBY, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1893 | 1001 | †ROCHE: CECIL STUART, 19, Charing Cross Road, S.W. |
| 1893 | 1897 | 1233 | †ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 1, St. Anthony's Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1431 | †RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE, Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1401 | †ROE: ARTHUR HENRY, Architect's Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E. |
| — | 1890 | 799 | †ROGERSON: JOHN, 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow. |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1556 | †ROLLO: ANDREW (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1903), 59, Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada. |
| — | 1881 | 305 | †ROMAINE-WALKER: WILLIAM HENRY, 6, Old Bond Street, W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1863 | 22 | ROPER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 24, Cathles Road, Balham Hill, S.W. |
| — | 1904 | 1560 | †ROSENTHAL: CHARLES, Union Bank Chambers, 68½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. |
| — | 1904 | 1585 | †ROSS: GEORGE ALLEN, 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada. |
| — | 1889 | 763 | †ROSS: HENRY, 15, Cannon Street, Accrington. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1490 | †ROSS: JAMES MACLAREN, 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1895 | 1899 | 1299 | †ROSS: WALTER GRAY [72, Hamlet Court Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex; Tel. 73 Y Southend], 1 West Street, Finsbury Circus, E.C. [Tel. 5775 Central.] |
| — | 1877 | 149 | ROUMIEU: REGINALD ST. A., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1890 | 830 | †ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency 1873, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1899 | 1906 | 1734 | †ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD, 15, Beech Grove, New Malden, Surrey. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1402 | †ROWELL: REGINALD BERTIE, Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [T.A. Rowell Mortlake.—P.O. Tel. 187 Richmond.] |
| 1896 | 1909 | 1940 | †RUDDLE: ALAN WILFRID, 6 Long Causeway, Peterborough. [T.A. Ruddle Peterborough.—Tel. 166 Peterborough.] |
| — | 1907 | 1790 | †RUNTON: PERCY TOM, Victoria Chambers, Bowl-alley Lane, Hull. |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1557 | †RUSSELL: GEORGE LEONARD, 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E. |
| — | 1906 | 1735 | †RYCROFT: JOSEPH, 12, Cunliffe Villas, Manningham, Bradford. |
| — | 1888 | 673† | †RYDE: FRANK CECIL [Five Trees, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge, Surrey], Valuation and Rating Department, Guildhall, E.C. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1736 | †RYLATT: WALTER PUCKERING, 71, Powell Street, Derby. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1680 | †RYLE: HERBERT, H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh. |
| — | 1899 | 727 | †SADLER: GEORGE WILLIAM, F.S.I. [7, Durham Road, Wimbledon]; Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, W.C. |
| — | 1907 | 1791 | †SADLER: WILLIAM THOMAS, 57, Gleneagle Road, Streatham, S.W. |
| — | 1892 | 928 | †SAKURAI: KOTARO, The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan. |
| — | 1894 | 1026 | †SALIER: DOUGLAS GEORGE, Eldon Chambers 18, Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania. |
| 1897 | 1903 | 1508 | †SALMON: NATHAN THOMAS, Denton Chambers, Wokingham, Berks. |
| — | 1882 | 482 | SALT: WILLIAM EDWIN, Engineer's Department, Midland Railway, Derby. |
| 1905 | 1906 | 1737 | †SALWEY: JASPER PHILIP, Shelderton, 210, Tilehurst Road, Reading. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1738 | †SANTO: VICTOR GEORGE, 8, Dogpole, Shrewsbury. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1901 | 1905 | 1619 | †SANVILLE: GERALD, Haworth's Buildings, 5, Cross Street, Manchester. |
| — | 1894 | 1035 | †SARGANT: LIONEL EDGAR ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France. |
| — | 1892 | 904 | †SAUL: HENRY ALBERT, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| — | 1881 | 320 | †SAUNDERS: HERBERT STANLEY, 4, Coleman Street, E.C. |
| — | 1897 | 1230 | †SAUNDERS: JAMES, Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent. |
| — | 1881 | 321 | †SAUNDERS: MARTIN LUTHER, F.S.I.; 4, Coleman Street, E.C. |
| — | 1890 | 782 | †SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH, Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1586 | †SAWDAY: TOM TREVOR, "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester. |
| — | 1881 | 267 | SAYER: CHARLES EDWARD [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1879; <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1892], 17, Soho Square, W. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1904 | †SAYNER: JOHN HAROLD, 8, Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1830 | †SCAIFE: EDGAR JOHN, 88, Chorley Old Road, Bolton. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1739 | †SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PEEL, 61, Albion Street, Leeds. |
| 1893 | 895 | 1119 | †SCORER: GEORGE OAKLEY, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 11262 Central.] |
| — | 1881 | 290 | SCORER: WILLIAM, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1587 | †SCOTT: ARCHIBALD, jun., H.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China. |
| 1906 | 1908 | 1905 | †SCOTT: JAMES MAXWELL, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C. |
| — | 1890 | 832† | †SCOTT: JOHN DOUGLAS, 23, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| — | 1883 | 535† | †SCOTT: WALTER, 3c Pekin Road, Shanghai. |
| — | 1877 | 1376 | SCOTT: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870 <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Soane Medallist</i> 1877), Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Hon. Member Royal Academy of Fine Arts, Venice; 7, Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France. |
| 1895 | 1899 | 1276 | †SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSUS [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth], 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin. |
| — | 1886 | 574 | †SCRUTON: VICTOR, 7, Waterloo St., Birmingham. |
| — | 1881 | 248 | †SCREYMGOUR: WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 13, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 123 Holborn.] |
| 1903 | 1904 | 1588 | †SEARLE: NORMAN ODELL, Paternoster House, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 577 Central.] |
| — | 1879 | 170 | SEARLE: SEPTIMUS CECIL, Paternoster House, E.C. |
| 1903 | 1905 | 1642 | †SEARLE: SYDNEY, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 1271 Central.] |
| — | 1887 | 620 | †SELBY: EDGAR HARRY, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1740 | †SHACKLETON: HENRY, 27, Sefton Rd., Morecambe. |
| — | 1902 | 1432 | †SHARP: ANDREW, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, architects, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1895 | 1131 | †SHARP: CECIL ALEXANDER [Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, and "Felpham," Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey], 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1433 | †SHARP: GEORGE LISTER THORNTON [Brook House, Woodbridge]; 536, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. |
| 1894 | 1899 | 1301 | †SHARPE: THOMAS, 23, The Avenue, Durham. |
| 1893 | 1897 | 1234 | †SHAW: ARTHUR JOSEPH SINGLETON, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James's St., Burnley. |
| — | 1906 | 1681 | †SHAW: DUGALD ALEXANDER, 239 Vernon Avenue, Long Island City, New York, U.S.A. |
| 1901 | 1906 | 1682 | †SHEARER: JAMES HUGHAN, Stuckey's Bank Chambers, 253 High Street, Exeter. |
| — | 1892 | 932 | †SHEARMAN: ERNEST CHARLES [53, Berners Street, W.], Byrnelmscote, Winchester. |
| 1894 | 1898 | 1254† | †SHEPHEED: HERBERT, 120A, Kensington Park Road, W. |
| — | 1894 | 1012 | †SHEPPARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 45, Brailsford Road,ulse Hill, S.W. |
| 1894 | 1896 | 1186 | †SHEPPARD: GEORGE LEWIS, 51, Foregate Street, Worcester. |
| — | 1895 | 1097 | †SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin. |
| 1895 | 1900 | 1321 | †SHIELD: JAMES EDWARD COLEMAN, 159, Knightsbridge, S.W. |
| — | 1895 | 1146 | †SHINER: CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL, 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 7835 Gerrard and 526 Tilbury.] |
| — | 1876 | 139 | SHREWSBURY: EDWARD J., Clock Tower Chambers, Station Approach, Maidenhead. |
| 1902 | 1907 | 1792 | †SIPTON: ISAAC TAYLOR, 48, Breakspears Road, St. John's, S.E. |
| — | 1881 | 250 | SILLS: FRANCIS, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11651 Central.] |
| — | 1891 | 865 | †SIM: EDWARD HOWLEY, Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. |
| 1890 | 1893 | 983 | †SIMPSON: GILBERT MURRAY, 17, Ship Street, Brighton. |
| — | 1903 | 1533 | †SIMPSON: TOM, Standard Bank Buildings, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony. |
| — | 1896 | 1203 | †SINCLAIR: GEORGE, 95, Bath Street, Glasgow. |
| 1893 | 1902 | 1434 | †SLATER: WILLIAM, 10, Waynflete Street, Earlsfield, S.W. |
| — | 1882 | 445 | SMALES: EDWARD HENRY, Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1620 | †SMALLMAN: HENRY RICHARD GEORGE STRONG, 8, Queen St., Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 6705 Central.] |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1941 | †SMITH: CHARLES BENJAMIN, "The Acacias," North Hill Road, Ipswich. |
| — | 1895 | 1103 | †SMITH: CHARLES HENRY, Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1342 | †SMITH: CYRIL WONTNER (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1902), Diocesan Surveyor, Oxon. [38 Queen Street, Oxford], 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C. [Tel. 15134 Central.] |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| — | 1894 | 1014 | †SMITH: DAVID FORBES [210, High Street, Kirkcaldy], Forthbank, Gallatown, Kirkcaldy, N.B. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1435 | †SMITH: FRANCIS DANBY, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1897 | 1901 | 1368 | †SMITH: FREDERICK JOHN OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1887 | 618 | †SMITH: GEORGE CADE, 3, Percy Terrace, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1896 | 1167 | †SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON, 67, King Street, South Shields. [Tel. 0505 South Shields.] |
| 1893 | 1896 | 1194 | †SMITH: HAROLD, 23, Clare Street, Bristol. |
| 1902 | 1903 | 1534 | †SMITH: HAROLD BAYLDON, 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. |
| — | 1897 | 1212 | †SMITH: HARRY JAMES GEE, 14, Avondale Road, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1741 | †SMITH: JAMES, Oficina de Vin y Obras, Ferro Carril del Sud, Pencliff House, Buenos Aires, Argentina. |
| — | 1882 | 475 | SMITH: JOHN JAMES, 25, Bridgeland Street, Bideford, N. Devon. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1793 | †SMITH: JOHN MYRTLE, 5, Milton Chambers, 128, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. |
| 1900 | 1905 | 1621 | †SMITH: NEIL CAMPBELL, c/o G. A. Hunt, Esq., Queen Anne's Chambers, S.W. |
| 1893 | 1897 | 1235 | †SMITH: OSGOOD, 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1891 | 1896 | 1179 | †SMITH: PERCY RIDER, 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond, Surrey. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1478 | †SMITH: SPENCER, Barncliffe, Sandygate, Sheffield. |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1444 | †SMITH: THOMAS MARSHALL, 8, Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N. |
| — | 1891 | 835 | †SMITH: WALTER HENRY, 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C. |
| — | 1869 | 68 | SMITH: WILLIAM, 15, Mercers Road, Holloway, N. |
| — | 1908 | 1906 | †SMITHERS: ALEC, 5, The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E. |
| — | 1886 | 597 | †SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE, 13, Bond Street Park Row, Leeds. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1794 | †SOLOMON: DIGBY LEWIS, B.Sc.Lond.; 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1622 | †SOUSTER: ERNEST GEORGE WILLIAM, 6, Badminton Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W. |
| — | 1889 | 775 | †SOUTHALL: BERTRAM NORMAN, 51, Stanford Avenue, Brighton. |
| — | 1891 | 837 | †SPACKMAN: ADRIAN ELMY [Engineers' Department, L. & S.W. Railway, Waterloo Station], Oakley, Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| 1898 | 1900 | 1322 | †SPAIN: JOHN EDWARD, 19, Hanover Square, W. |
| 1891 | 1895 | 1087 | †SPAIN: JOSEPH, 12, John Street, Sunderland. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1323 | †SPALDING: REGINALD HENRY, 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.] |
| — | 1882 | 451 | SPEED: EDWARD, 22, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1831 | †SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL, Chalfont House, 20, Queen Square, W.C. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1895 | 1081† | SPENCER: HARRY TOM BODEN, Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W. |
| — | 1874 | 111† | SPIERS: WALTER LEWIS (<i>Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), Curator of the Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1863 | STAHL: MAX EDWARD, Westfield, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare. |
| — | 1896 | 1210 | STANBURY: Captain WILLIAM HENRY, Inspector of Works, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Royal Engineer Office, Norwich. |
| 1899 | 4189 | 1302 | STEADMAN: VINCENT, Ipoh, Perak, Federated Malay States. |
| — | 1894 | 1039 | STEDMAN: ARTHUR, 524, Pike Bldg., Cincinnati. |
| 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | STELFOX: ARTHUR WILSON, Delamere, Chlorine Gardens, Belfast. |
| — | 1896 | 1193 | STEPHENSON: JAMES GREENWOOD, 31, Westville Road, Thames Ditton. |
| — | 1881 | 229 | STEVENS: JOHN WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 21, New Bridge Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 1130 Holborn.] |
| — | 1880 | 221 | STEVENSON: GEORGE DANIEL (<i>Grissell Medallist 1876</i>), 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1589 | STEWARTSON: ROBERT ERNEST, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China. |
| — | 1882 | 388 | STIMSON: EDWIN CHARLES, Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1743 | STOCKDALE: FREDRICK GEORGE, 31, Cotswold Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1832 | STOCKDALE: WILLIAM, 19, Rippon Terrace, North Shields. |
| 1901 | 1904 | 1558 | STONE: HENRY WALCOTT, 9, The Avenue, Taunton. |
| — | 1887 | 627 | STONHOLD: JAMES WILLIAM, 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4954 Holborn.] |
| — | 1895 | 1132 | STORY: HERBERT, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. |
| — | 1891 | 857 | STRANGE: CHARLES HILBERT [17, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.], 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells. [<i>Tel.</i> 10Y4 Tunbridge Wells.] |
| — | 1889 | 771 | STRANSOM: JOHN CLARK, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W. |
| 1892 | 1896 | 1173 | STRATTON: ARTHUR JAMES, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6969 Central.] |
| 1900 | 1904 | 1590 | STRATTON: FRANK EDWARD, The Broadway, Church End, Finchley, N. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1683 | STRATTON: PERCY MONTAGUE, "The Chestnuts," Upper Mitcham, Surrey. |
| — | 1882 | 422 | STREET: EDWARD, District Surveyor of Bethnal Green East and South Bow; 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C. |
| 1900 | 1901 | 1403 | STRETTON: CLEMENT, 4, Grey Friars, Leicester. [<i>Tel.</i> 4832 Leicester.] |
| — | 1869 | 67 | STROUTS: FREDERICK, Christchurch, New Zealand. |
| — | 1889 | 736 | STUCKÉ: WILLIAM HENRY, P.A.S.L. [P.O. Box 2271, Johannesburg, Transvaal]; P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, S. Africa. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1903 | 1908 | 1864 | †SULLIVAN: LEO SYLVESTER, Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C. [Tel. 13018 Central.] |
| — | 1881 | 335 | †SUMMERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1880, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 15, George Street, Nottingham. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1942 | †SURMAN: JOHN BURGESS, 10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. |
| 1894 | 1898 | 1261 | †SURREY: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, District Surveyor City of London (West); 134, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| — | 1891 | 848 | †SUTCLIFFE: GEORGE LISTER, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W. [Tel. 6107 Gerrard.] |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1943 | †SUTCLIFFE: WILLIAM, 29, Wellington Road, Todmorden. |
| — | 1894 | 1058 | †SUTHERLAND: GEORGE, 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1944 | †SUTTON: BASIL HOPE, Market Place Chambers, Reading. |
| 1899 | 1900 | 1343 | †SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 281 X Nottingham.] |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1479 | †SWARBRICK: JOHN, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.] |
| 1901 | 1909 | 1945 | †SYKES: FRANK, 14, Church Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1684 | †SYKES: JOHN REYNOLDS, 40, Camden Square N.W. |
| 1899 | 1900 | 1344 | †SYMON: ALEXANDER Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1833 | †TALL: ROBERT JOHN, 7, The Grove, Gravesend. |
| — | 1870 | 72 | †TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, District Surveyor Rotherhithe, Hatcham, and St. George-in-the-East; 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W. |
| — | 1889 | 769 | †TAPPER: WALTER JOHN, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. [Tel. 270 P.O. Hampstead.] |
| 1898 | 1907 | 1795 | †TASKER: ANDREW KERR, Trinity Buildings, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| — | 1895 | 1109 | †TAYLER: ARNOLD SEAWARD [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.], 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1889 | 721 | †TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| — | 1877 | 142 | TAYLOR: CHARLES, Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff. |
| — | 1888 | 683 | †TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham. |
| — | 1889 | 699 | †TAYLOR: FRANK STEWARD [9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.], Seaford, Sussex. |
| — | 1900 | 1324 | †TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 9, Bourbon Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. 50 Aylesbury.] |
| — | 1882 | 465 | TAYLOR: JOHN, Portland Chambers, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. [T.A. Taylor Architect Longton.—Tel. 23 Longton Staffs.] |
| 1901 | 1908 | 1865 | †TAYLOR: JOSEPH HENRY, 17, Albert Bridge Road, S.W. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER | |
|-------|--------|------------------|---|
| 1907 | 1908 | 1908 | †TAYLOR: SAMUEL POINTON, The Cottage, Roxeth Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill. |
| — | 1889 | 710 | †TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry. |
| 1900 | 1907 | 1834 | †TEDMAN: ARTHUR, 29, Henleaze Gardens, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1369 | †TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich. |
| — | 1907 | 1835 | †THACKER: ALFRED DENNIS, 24, Bridge Street, Walsall. [Tel. 388 Walsall.] |
| 1900 | 1906 | 1744 | †THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD, Breydon, Charminster Road, Bournemouth. |
| — | 1892 | 910 | †THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tyryet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest. |
| 1896 | 1901 | 1370 | †THOMAS: CHRISTOPHER BOSWOOD, Shameen, Canton, China. |
| 1898 | 1905 | 1643 | †THOMAS: NOEL, Plymouth Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1946 | †THOMASSON: WILLIAM JOSEPH MATE, Warwick House, Belvedere Road, Bournemouth. |
| 1901 | 1905 | 1623 | †THOMPSON: CHARLES JOSEPH, 536, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. |
| — | 1882 | 430 | †THOMPSON: EDWARD PERCY [Elstree, Hertfordshire], 25, Finsbury Square, E.C. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1373 | †THORP: NORMAN, 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1796 | †THORP: RALPH WINDSOR, "Chadcoke," Burton Crescent, Headingley, near Leeds. |
| — | 1892 | 907 | †TILLER: ALBERT EDWARD, [Glenburnie, 37, Hill Lane, Southampton]; The Home Sanatorium, Southbourn Road, Stourwood, near Boscombe. |
| 1901 | 1907 | 1797 | †TOOP: FRANK JOHN 52, Bessborough Street, S.W. |
| 1897 | 1900 | 1345 | †TORRANCE: ANDREW MITCHELL, jun., 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| — | 1888 | 671 | †TOWN: WILLIAM HENRY, 10, Wellesley Road, Colchester. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1509† | †TOWSE: STANLEY, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.] |
| — | 1894 | 1066 | †TOYNTON: ALFRED WRIGHT, 53, Birkbeck Mansions, Birkbeck Road, Hornsey, N. |
| 1901 | 1907 | 1836 | †TRACY: BERNARD DAVID, Caledonia, Rickmansworth. |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1325 | †TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY, 4, Forres Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 03234 Edinburgh.] |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1745 | †TRAVERS: WILFRED IRWIN, 33, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1894 | 1899 | 1303 | †TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS, 16, Broad Street, Stamford, Lincs. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1866 | †TRENCH: GILBERT MACKENZIE, 50 Marmora Road, Honor Oak, S.E. |
| — | 1908 | 1867 | †TREVITHICK: CECIL, 215, Victoria Arcade, Queen Street, Auckland, N.Z. |
| — | 1894 | 1028 | †TREW: GEORGE HARRY MAHL, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; H.M. Dockyard, Malta. |
| 1898 | 1899 | 1282 | †TRIGGS: HARRY INIGO [Godwin Bursar 1906], North Bend, Maybury, Woking, Surrey. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1894 | 1897 | 1237 | †TRIMNELL: HAROLD CONYBEARE, White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley, Surrey. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1909 | †TRUELOVE: JOHN REGINALD, 24, Wostenholm Road, Sheffield. |
| 1896 | 1902 | 1436 | †TUCKER: WALTER STEPHEN, 38A, Balham Park Road, S.W. |
| — | 1886 | 593 | †TUGWELL: FRANK ALFRED, 102, Westborough, Scarborough. |
| — | 1881 | 360 | TURNER: HENRY GREGORY, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C. |
| — | 1906 | 1685 | †TURNER: PERCY, 23, Bank Street, Bradford. |
| 1902 | 1907 | 1798 | †TWEEDIE: JAMES IRVING, 43, Lady Street, Annan, N.B. |
| 1898 | 1900 | 1346 | †TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING, P.O. Box 1319, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. |
| 1904 | 1909 | 1947 | †TYNDALL: RICHARD JOHN, 17, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, W. |
| — | 1906 | 1686 | †TYPE: MARCUS OSWALD, F.S.I.; 87 & 89, Edmund Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 6287 Central Birmingham.] |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1326 | †TYRWITT: THOMAS [<i>Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1898</i>]; 3, Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W. |
| 1907 | 1909 | 1948 | †VANES: ROBERT NEWTON, 54 Queen Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. |
| 1899 | 1900 | 1347 | †VARDELL: CHARLES EDWARD (<i>Grissell Medallist 1900</i>), 41, Strathearn Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1949 | †VAUGHAN: JAMES HENRY, 39 Commercial Street, Newport, Mon. |
| — | 1908 | 1875 | †VENNING: HARRY JOHN, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1892 | 1898 | 1271 | †VERCOE: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 10, Culverley Crescent, Catford, S.E. [Tel. 741 Lee Green.] |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1437 | †VERSTAGE: ARTHUR HALCROW (<i>Arthur Cates Prizeman 1903, Godwin Bursar 1908</i>); Meadow, Godalming, Surrey. |
| — | 1882 | 397 | VICKERY: GEORGE, 50, Gresham Street, E.C. [Tel. 494 Bank.] |
| 1900 | 1905 | 1624 | †VINING: JOHN NORMAN RANDALL, Rolls Chambers, 89, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 2526 Holborn.] |
| 1894 | 1899 | 1304 | †VOWLES: THOMAS HUBERT HARDINGE, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1799 | †WADE: CHARLES PAGET, "Elmsley," Yoxford, Suffolk. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1800 | †WADE: FRED, |
| — | 1899 | 1289 | †WAGER: JASPER (<i>Grissell Medallist 1880</i>), 17, Elsham Road, Kensington, W. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1350 | †WALFORD: WILLIAM JOHN, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C. [Tel. 6353 Avenue.] |
| — | 1888 | 691 | †WALKER: ALAN CAMERON, 99, Collins Street, Hobart, Tasmania. |
| — | 1892 | 926 | †WALKER: BENJAMIN, Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 1901 | 1906 | 1746 | †WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH, 11, High Street, Doncaster. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1747 | †WALKER: EWART G., |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1535 | †WALKER: GEORGE, 10, Victoria Road, Barrow- in-Furness. |
| — | 1897 | 1214 | †WALKER: HUBERT WILLIAM, Times Buildings, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1644 | †WALKER: JOHN WILSON, 181A, Union Street, Aberdeen. |
| — | 1890 | 808 | †WALL: SAMUEL EDWARD, 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N. |
| — | 1882 | 467 | WALLIS: WILLIAM EDMUND, 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| — | 1882 | 428 | WALTERS: FREDERICK ARTHUR, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| — | 1883 | 521 | †WALTERS: HERBERT BARRON, 222, Whitehouse Road, Croydon. |
| — | 1892 | 921 | †WARBURTON: ALBERT, 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [<i>T.A. Warburton Architect War- rington.—Tel. 394Y Warrington.</i>] |
| — | 1906 | 1748 | †WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL, No. 183, Yokohama, Japan. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1480 | †WARD: CHARLES FREDERICK, Town Hall, New- port, Mon. |
| 1905 | 1909 | 1950 | †WARD: FRANK DORRINGTON, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C. |
| — | 1882 | 505 | WARD: HENRY, 8, Bank Buildings, Hastings. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1481 | †WARD: LLOYD FOSTER, Avebury Buildings, 55, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [<i>Tel. 4776 Birmingham.</i>] |
| — | 1893 | 957 | †WARD: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. Cantab. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1895</i>); 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [<i>Tel. 2431 Central.</i>] |
| — | 1882 | 510 | WARD: WILLIAM HENRY MARPLE, Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester. |
| 1896 | 1899 | 1305 | †WARMAN: PERCY JOHN, Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N. |
| — | 1878 | 151 | WARNER: ALFRED ERNEST, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1907 | 1909 | 1951 | †WARREN: HENRY GEORGE, 32, Greenholm Road, Eltham Park, S.E. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1868 | †WARREN: PERCY FRANCIS, Montpellier House, Clarendon Road, Norwich. |
| 1902 | 1903 | 1536 | †WARWICK: SEPTIMUS, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel. 2393 Holborn.</i>] |
| 1893 | 1895 | 1139 | †WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM [6, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.], Prudential Buildings, Nottingham. |
| 1890 | 1893 | 994 | †WATKINS: WILLIAM GREGORY, St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1510 | †WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY, Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol. |
| — | 1887 | 604 | †WATSON: ARCHIBALD DUNCAN, 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1749 | †WATSON: BRYAN [<i>Arthur Cates prizeman 1906</i>], 20, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| — | 1880 | 222 | WATSON: GEORGE WILLIAM, Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria. |
| 1902 | 1905 | 1645† | WATSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, Linthwaite, Laleham, Staines. |
| 1896 | 1900 | 1327 † | WATTS: HAROLD, 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1807 † | WEARING: STANLEY JOHN, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. |
| — | 1890 | 829 † | WEBB: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W. |
| — | 1881 | 330 | WEBSTER: JAMES, 467, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E. |
| — | 1908 | 1869 † | WELCH: ROLAND, 36, Asmunds Hill, Hampstead Way, Hendon, N.W. |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1374 † | WELLS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, M.A. Cantab.; 171, Queen's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 1424 Western.] |
| — | 1889 | 706 † | WELLS: WILLIAM ROBERT, 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N. |
| — | 1871 | 76 | WEST: GEORGE HERBERT, D.D., ASSOC. INST. C.E.; Selsley Vicarage, near Stroud, Gloucestershire. |
| 1904 | 1906 | 1750 † | WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL, Portland Square, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts. |
| 1902 | 1904 | 1591 † | WESTWOOD: PERCY JAMES, Springfield Meadows, Weybridge, Surrey. |
| — | 1894 | 1009 † | WETENHALL EDWARD Box [27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.], Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon, S.W. |
| — | 1889 | 731 † | WEYMOUTH: RICHARD HENRY, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1201 Victoria.] |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1687 † | WHEATLY: REGINALD FRANCIS, B.A.; 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1482 † | WHEELER: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM FREDERICK, Greycote, Cornwall Road, Sutton, Surrey. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.] |
| 1896 | 1902 | 1438 † | WHEELER: EDWIN PAUL, 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W. |
| — | 1879 | 184 | WHEELER: WALTER, 23, The Avenue, Southampton. |
| — | 1896 | 1161 † | WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR, 59, High Street Stockton-on-Tees. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1483 † | WHIPP: THOMAS WILLIAM, 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough. |
| — | 1882 | 368 | WHITCOMBE: ARTHUR, 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. |
| — | 1893 | 992 † | WHITCOMBE: CHARLES ARTHUR FORD, 29, Winchester House, E.C. |
| 1898 | 1903 | 1511 † | WHITE: HORACE, Loughton, Essex. [Tel. 34 Loughton.] |
| — | 1893 | 993 † | WHITE: JOHN, Grove House, Eskdale Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1905 | 1907 | 1837 † | WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM, 79, Harehills Avenue, Leeds. |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1952 † | WHITTAKER: THOMAS HERBERT, 15, Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford, Nottingham. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1801 † | WICKENDEN: ARTHUR FRED, "Radwell," Florence Road, Maidstone, Kent. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|----------------|---|
| — | 1904 | 1592 | †WIDDOWS: GEORGE HENRY, County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. |
| 1906 | 1907 | 1838 | †WIDDOWSON: ARTHUR REGINALD, 124½ Carl Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. |
| — | 1892 | 889 | †WIGFULL: JAMES RAGG (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1894), 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield. |
| — | 1889 | 759 | †WIGRAM: EDGAR THOMAS AINGER, B.A. Cantab.; 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W. |
| 1903 | 1907 | 1839 | †WILKINSON: LESLIE [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1908, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1909], 3 Ravensbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W. |
| — | 1873 | 96 | †WILKINSON: ROBERT STARK (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1866, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>) [Bedford Circus, Exeter], 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 6092 Central.] |
| — | 1891 | 846 | †WILLIAMS: FREDERICK ERNEST, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. |
| — | 1889 | 729 | †WILLIAMS: WALTER ALBERT [5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.], Copper Beeches, Orpington, Kent. |
| — | 1884 | 540 | †WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON, 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh. |
| 1903 | 1906 | 1688 | †WILLMOTT: EDMUND CHARLES MORGAN, 29, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. |
| — | 1892 | 912 | †WILLS: FRANK REGINALD GOULD, 56, Alderbrook Road, Balham Hill, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1908 | 1870 | †WILLS: GERALD BERKELEY, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| — | 1887 | 614 | †WILLS: HERBERT WINKLER, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. |
| — | 1884 | 538 | †WILSON: ALEXANDER BROWN, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland. |
| — | 1889 | 753 | †WILSON: ARTHUR NEEDHAM (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884, <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1886), 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. |
| 1896 | 1904 | 1593 | †WILSON: FRANK, 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1484 | †WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG, 33, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 1882 | 443 | WILSON: JOHN BENNIE, 92, Bath Street, Glasgow. |
| 1900 | 1902 | 1485 | †WILSON: ROBERT GORDON, jun., 116, Queen's Road, Aberdeen, N.B. [Tel. 231 Aberdeen.] |
| 1906 | 1909 | 1953 | †WILSON: WILLIAM HARDY, Chelsea Arts Club, 143, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W. |
| — | 1888 | 677 | †WINNY: THOMAS HERBERT, Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey. |
| — | 1860 | 15 | WINSTANLEY: HERBERT, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C. |
| — | 1895 | 1085 | †WISE: HENRY JAMES [Kingswood, Furze Hill Road, Elstree, Herts], 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 5168 Holborn.] |
| — | 1891 | 838 | †WONNACOTT: ERNEST WILLIAM MALPAS, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1899); 199, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 1105 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1887 | 608 | †WOOD: ARTHUR COLPOYS, Crowborough, Sussex. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1486 | †WOOD: DOUGLAS [Orchard Cottage, Coombe Lane, Kingston-on-Thames], 27, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 3266 Mayfair.] |
| — | 1885 | 557 | †WOOD: EDGAR, 78, Cross Street, Manchester. |

| STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|-------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 1905 | 1909 | 1954 | †WOOD: ERNEST MARSHALL, The Crescent, Hipperholme, Halifax. |
| — | 1889 | 773 | †WOOD: GILBERT, 10, Pelham Road, Southsea. |
| — | 1883 | 531 | †WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER [35, Park Street, Bristol], 9, Westbury Park, Durdham Down, Bristol. |
| 1899 | 1904 | 1559 | †WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN, Royal Insurance Buildings, 10, Park Row, Leeds. |
| — | 1896 | 1160 | †WOOD: KENNETH [17, Hart St., Bloomsbury, W.C.], Old Bank Chambers, Woking, Surrey. |
| 1904 | 1903 | 1689 | †WOOD: LEONARD SUTTON, B.Sc., Malton, Yorks. [Tel. 81 Malton.] |
| — | 1881 | 299 | WOOD: WALTER BRYAN, 12, Queen Street, Gloucester. |
| — | 1909 | 1910 | †WOODCOCK: EDGAR HUGH, 9, Upper Kent Road, Victoria Park, Manchester. |
| — | 1906 | 1751 | †WOODSON: AUSTIN, Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon. |
| — | 1890 | 828 | †WOODINGTON: HAROLD ARTHUR (<i>Scientific Masonry Prizeman</i> 1889), 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1906 | 1690 | †WOODSEND: HENRY EDWARD, Castle Boulevard, Nottingham. |
| 1899 | 1908 | 1871 | †WOODWARD: CHARLES, 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4022 Gerrard.] |
| 1897 | 1902 | 1489 | †WOORE: JOSEPH ALFRED, Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate, Derbyshire. |
| — | 1887 | 630 | †WORSLEY: ARTHUR HENRY, Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W. |
| — | 1887 | 612 | †WORTHINGTON: THOMAS LOCKE [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1892], Mill Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire. |
| 1899 | 1902 | 1440 | †WRATTEN: EDMUND LIVINGSTONE, The White Cottage, Searchwood Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey. |
| 1904 | 1908 | 1872 | †WREN: EDWARD LANCELOT, The Guild, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. |
| 1899 | 1903 | 1512 | †WRIGLEY: FRANCIS CARR, Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. |
| 1898 | 1902 | 1487 | †WRIGLEY: WILLIE, 2, King Street, Wakefield. [T.A. Wrigley, Wakefield.—Tel. 15Y Wakefield.] |
| 1898 | 1901 | 1405 | †WRINCH: RAYMOND CYRIL, 16, Museum Street, Ipswich. |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1537 | †WYLIE: RICHARD, Victoria Buildings, 36, West Street, Gateshead. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1802 | †WYLLIE: WILLIAM BARNET, 196, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B. |
| — | 1885 | 565 | †YATES: THOMAS CHARLES, 20, Sloane Street, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1907 | 1840 | †YEO: SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEARE, 41 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 2089 City.] |
| 1898 | 1900 | 1348 | †YOUNG: CLYDE FRANCIS, 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. |
| — | 1891 | 880† | †YOUNG: ERNEST ALEXANDER, 31, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C. [Tel. 6389 Gerrard.] |
| — | 1885 | 562 | †YOUNG: GEORGE PENROSE KENNEDY, Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth. |

Total number of Associates: 1338.

Associates elected during the Session 1908-1909, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ALLNER: JAMES. | JEFFREY: JOHN MACNEE. |
| ASH: HORACE JAMES. | LANGMAN: FRANCIS WILLIAM. |
| BAIRD: WILLIAM. | LAY: HARRY GEORGE. |
| BESWICK: ALFRED EDWARD. | LOVELUCK: EDWARD, |
| BOWNASS: JAMES EVERETT. | MAJOR: WILLIAM PAUL, |
| BROMHEAD: FRANK HAROLD. | MEAKIN: FRANK. |
| BUCKINGHAM: ERNEST HUGH. | MILNE: DAVID. |
| BURGOINE: STEPHEN. | MITCHELL: WILLIAM HENRY. |
| BURLINGHAM: ALFRED CLAUDE. | MORBS: SYDNEY WILFRID, |
| BUSH: FREDERICK THWAITES. | MOLE: CHARLES JOHNS. |
| CABLE: JAMES SYDNEY. | MORLEY: ERIC. |
| CLARK: CHARLES WALTER. | MORRELL: JAMES CHARLES. |
| COLDWELL: EDWARD SMITH. | NEAVE: STACEY ARTHUR. |
| COLTHURST: WILLIAM BUNTER. | OSBORNE: FRANK JOHN. |
| CRAMPTON: ALFRED. | PENFOLD: JOHN THOMAS. |
| DAFT: WILLIAM AUSTIN. | PHIPP: REGINALD ARTHUR HYATT. |
| DALTON: PERCY. | POTTER: FRANCIS JOHN. |
| DAVIES: HORACE FRANCIS, F.S.I. | RICHARDS: HAROLD BECKWITH. |
| DEAN: WILLIAM. | RIGG: WILLIAM ARTHUR. |
| DENMAN: JOHN LEOPOLD. | RUDDLE: ALAN WILFRID, |
| DITCHBURN: DAVID WILLIAM. | SAYNER: JOHN HAROLD. |
| DIXON: REGINALD. | SCOTT: JAMES MAXWELL. |
| DYKE: DAVID NICHOLAS. | SMITH: CHARLES BENJAMIN. |
| EDWARDS: ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS. | SMITHERS: ALEC. |
| EMERSON: HARRY VALENTINE MILNES. | STELFOX: ARTHUR WILSON. |
| EPPS: WALTER MAXTED. | SURMAN: JOHN BURGESS. |
| FARROW: GEORGE REGINALD. | SUTCLIFFE: WILLIAM. |
| FORSYTH: CHARLES. | SUTTON: BASIL HOPE. |
| FOSTER: REGINALD CHARLES. | SYKES: FRANK. |
| FRENCH: HAROLD. | TAYLOR: SAMUEL POINTON. |
| GORDON: DONALD MACPHERSON. | THOMASSON: WILLIAM JOSEPH MATR. |
| GRAHAM: ALLAN. | TRUELVE: JOHN REGINALD. |
| GRAVENOR: HAROLD JAMES, | TYNDALL: RICHARD JOHN. |
| GREEN: EDWARD RODWELL. | VANES: ROBERT NEWTON. |
| GROVES: CHRISTOPHER. | VAUGHAN: JAMES HENRY. |
| HEALEY: HUGH. | WARD: FRANK DORRINGTON. |
| HILL: THOMAS HAROLD. | WARREN: HENRY GEORGE. |
| HOLT: HAROLD GUY. | WHITTAKER: THOMAS HERBERT. |
| HOSKING: THOMAS STANLEY. | WILSON: WILLIAM HARDY. |
| HUNTER: GEORGE EDWARD. | WOOD: ERNEST MARSHALL. |
| IXER: SYDNEY HENRY HOWARD. | WOODCOCK: EDGAR HUGH, |
| JEFFERIES: HERBERT GEORGE. | |

Associates deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

| | |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1903 | MOGER: HORACE. |
| 1879 | OWEN: WILLIAM. |
| 1888 | PETER: JOHN. |
| 1845 | REED: WILLIAM CANDLER. |
| 1879 | STEANE: ISAAC. |
| 1870 | WHITLEY: CHARLES THOMAS. |
| 1878 | WILLIAMS: FREDERICK HENRY. |

HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.—*Extract from the Charter.*

ELECTED.

- 1901 ALMA-TADEMA : SIR LAWRENCE, O.M., R.A., F.S.A. [*Hon. Associate 1877-1901*] (*Royal Gold Medallist 1906*), Foreign Associate of the Institut de France, Member of the "Ordre pour le Mérite" of Frederick the Great; 34, Grove End Road, N.W.
- 1879 CONNAUGHT : H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, DUKE OF, K.G.; Bagshot Park.
- 1904 CURZON OF KEDLESTON : RT. HON. LORD, G.M.S.L., G.M.L.E.; 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1891 JAIPUR : H.H. SARADAM-I-RAJAH-I-HINDUSTAN RAJ RAJINDRA SRI MAHARAJADHIRAJ SAWAI SIR MADHO SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF, G.C.S.I.; The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- 1866 POWELL : SIR FRANCIS SHARP, Bart., M.A., M.P.; 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.
- 1898 POYNTER : SIR EDWARD JOHN, Bart., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery, 28, Albert Gate, S.W.

Total number of Honorary Fellows : 6.

Hon. Fellows deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

- 1835 MORRISON : CHARLES.
1860 RIFON : MARQUIS OF.

HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.—*By-law 14.*

ELECTED. SERIAL NUMBER.

- 1905 125 ABBEY : EDWIN AUSTIN, R.A., LL.D., F.S.A.; Morgan Hall, Fairford, Gloucestershire.
- 1903 119 BALCARRES, LORD, M.P., F.S.A.; 7, Andley Square, W.
- 1877 16 BARRY : SIR JOHN WOLFE, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E.; 23, Delahay Street, S.W.
- 1898 109 BINNIE : SIR ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, M.INST.C.E.; St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, Westminster, S.W.
- 1896 104 BOND : FRANCIS, M.A.Oxon., F.G.S.; Stafford House, Duppas Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 1908 129 BROCK : THOMAS, R.A.; The Studio, 30, Osnauburgh Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1887 76 BROWN : GERARD BALDWIN, M.A., Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh; 50, George Square, Edinburgh.

ELECTED. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1888 82 BURGESS: JAMES, C.L.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 22, Seton Place, Edinburgh.
- 1906 127 COOK: THOMAS [*Fellow 1889-1906*], "*Parkbury*," *Talbot Road, Birkenhead*.
- 1889 86 CRACE: JOHN DIBBLEE, 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
- 1896 101 DAVISON: T. RAFFLES, "*Kingshaw*," Woldingham, Surrey.
- 1904 121 DICKSEE: FRANK, R.A.; 3, Greville Place, N.W.
- 1896 102 DONALDSON: HAY FREDERICK, C.B., M.INST.C.E., Chief Superintendent of the Royal Ordnance Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.
- 1887 77 DURNING - LAWRENCE: SIR EDWIN, Bart., B.A., LL.B., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1903 116 EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A.; 2, Spenser Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1900 111 FRAMPTON: SIR GEORGE JAMES, R.A.; 90, Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1902 115 FREEMAN: GEORGE MALLOWS, K.C.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1879 51 FRESHFIELD: EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A.; New Bank Buildings, 31, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 1894 95 GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A.
- 1878 31 HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E.; 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1902 114 HUDSON: ALFRED ARTHUR, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act, 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
- 1900 112 JACKSON: FRANK NEWTON, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1889 85 JACOB: COLONEL SIR SAMUEL SWINTON, K.C.I.E., ASSOC. INST.C.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Engineer to the Jeypore State; Jeypore, Rajputana, *vid* Bombay.
- 1905 126 JOHN: WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, R.A., Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1885 71 LATHAM: MORTON, Mus.Bac., Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.
- 1897 108 LINTON: SIR JAMES DROMGOLE, St. Germain, 1, Rudall Crescent, Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1908 130 LOCKE: WILLIAM JOHN, B.A.Cantab. [*Secretary R.I.B.A. 1897-1907*]; 2, Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W. [*Tel. 4042 Western*].
- 1896 100 LONSDALE: HORATIO WALTER, 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1903 117 MAWSON: THOMAS HAYTON [28, Conduit Street, W. (*T.A. Gazette London.—Tel. 72 Mayfair*)]; Hazelwood Offices, Windermere. [*T.A. Mawson Windermere*].
- 1908 131 MOIRA: GERALD EDWARD, Professor of Painting at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1883 67 MOULTON: THE RIGHT HON. LORD JUSTICE JOHN FLETCHER, F.R.S., ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
- 1881 56 ORCHARDSON: SIR WILLIAM QUILLER, R.A., 15, Portland Place, W.
- 1904 124 PLUNKETT: GEORGE NOBLE, COUNT, B.L., F.S.A., Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin; 26, Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

| ELECTED. | SERIAL NUMBER. | |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| 1903 | 120 | PLYMOUTH: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF, P.C., D.L.; 54, Mount Street, W. |
| 1877 | 11 | READE: FREDERICK THOMAS, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C. |
| 1894 | 96 | RICHMOND: SIR WILLIAM BLAKE, K.C.B., B.A., M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.; Beavor Lodge, Hammersmith, W. |
| 1899 | 110 | ROBBINS: REV. JOHN WILLIAM, M.A.; 25, Campden Hill Square, W. |
| 1904 | 121 | SHANNON: JAMES JEBUSA, B.A.; 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W. |
| 1906 | 128 | SMITH: SIR CECIL HARCOURT, LL.D., Director and Secretary of the Art Division, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 1903 | 118 | SOLOMON: SOLOMON JOSEPH, B.A.; 18, Hyde Park Gate, S.W. |
| 1904 | 122 | STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, LORD, 18, Mansfield Street, W. |
| 1896 | 103 | STRAHAN: JAMES ANDREW, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law [23, Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.]; 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 1886 | 75 | UNWIN: WILLIAM CAWTHORNE, B.SC., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E., Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute; 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W. |
| 1896 | 98 | WALMSLEY: ARTHUR THOMAS, M.INST.C.E.; 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1878 | 40 | WEMYSS AND MARCH: FRANCIS WEMYSS-CHARTERIS-DOUGLAS, EARL OF, 23, St. James's Place, S.W. |
| 1893 | 92 | WOOD: ALEXANDER, M.A.Oxon.; "Fairfield," Doyle Road, Guernsey. |

Total number of Honorary Associates: 46.

HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

ELECTED.

- 1895 FELLNER: FERDINAND, K.K. Baurath und Stadtbaumeister; 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.
- 1892 FERSTEL: MAX, FREIHERR VON, 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2.
- 1907 HELMER: HERMANN, K.K. Oberbaurath, 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix.
- 1894 HAUSZMANN: ALOIS, Professor of Architecture in the Royal Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.
- 1892 KÖNIG: CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
- 1907 NAGY: VIRGIL, Building Councillor to the Kingdom of Hungary, Professor at the Hungarian Technical University; 11, Mesz-utca, Budapest.
- 1892 WAGNER: OTTO, K.K. Baurath; 3 Schillerplatz, Vienna 1.
- 1895 WIELEMANS: ALEXANDER, Edl. v. Monteforte, K.K. Baurath; 39, Laudongasse, Vienna viii/1.

BELGIUM:—

ELECTED.

- 1894 BULS: CHARLES; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
1907 CALUWAERS: JEAN-JOSEPH, 40, Rue de Taciturne, Brussels.
1909 DELFY: ADRIEN; 63, Rue Belliard, Brussels.
1882 SERRURE: EDMUND CONSTANT, 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.
1897 WINDERS: JEAN JACQUES, Membre de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Antwerp.

DENMARK:—

- 1906 NYROP: MARTIN, Member of the Royal Academy of Arts, Copenhagen, Commander of the Dannebrog, &c.; Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen.

FRANCE:—

- 1900 BOUVARD: JOSEPH ANTOINE, 55, Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
1892 DARTEIN: MARIE-FERDINAND DE, Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 66, Rue Spontini, Paris (16^e).
1886 DAUMET: HONORÉ [*Royal Gold Medallist 1908*], Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Commander of the Order of Alfonso XII. of Spain, Knight of the Order of Pius IX., Inspector General of Bâtiments Civils; 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
1909 GIRAULT: CHARLES LOUIS; Government Architect, Membre de l'Institut de France, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; 36, Avenue Henri-Martin, Paris.
1907 HARMAND: GEORGES, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel, Paris; Member of the Judicial Council of the Société Centrale des Architectes Français, 134, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.
1897 HOMOLLE: JEAN THÉOPHILE, LITT.D.Cantab., Membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Directeur des Musées Nationaux et de l'Ecole du Louvre; 2, Rue Comaille, Paris.
1904 LASTEYRIE: LE COMTE ROBERT DE, Membre de l'Institut de France, Professor of Archæology at the Ecole des Chartes, Paris; 10 bis, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
1903 MOYAUX: CONSTANT, Membre de l'Institut de France; 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
1905 NENOT: HENRI PAUL, Architecte de la Sorbonne, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.
1903 PASCAL: JEAN LOUIS, Membre de l'Institut de France; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
1901 PERRIN: SAINTE-MARIE, Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
1907 POUPINEL: JACQUES MAURICE, Architecte diplômé par le Gouvernement Français; 45, Rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris.
1874 VAUDREMER: JOSEPH AUGUSTE ÉMILE, Membre de l'Institut de France, one of the Architects of the City of Paris; 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
1865 VOGÜÉ: CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, D.C.L.Oxon., Membre de l'Institut de France (*Royal Gold Medallist 1879*); 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

GERMANY:—

- 1881 GEYMÜLLER: BARON HENRY VON, Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Luisenstrasse 8, Baden Baden.

GERMANY—*continued.*

ELECTED.

- 1895 HEIMANN: FRIEDRICH CARL, Stadtbaurath, Königlicher Baurath; Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.
- 1886 IHNE: ERNST EBERHARD, Königl. Hof-Baurath, Architect to the German Emperor; Victoriastrasse 12, Berlin, W.
- 1896 LÉCOQ: BARON ALBERT VON, The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.
- 1906 MUTHESIUS: Dr. Ing. HERMANN, Nikolasse, bei Berlin.
- 1907 NEHER: LUDWIG, 24, Goethestrasse, Frankfort-on-Main.
- 1890 OTZEN: JOHANNES, Professor of Architecture, President of the Royal Academy of Arts of Berlin; Potsdamer Strasse 121E, Berlin, W.
- 1886 RASCHDORFF: JULIUS CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Technical High School of Berlin.
- 1903 SCHMIEDEN: HEINO, Königl. Baurath, Ordentliches-Mitglied der Königl. Akademie de Künste; Lutzowsplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.
- 1895 STÜBBEN: HERMANN JOSEF, Kgl. Baurath, and Beigeordneter der Stadt Köln; Gneiststrasse, 10, Grunewald, Berlin.

GREECE:—

- 1891 DÜRPFELD: Dr. WILLIAM, F.S.A.; The German Archæological Institute, Athens.

HOLLAND:—

- 1906 CUYPERS: JOSEPH THEODORE JOHN, C.E.; 77, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
- 1866 CUYPERS: P. J. H., Architekt der Ryks Museumgebouwen (*Royal Gold Medallist 1897*); 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
- 1907 SALM: ABRAHAM G. BZN., 26, Weesperzyde, Amsterdam.
- 1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER ALPHONSE DE, 57, Avenue Kleber, Paris.
- 1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER VICTOR EUGÈNE LOUIS DE, Director of Science and Fine Art in the Home Department at The Hague; 32, Park Straat, The Hague.

ITALY:—

- 1899 BARNABEI: COMMENDATORE FELICE, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.
- 1892 BELTRAMI: LUCA, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; 1, Via Cernaja, Milan.
- 1886 BONI: COMMENDATORE GIACOMO, Director of the Excavations of the Roman Forum, Rome.
- 1907 CANNIZZARO: MARIANO EDUARDO, 89B, Via Panisperna, Rome.
- 1897 GIAMPIETRI: CAVALIERE SETTIMIO FEDELE GERARDO, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.
- 1894 LANCIANI: COMMENDATORE RODOLFO, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome, Correspondant de l'Institut de France, D.C.L.Oxon. [*Royal Gold Medallist 1900*]; 24, Piazza Sallustio, Rome.

PORTUGAL:—

- 1897 BERMUDEZ: ARNALDO RODONDO ADÃES, Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.
- 1907 TERRA: VENTURA, 149, Rua Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon.

RUSSIA:—

ELECTED.

- 1907 BÖKER: ROBERT, Member of the Imperial Society of Russian Architects; 81, Moika, St. Petersburg. *
- 1899 DE SUZOR: COMTE PAUL, Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

SPAIN:—

- 1907 ARRÓS Y TREMANTI: DON FERNANDO, Member of the Spanish Academy of Fine Arts, Inspector-General of Works at the Ministry of Fine Arts, Madrid; 20, Rua Luis Velez de Guevara, Madrid.
- 1882 BELMÁS: DON MARIANO, Director of the Gaceta de Obras Públicas; Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacifico, Madrid.
- PALACIO: DON M. ALBERTO DE, Rua Hortaleza 89, Madrid.
- VARGAS: DON ENRIQUE MARIA REPULLES Y, President of the Central Society of Spanish Architects, Calle de San Agustin, 3, Madrid.

SWEDEN:—

- 1892 CLASON: GUSTAV, Professor of Architecture in the Technical High School; Kammakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.
- 1892 FOLCKER: ERIC GUSTAF, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.
- 1907 WICKMAN: GUSTAF, 27, Biblioteksgatan, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND:—

- 1894 NAVILLE: HENRI EDOUARD, D.Ph., D.Litt., Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Malaguy, near Geneva.
- 1895 VIOLLIET: LOUIS, Architect to the Cathedral of Saint-Pierre, Geneva; 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.

TURKEY:—

- 1891 HAMDHI BEY: HIS EXCELLENCY OSMAN, Director of the Imperial Museum, Constantinople.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

- 1892 BARCOCK: CHARLES, Professor of Architecture; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.
- 1904 BROWN: GLENN, Secretary of the American Institute of Architects, The Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- 1907 DAY: FRANK MILES, Lecturer on Architecture at Harvard University; Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
- 1894 FERRER: BARR, B.Sc., University of Pennsylvania; Hudson Terminal Block, 218, Fulton Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 1907 GILBERT: CASS, 11, East 24th Street, New York.
- 1907 POST: GEORGE B., D.L. Columbia University, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, Academician National Academy of Design; 347, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
- 1880 WARE: WILLIAM ROBERT, Milton, Massachusetts.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members: 71

Hon. Corresponding Members deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

- 1889 CHOISY: AUGUSTE (Paris).
- 1872 GULDENPFENNIG: ARNOLD (Westphalia).
- 1903 MCKIM: CHARLES FOLLEN (New York).
- 1884 NORMAND: ALFRED NICOLAS (Paris).
- 1905 VELADA: DON JOSÉ URIOSTE Y (Madrid).

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

[F.] Fellow; [A.] Associate; [H.F.] Hon. Fellow; [H.A.] Hon. Associate; [R.F.] Retired Fellow; [H.C.M.] Hon. Corresponding Member.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

ANSCOMBE: A. E. [A.] 21, Market Hill, Luton [and Harpenden, Herts].
BISHOP: T. H., jun. [A.] Leighton Buzzard.
GAMMELL: K. [A.] 21, St. Peter's Street, Bedford.

BERKSHIRE.

ALBURY: F. W. [F.] 154, Friar Street, Reading.
CUMMING: T. T. [A.] Broadway Buildings, Reading.
FREEMAN: W. J. [A.] c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
HILLS: GORDON P. G. [A.] Cookham Dean [and at London].
HOWELL: W. R. [F.] 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
HUTT: H. [A.] Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.
KEIRLE: R. [R.F.] Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.
MILLAR: A. S. [A.] 1, Arcade Chambers, Reading.
RAVENSCROFT: W. [F.] 22, The Forbury, Reading.
SALMON: N. T. [A.] Denton Chambers, Wokingham.
SALWEY: J. P. [A.] Shelderton, 210, Tilehurst Road, Reading.
SHREWSBURY: E. J. [A.] Clock Tower Chambers, Station Approach, Maidenhead.
SMITH: C. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.
SMITH: C. S. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.
SUTTON: B. H. [A.] Market Place Chambers, Reading.
WEBB: G. W. [F.] Market Place Chambers, Reading.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

HARRIS: E. SWINFEN- [F.] Stony Stratford [and London].
KEYS: P. H. [A.] Beaconsfield.
TAYLOR: F. [A.] 9, Bourbon Street, Aylesbury.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

ADDISON: A. W. [A.] 15, Mackenzie Road, Cambridge.
ATKINSON: T. D. [A.] 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
BESANT: E. G. [A.] Willowsmeife, Great Shelford.
BLAND: J. D. [A.] 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.
HAINES: H. [A.] 27, Market Hill, Cambridge.
MACALISTER: A. P. [F.] 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

WOOD: A. [H.A.] "Fairfield," Doyle Road, Guernsey.

CHESHIRE.

BALL: W. J. [A.] Municipal Buildings, Crewe.
BESWICK: H. [F.] Newgate Street, Chester.
COCKER: J. [A.] "Oakwood," Park Road, Timperley.
COOK: T. [H.A.] "Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
DAVIES: H. F. [A.] 14, Newgate Street, Chester.
EDLESTON: E. H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Nantwich.
FARRAR: G. A. [A.] 3, Edinburgh Road, Liscard.
GRAYSON: G. E. [F.] Egerton Park, Rock Ferry.
HILL: T. H. [A.] "Fernside," Hazelwood Road, Hale.
KEIGHLEY: A. R. [A.] The Bents, New Brighton.
LOCKWOOD: W. T. [F.] 90, Foregate Street, Chester.
MITCHELL: W. H. [A.] The Firs, Irlam Road, Sale.
POWLES: A. E. [F.] 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.
WORTHINGTON: T. [R.F.] Broomfield, Alderley Edge.
WORTHINGTON: T. L. [A.] Mill Bank, Bowdon.

CORNWALL.

CALDWELL: O. [F.] Alexandra Road, Penzance.

CORNWALL—continued.

- COLLIER: R. W. [F.] Caermellan Croft, The Lizard.
 HINE: J. [R.F.] Boydon, Launceston.
 PETER: O. B. [F.] The Walk, Launceston.
 SANSOM: J. [F.] Greenbank Lane, Liskeard.
 WHITE: H. [F.] Keigwidn, Poltair Terrace, Heamoor, R.S.O., near Penzance.

CUMBERLAND.

- BENWELL: J. W. [A.] 12, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle.
 CHARLTON: T. G. [A.] 12, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle.
 MARTINDALE: J. H. [F.] Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
 OLIVER: G. D. [F.] 68, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
 SCOTT: T. T. [F.] 88, Lowther Street, Carlisle.

DERBYSHIRE.

- ANSELL: W. H. [A.] 3, Kingston Street, Derby [and London].
 BRYDEN: W. R. [F.] 1, George Street, Buxton.
 CURREY: P. H. [F.] 3, Market Place, Derby.
 HUNT: C. W. [A.] 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.
 NAYLOR: J. R. [F.] Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby.
 BYLATT: W. P. [A.] 71, Powell Street, Derby.
 SALE: G. H. [F.] Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby.
 SALT: W. E. [A.] Engineers' Department, Midland Railway, Derby.
 THORPE: T. H. [F.] 23, St. James's Street, Derby.
 TRUBSHAW: C. [R.F.] 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.
 WIDDOWS: G. H. [A.] County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
 WOORE: J. A. [A.] Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate.

DEVONSHIRE.

- APPLETON: E. [R.F.] 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
 BEWES: A. G. [A.] 10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
 BODY: A. [A.] 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth.
 BRIDGMAN: N. G. [A.] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton [and at Torquay].

DEVONSHIRE—continued.

- CHOCKER: J. [F.] 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
 FORD: J. [A.] Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster.
 FOURACRE: J. L. [A.] 4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth.
 GREENSLADE: S. K. [A.] Powderham Crescent, Exeter.
 HARBOTTLE: E. H. [F.] County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter.
 HUSSELL: A. T. [A.] Market Square, Ilfracombe.
 JERMAN: J. [F.] 1, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
 KING: C. [F.] 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
 KITSSELL: T. R. [A.] 1, George Street, Plymouth.
 LUCAS: J. A. [A.] Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter.
 MARR: W. P. [A.] Dartmouth.
 MOLE: C. J. [A.] 1, Christchurch Terrace, Paignton.
 MORRIS: P. [A.] County Education Offices, 1, Richmond Road, Exeter.
 NORMAN: A. C. A. [F.] Great Western Chambers, 41, Union Street, Plymouth.
 NUN: B. W. [A.] D. W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
 OLIVER: B. W. [A.] Bridge End, Barnstaple.
 PARKER: A. S. [F.] 34, Bedford Street, Plymouth.
 PETHICK: B. H. [A.] Marsh House, Plympton.
 PETTER: F. W. [A.] Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
 PINN: A. J. [A.] 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
 REED: HARBOTTLE [F.] 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
 SEDDING: E. H. [F.] 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
 SHEARER: J. H. [A.] Stuckey's Bank Chambers, 253, High Street, Exeter.
 SHIRES: B. P. [F.] 21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
 SMITH: J. J. [A.] 25, Bridgeland Street, Bideford.
 THOMAS: N. [A.] Plymouth Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth.
 THORNE: A. [F.] Barnstaple.
 THORNELY: H. L. [F.] 11, The Crescent, Plymouth.
 WATTS: H. [A.] 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.

DORSETSHIRE.

- ALLNER: J. [A.] Sturminster Newton.
 CLIFTON: J. E. [F.] Old Bank House,
 Swanage.
 FLETCHER: W. J. [F.] County Sur-
 veyor's Office, Wimborne.
 LIVESAY: G. A. BLIGH [F.] Ardmore,
 Parkstone [and Bournemouth].
 MOWLEM: J. E. [A.] Swanage,
 Dorset.
 NEWMAN: S. J. [F.] Wolvesey, North
 Road, Parkstone.

DURHAM.

- BARNES: H. [A.] Bank Chambers,
 Scarborough Street, West Hartle-
 pool.
 BOURNE: W. H. [A.] 12, Houndgate,
 Darlington.
 BROWN: G. T. [F.] 51, Fawcett
 Street, Sunderland.
 CLARK: F. [F.] Feethams, Darlington.
 COATES: F. E. [A.] 5, The Craiglans,
 Sunderland.
 CUBEY: J. B. [A.] 25, Osborne
 Avenue, South Shields.
 DONALDSON: F. [A.] Bedford Lodge,
 Bishop Auckland.
 FOWLER: C. H. [F.] The College,
 Durham.
 FRAZER: J. W. [A.] 2, West Street,
 Gateshead-on-Tyne.
 GARRY: J. [F.] 47, Church Street,
 West Hartlepool.
 GRADON: H. T. [A.] 22, Market
 Place, Durham.
 GRIEVES: H. [A.] Albany Chambers,
 South Shields.
 GROVES: C. [A.] "Penlea," Chester-
 le-Street.
 HALL: J. [F.] 28, John Street, Sun-
 derland.
 HILL: G. S. [A.] 3, Leafield Road,
 Darlington.
 HEDLEY: H. T. D. [F.] Sunnyside
 Chambers, Sunderland.
 HOSKINS: G. G. [F.] Harewood Hill,
 Darlington.
 JONES: W. T. [F.] 7A, North Bailey,
 Durham.
 MARTIN: A. J. [A.] "Lindencot,"
 Eastbourne, Darlington.
 MILBURN: T. R. [F.] 20, Fawcett
 Street, Sunderland.
 MILBURN: W. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street,
 Sunderland.
 MINOR: P. [A.] Post Office Chambers,
 Darlington.
 MORTON: J. H. [F.] 50, King Street,
 South Shields.

DURHAM - continued.

- MORTON: R. H. [A.] 50, King Street,
 South Shields.
 MOSCROP: W. J. [F.] Feethams, Dar-
 lington.
 PRITCHETT: J. P. [F.] 24, High Row,
 Darlington.
 REID: E. [A.] 7, Ashwood Terrace,
 Thornhill, Sunderland.
 RUSHWORTH: W. [F.] County Council
 Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
 SHARPE: T. [A.] 23, The Avenue,
 Durham.
 SMITH: G. R. [A.] 67, King Street,
 South Shields.
 SPAIN: J. [A.] 12, John Street,
 Sunderland.
 WHIPHAM: E. A. [A.] 59, High Street,
 Stockton-on-Tees.
 WYLIE: R. [A.] Victoria Buildings,
 36, West Street, Gateshead.

ESSEX.

- BADOCK: J. B. [F.] Hill Crest, Leigh-
 on-Sea.
 CLARK: D. W. [A.] 3, High Street,
 Colchester.
 COWIE: A. [A.] Glenmore, Gordon
 Road, Chingford.
 CRESSALL: W. T. [A.] St. Peter's
 Chambers, High Street, Col-
 chester.
 DAWSON: C. J. [F.] East Street,
 Barking.
 DAWSON: N. J. [A.] 1, Fairfield Road,
 Chelmsford.
 DITCHBURN: D. W. [A.] 34, Fille-
 brook Road, Leytonstone.
 FOSTER: R. C. [A.] 9, The Broad-
 way, Woodford Green.
 HILL: E. A. [A.] 75, Westbury
 Road, Brentwood.
 JAGUES: S. [A.] 113, Claremont Road,
 Forest Gate.
 MOULL: W. A. [A.] Brentwood.
 PORTER: H. A. [A.] High View
 Avenue, Grays.
 ROSS: W. G. [A.] 72, Hamlet
 Court Road, Westcliff-on-Sea [and
 London].
 STOCKDALE: F. G. [A.] 51, Cotswold
 Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.
 TOOLEY: H. [F.] Council Offices,
 Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill.
 TOWN: W. H. [A.] 10, Wellesley
 Road, Colchester.
 WHITE: H. [A.] Loughton.
 YOUNG: J. [R.F.] Guilford Lodge,
 Brentwood.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- ABBEY: E. A., R.A. [H.A.] Morgan Hall, Fairford.
 AWDEY: G. C. [F.] 35, Park Street, Bristol.
 BERNARD: W. L. [F.] 26, Orchard Street, Bristol.
 BOND: F. B. [F.] Star Life Building, St. Augustine's, Bristol.
 BOTTERILL: A. B. [A.] West India House, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 CHATTERS: H. W. [F.] 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham.
 GOUGH: A. R. [A.] 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
 GOUGH: W. V. [F.] 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
 HIRST: H. C. M. [A.] 30, Broad Street, Bristol.
 JAMES: R. C. [F.] Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 LA TROBE: J. H. [F.] 44, Corn Street, Bristol.
 LAWRENCE: G. C. [A.] Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 MAJOR: W. P. [A.] 26, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.
 OATLEY: G. H. [F.] 25, Orchard Street, Bristol.
 ROBINSON: K. D. S. [A.] Consulting Surveyor's Office, Shire Hall, Gloucester.
 RODWAY: E. G. [A.] Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 SKINNER: W. S. [F.] Edinburgh Chambers, 16, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 SMITH: H. [A.] 23, Clare Street, Bristol.
 TEDMAN: A. [A.] 29, Henleaze Gdns., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 WALLER: F. W. [F.] 18, College Green, Gloucester.
 WATKINS: W. H. [A.] Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WEST: G. H. [A.] Selsley Vicarage, near Stroud.
 WESTON: T. H. [F.] 44, Corn Street, Bristol.
 WILLS: F. W. [F.] 15, Orchard Street, Bristol.
 WOOD: J. F. [A.] 9, Westbury Park, Durdham Down, Bristol.
 WOOD: W. B. [A.] 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.

HAMPSHIRE.

- BEVIS: C. W. [F.] Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.

HAMPSHIRE—continued.

- BLIZARD: J. H. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton.
 BREWERTON: J. H. [F.] Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth.
 BRUMELL: G. [A.] "Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth.
 CARTER: W. A. T. [A.] Liphook.
 COWAN: G. [A.] 24, Whitwell Road, East Southsea.
 DONKIN: J. [F.] 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
 FIELD: A. W. [A.] Fir Vale Chambers, 128-30, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
 FOGGERTY: J. F. [A.] Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth.
 GLOVER: W. [F.] St. Helen's, 14, Church Road, Southbourne, near Christchurch.
 HAIR: C. J. [A.] 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton.
 HILL: H. L. [A.] 12, Jewry Street, Winchester.
 HOLDER: A. L. [A.] College Street, Petersfield.
 LACEY: F. W. [F.] Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.
 LEMON: J. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton.
 LIVESAY: G. A. BLIGH [F.] Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth [and Parkstone, Dorset].
 LUCAS: R. M. [F.] Bargate Chambers, Southampton.
 MILES: C. T. [F.] Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
 MINTY: E. A. [F.] Lavant, Petersfield [and London].
 MURCH: S. H. J. [A.] "Thornton," Sandown, I.W.
 NISBETT: N. C. H. [A.] 45, Jewry St., Winchester [and London].
 RAVENSCROFT: W. [F.] Briantcroft, Milford-on-Sea.
 SHEARMAN: E. [A.] Byrnelmscote, Winchester.
 SMITH: J. A. [F.] 19, Winchester Street, Basingstoke.
 STEVENS: T. [F.] Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
 STONE: P. G. [F.] Newport, Isle of Wight.
 THICKPENNY: C. R. [A.] Breydon, Charminster Road, Bournemouth.
 THOMASSON: W. J. M. [A.] Warwick House, Belvedere Road, Bournemouth.

HAMPSHIRE—continued.

- TILLER: A. E. [A.] The Home Sanatorium, Southbourn Road, Stourwood, near Boscombe.
 UNSWORTH: W. F. [F.] 6, Station Road, Petersfield.
 WALMISLEY: J. W. [F.] 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
 WHEELER: W. [A.] 23, The Avenue, Southampton.
 WOOD: G. [A.] 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

- DELFOSSÉ: C. S. [A.] Lyons Hall, Kington.
 GROOME: A. R. [A.] Palace Chambers, Hereford.
 HARTREE: J. [F.] Eigne Croft, Hereford.
 NICHOLSON: J. A. T. [A.] Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.
 SMALL: A. P. [F.] Ross.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

- ALLEN: W. T. [F.] Stevenage.
 ANDERSON: A. W. [A.] 28, High Street, Watford.
 ANSCOMBE: A. E. [A.] Harpenden [and Luton].
 BENNETT: R. [A.] Letchworth, near Hitchin.
 BATLEY: C. [A.] Clarendon Chambers, Watford.
 BLOW: P. C. [A.] Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
 BROMHEAD: F. H. [A.] High Street, Baldock.
 DAWE: S. [A.] Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
 GRACE: W. [A.] 43, High Street, Watford.
 GRATTON: F. M. [F.] Aspenden Lodge, near Buntingford.
 HOPKINS: W. B. [A.] 97, High Street, Berkhamstead.
 HUNT: J. [F.] Eldercroft, Essex Road, Watford [and London].
 JAGGARD: W. R. [A.] "Essendon," Woodville Road, New Barnet.
 LUCAS: G. [A.] 83, Bancroft, Hitchin.
 LUCAS: W. K. [A.] Athelney, Willenhall Park, New Barnet.
 MILLARD: W. J. N. [A.] Benslow Lane, Hitchin [and London].
 MOORE: L. [A.] Hillcroft, Ball's Hill, Hertford.
 MYERS: N. T. [A.] 104, High Street, Watford.

HERTFORDSHIRE—continued.

- BREW: C. H. [F.] 185, High Street, Great Berkhamstead.
 SMITH: J. [F.] 104, Lytton Avenue, Letchworth.
 SYME: W. H. [F.] Watford.
 TRACY: B. D. [A.] Caledonia, Rickmansworth.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

- LADDS: S. I. [A.] Market Place, Huntingdon [and London].

KENT.

- BEE: T. J. [A.] Heath View, Sidecup.
 BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend [and London].
 BENSTED: H. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
 BUSBRIDGE: H. [A.] 229, Burrage Road, Plumstead.
 CLAY: G. E. [A.] 27, King Street, Gravesend.
 CLOUTING: C. E. [A.] "Carlyon," Granville Road, Sevenoaks.
 COBB: E. F. [A.] 20, Hillside Avenue, Frindsbury, Rochester.
 COLLINGS: T. H. O. [A.] Tenterden.
 CUXSON: G. A. PRYCE [A.] Mead House, Chislehurst Common.
 DAVIES: W. J. [A.] Thornton Dene, Sidecup.
 DAY: H. D. [A.] 2, Cadogan Gardens, Tunbridge Wells [and at Godalming].
 DEAN: W. M. [A.] 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
 DELVES: S. W. W. [A.] 23, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells.
 DONALDSON: H. F., C.B. [H.A.] Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.
 DUNSTALL: H. H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
 DUTHOIT: J. F. [A.] 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
 EDWARDS: A. C. M. [A.] Bank House, Church Hill, Beckenham.
 EPPS: W. M. [A.] Fernleigh, Fret Road, Bexley Heath.
 FRIEND: G. [F.] Maidstone.
 GARLING: H. B. [F.] 25, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.
 GRIBBLE: W. J. [A.] Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
 HABERSHON: A. E. [A.] "The Cave," Erith.
 HAWKINS: P. W. [A.] 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham.
 HOWGATE: W. CHURCH [A.] Hauteville, Harrietsham.

KENT—continued.

- HUTCHINSON: C. B. [A.] 20, Queen Street, Deal.
 JEFFERSON: J. E. [A.] "Kesters," Maggie Hall Lane, Bickley.
 LACEY: A. E. [A.] 13, North Street, Ashford.
 LITTLE: J. W. [A.] 117, High Street, Tonbridge.
 LOVEGROVE: H. [A.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.
 LOVELL: C. E. [A.] 82, Darnley Road, Gravesend.
 MESSENGER: R. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
 PETTO: A. J. [A.] Norrington, Belle Grove, Welling.
 POPE: R. [F.] 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
 REDFERN: J. L. [A.] Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham.
 SMITH: A. W. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
 STRANGE: C. H. [A.] 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
 TALL: R. J. [A.] 7, The Grove, Gravesend.
 WICKENDEN: A. F. [A.] "Radwell," Florence Road, Maidstone.
 WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] Copper Beeches, Orpington.

LANCASHIRE.

- ADSHAD: C. T. [A.] 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
 ARMSTRONG: W. T. [A.] 128, Golgotha Road, Lancaster.
 ASMAN: H. W. [A.] Park Avenue, Clitheroe.
 ASPINALL: H. [F.] Prudential Buildings, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 BARE: H. BLOOMFIELD [F.] 89, Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
 BARKER: P. E. [A.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
 BARLOW: L. [A.] Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
 BARROW: S. E. [A.] Bank Chambers, Market Street, Lancaster.
 BEAUMONT: J. W. [F.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester [and London].
 BEAUMONT: W. S. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
 BERRINGTON: J. A. [A.] Dock Office, Liverpool.
 BIRD: D. [A.] 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

- BIRKETT: I. R. E. [A.] 4, Albert Square, Manchester.
 BLACK: O. D. [F.] Central Chambers, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
 BOYLE: J. [A.] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
 BRADSHAW: J. J. [F.] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 BRANFELD: B. W. H. [F.] 50-54, County Buildings, 4, Cannon Street, Manchester.
 BRIGGS: F. G. [F.] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
 BROADBENT: J. B. [A.] 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.
 BROOKE: J. [F.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
 BRUNDIT: D. J. [A.] Kilner's Park, Ulverston.
 CAPPER: Professor S. H. [A.] Victoria University, Manchester.
 CHADWICK: T. [A.] 16, Princess St., Manchester [and at Colwyn Bay].
 CLARKE: J. [F.] 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 CLARKE: W. T. [A.] Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 CLEGG: C. [F.] Economists Buildings, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
 COOPER: H. [A.] Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.
 CORRETT: A. E. [A.] 100, King Street, Manchester.
 CHAMPTON: A. [A.] Arden House, Belmont Street, Southport.
 CUBBON: J. [A.] 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
 CULSHAW: A. [F.] 3, Union Court, Liverpool.
 DALRYMPLE: H. A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Barker, Ellis & Jones, 20, Cooper Street, Manchester.
 DALTON: P. [A.] "Holme Lea," Ainsdale, near Southport.
 DEACON: C. E. [F.] Central Buildings, North John Street Liverpool.
 DIXON: A. E. [A.] 9, St. James's Square, Manchester.
 DORIE: W. G. [A.] The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 DOWN: A. [A.] Undercliffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
 DREWITT: C. M. [A.] 55, Belmont Street, Southport.
 DRUMMOND: B. [A.] 54, Alfred Terrace, Fleetwood.
 DUNCAN, W. H. [F.] 4, South Parade, Rochdale.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

DUNKERLEY : F. B. [F.] 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
 DUTCH : L. H. [A.] 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
 DYER : F. [A.] Brandon, Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
 EARNSHAW : J. R. [A.] 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
 EATON : C. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Bradshaw & Gass, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 ECCLES : T. E. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 ELLIS : G. R. [A.] Geographical Buildings, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
 ELY : J. [F.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
 FAIRHURST : H. S. [A.] Economic Buildings, 21, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
 FAIRLIE : S. M. [A.] 11, Moreton Avenue, Cheetham, Manchester.
 FOWLER : H. T. [A.] 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness.
 FRASER : G. W. [A.] 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
 GASS : J. B. [F.] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 GIBBONS : J. [F.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
 GLAZIER : R. [A.] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.
 GRAYSON : G. H. [A.] 31, James Street, Liverpool.
 GREENWOOD : W. [A.] 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn.
 GRIMBLE : T. C. [A.] Clifton Chambers, Lytham.
 HALL : C. L. [A.] The Glyn, Whalley.
 HALLIDAY : J. T. [A.] 14, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
 HALSALL : F. P. [A.] Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
 HARDISTY : W. CECIL [F.] Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
 HARGREAVES : J. H. [A.] Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
 HARRIS : C. W. [A.] Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
 HARRIS : F. E. L. [A.] 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
 HARRISON : J. A. [A.] Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

HARRISSON : T. H. [F.] Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
 HARTLEY : H. [F.] Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
 HAYWOOD : C. S. [A.] Commercial Chambers, Accrington.
 HEALEY : H. [A.] 55, Mizzy Road, Rochdale.
 HEATHCOTE : C. H. [F.] 64, Cross Street, Manchester [and London].
 HEMINGWAY : W. [A.] 317, Deane Church Lane, Bolton.
 HENNING : A. W. [A.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.
 HESKETH : P. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester [and at Brooklands, Cheshire].
 HEWITT : E. [F.] Temple Chambers, 29, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
 HIGGINBOTTOM : W. [F.] 94, Market Street, Manchester.
 HIGSON : J. H. [F.] 32, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
 HINDE : E. P. [A.] C 19, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale St., Liverpool.
 HINDLE : C. A. [A.] Dalton Chambers, 41, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
 HOBBS : F. B. [A.] "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.
 HOBSON : L. [A.] Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
 HOLME : F. U. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool.
 HOLT : J. [A.] Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester.
 HONAN : M. [A.] 36, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 HOOLEY : T. W. [A.] 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.
 HORSFALL : JESSE [F.] Todmorden.
 HOSKING : T. S. [A.] 4, Stanley Terrace, Fishergate Hill, Preston.
 HOY : P. C. [A.] Examiners' Buildings, Strutt Street, Manchester.
 JONES : E. H. [A.] 21, Rathen Road, Withington, Manchester.
 JONES : N. [A.] 38, Knowsley Road, Southport.
 KIRBY : E. [F.] 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
 LANGMAN : H. [A.] 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport.
 LITTLE : J. R. [A.] Cliff Cottage, Higher Broughton, Manchester.
 LITTLEWOOD : W. H. [F.] 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

LORD : H. [F.] 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
 MATEAR : H. A. [F.] 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
 MAYOR : C. K. [A.] Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
 MEE : F. W. [F.] 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
 MILLS : A. H. [A.] Temple Chambers, 33, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
 MOSS : H. [A.] 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
 MOSS : S. [A.] Rock Bank, Eccles.
 MOULD : J. D. [F.] Walmersley Road, Bury.
 MUIRHEAD : T. [A.] 8, St. James's Square, Manchester.
 MYRES : T. H. [F.] 15, Chapel Street, Preston.
 OAKLEY : F. P. [A.] Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
 OGDEN : H. [A.] 14, Brown Street, Manchester.
 OGDEN : P. [F.] 60, King Street, Manchester.
 ORMBOD : J. [A.] 21, Acresfield, Bolton.
 OWEN : R. W. [A.] Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 OWEN : SEGAR [F.] 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.
 OWEN : W. [R.F.] Newholme, Latchford, Warrington.
 PALEY : H. A. [A.] Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.
 PARSLOW : W. [F.] Grecian Chambers, 57A, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 PATERSON : C. [A.] Northern Assurance Buildings, Albert Square, Manchester.
 PENNINGTON : S. H. [A.] Cromford House, The Square, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea.
 PHIPP : R. A. H. [A.] 87, Wellington Street, Alexandra Park, Manchester.
 PICKUP : A. [A.] 8, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
 PILLING : J. [F.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
 PILLING : P. C. [A.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
 POTTS : W. E. [A.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.
 PRESTON : R. B. [A.] Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

PRICE : H. [A.] City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.
 PURSGLOVE : A. [A.] 27, Scarsdale Road, Victoria Park, Rusholme, Manchester.
 QUIGGIN : E. [A.] 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
 RALPH : W. C. [F.] King St., Wigan.
 REDFORD : J. [R.F.] Seaxfield, Northenden, near Manchester.
 REES : T. T. [F.] May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
 REILLY : Prof. C. H. [A.] Liverpool University, Liverpool.
 RIGG : W. A. [A.] Oxford House, Carnforth, Lancs.
 ROBERTS : R. M. [A.] 73, Whitefield Rd., Lower Walton, nr. Warrington.
 ROBINSON : M. [A.] 24, Nelson Square, Bolton.
 ROSS : H. [A.] 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.
 SANVILLE : G. [A.] Haworth's Buildings, 5, Cross Street, Manchester.
 SCAIFE : E. J. [A.] 88, Chorley Old Road, Bolton.
 SHACKLETON : H. [A.] 27, Sefton Road, Morecambe.
 SHAW : A. J. S. [A.] Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James's Street, Burnley.
 SILCOCK : S. P. [F.] Egypt Street, Warrington.
 SIMON : F. W. [F.] 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.
 SIMPSON : J. [F.] 14, Acresfield, Bolton.
 SMITH : F. B. [F.] 25, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
 STEINTHAL : A. [F.] Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester.
 STIRRUP : W. [F.] 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
 STONES : J. H. [F.] 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
 STORY : H. [A.] 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
 SUTCLIFFE : W. [A.] 29, Wellington Road, Todmorden.
 SWARBRICK : J. [F.] 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester.
 SWARBRICK : J., jun. [A.] 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester.
 SYKES : F. [A.] 14, Church Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
 TAYLOR : C. T. [A.] 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.
 TAYLOR : I. [F.] 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

- THICKESSE: P. C. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 THORNELY: A. [F.] 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
 VOWLES: T. H. H. [A.] Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.
 WALKER: G. [A.] 10, Victoria Road, BARTOW-in-Furness.
 WARBURTON: A. [A.] 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington.
 WARD: W. H. M. [A.] Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.
 WILLINK: W. E. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 WILLOUGHBY: G. H. [F.] Parr's Bank Chambers, Manchester.
 WOLSTENHOLME: H. V. [F.] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
 WOOD: E. [A.] 78, Cross Street, Manchester.
 WOODCOCK: E. H. [A.] 9, Upper Kent Road, Victoria Park, Manchester.
 WOODHOUSE: E. [F.] 88, Mosley Street, Manchester.
 WOODHOUSE: J. H. [F.] 100, King Street, Manchester.
 WOOLFALL: J. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 WORTHINGTON: P. S. [F.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
 WYNNE: J. [F.] 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

- ALLCOCK: E. T. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
 BAINES: J. C. [A.] 16, Friar Lane, Leicester.
 BEDINGFIELD: R. W. [A.] 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.
 BRAND: W. [A.] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
 CATLOW: W. A. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
 CHAMBERLAIN: R. P. [A.] 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
 COOPER: F. B. [A.] 3, Granby Street, Leicester.
 COWDELL: W. M. [F.] 12, Grey Friars, Leicester.
 DAVIS: E. R. O. [A.] 42, Stretton Road, Leicester.
 EVERARD: J. B. [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.

LEICESTERSHIRE—continued.

- GODDARD: H. L. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
 GREWCOCK: W. T. [A.] St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street, Leicester.
 HARRISON: J. S. [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
 HARRISON: SHIRLEY [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
 HARRISON: STOCKDALE [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
 HERBERT: A. [A.] 18, Friar Lane, Leicester.
 HIND: A. H. [A.] 3, Grey Friars, Leicester.
 JOHNSON: H. W. [F.] Bank Chambers, Market Harborough.
 KEMPSON: C. [A.] Corporation Buildings, Leicester.
 PICK: S. PERKINS [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
 RILEY: W. H. [A.] "Edgehill," Uppingham Road, Leicester.
 ROCHESTER: C. D. [A.] 1, St. Anthony's Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough.
 SAWDAY: A. E. [F.] 4, Market Street, Leicester.
 SAWDAY: T. T. [A.] "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.
 STRETTON: C. [A.] 4, Grey Friars, Leicester.
 THOMSON: H. H. [F.] Halford Chambers, Leicester.
 WAKERLEY: A. [F.] 14, Market Place, Leicester.
 WEARING: S. J. [A.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

- CANE: R. A. [A.] Daheim, Woodhall Spa.
 CRESSWELL: J. J. [A.] 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
 DUNN: H. H. [A.] St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
 GAMBLE: H. G. [A.] Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
 HARDING: G. R. C. [A.] 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.
 SCORER: W. [A.] Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
 TRAYLEN: H. F. [A.] 16, Broad Street, Stamford.
 WATKINS: W. [F.] Leyland House, Lincoln.
 WATKINS: W. G. [A.] St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD.

ABEL: A. J. T. [A.] 98, Chasefield Road, Tooting, S.W.
 ABSOLOM: C. C. [A.] "Springfield," 31, Leyland Road, Lee, S.E.
 AGUTTER: E. A. [A.] 179, Devonshire Road, Honor Oak Park, S.E.
 ADAMS: H. P. [F.] 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
 ADAMS: M. B. [F.] Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
 ADAMS: P. H. [A.] 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
 ADSHEAD: S. D. [F.] 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
 AICKMAN: W. A. [F.] 34, Gresham Street, E.C.
 AINSLIE: W. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
 AITCHISON: A. [A.] 22, Avenue House, Henry Street, N.W.
 AITCHISON: Professor, R.A. [F.] 150, Harley Street, W.
 ALDWINCKLE: T. W. [F.] 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
 ALDWINCKLE: T. W., jun. [A.] 20, Denman St., London Bridge, S.E.
 ALLEN: E. G. [A.] 37, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 ALLEN: E. J. M. [A.] 24, Ladbroke Gardens, W.
 ALLEN: T. A. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 ALLISON: R. J. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 ALMA-TADEMA: Sir L., R.A. [H.F.] 34, Grove End Road, N.W.
 AMBLER: L. [F.] Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
 AMERY: T. F. [A.] 36, Fairlawn Grove, Chiswick Park, W.
 ANDERSON: D. [A.] 62, Constantine Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 ANDERSON: J. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 ANDERSON: J. MACVICAR [F.] 6, Stratton Street, W.
 ANGEL: R. J. [A.] Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E.
 ANSKILL: W. H. [A.] 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [and at Derby].
 ARCHER: E. P. [A.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 ARMSTRONG: R. [F.] 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
 ARPIN: J. E. [A.] 21, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W.
 ASHBE: C. R. [F.] 37, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.
 ASHBE: W. N. [F.] G.E.R. Co., Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
 ASHBRIDGE: A. [F.] 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.
 ASHLEY: H. V. [F.] 1, The Wilderness, Holly Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
 ATKINSON: R. F. [F.] 8, Sackville Street, W.
 ATTLEE: T. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 AUSTIN: R. C. [A.] 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 AYLING: R. STEPHEN [F.] 8, Dartmouth Street, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 AYRTON: O. M. [A.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 BAGGALLAY: F. T. [F.] 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
 BAGOT: W. H. [A.] c/o National Bank of Australia, 123, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
 BAILEY: T. J. [F.] L.C.C. Education Offices, 8-10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 BAINES: G. [F.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
 BALCARRES, Lord [H.A.] 7, Audley Square, W.
 BALFOUR: Colonel EUSTACE [F.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 BALFOUR: R. S. [F.] 28B, Albemarle Street, W.
 BAIL: J. H. [A.] 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
 BALLANTINE: T. [F.] 86, York Street, Westminster, S.W.
 BALLARDIE: J. H. DE C. [A.] 52, Tالgarth Road, West Kensington, W.
 BAMFORD: D. [A.] 3, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 BANFIELD: E. W. [A.] 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 BANISTER: F. J. [A.] The Outer Temple, W.C.
 BANKS: T. L. [F.] City Bank Buildings, 71A, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 BARKER: R. T. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 BARLOW: W. T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. [and at Bognor, Sussex].
 BARRETT: L. N. [A.] 6, Vere Street, W.
 BARROW: E. R. [A.] Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 BARRY: C. E. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 BARRY: Sir J. WOLFE, K.C.B. [H.A.] 23, Delahay Street, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD *continued.*

- BARTLETT: S. F. [F.] 7 & 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C.
- BARTLETT: A. E. [F.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- BATEMAN: C. E. [F.] 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
- BATES: E. [A.] 27, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- BATESON: J. W. [A.] 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.
- BATLEY: C. [A.] 115, Gower Street, W.C. [and Watford, Herts].
- BATTERBURY: T. [F.] 427, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- BATTLEY: H. A. [A.] Engineer's Office, L.B. & S.C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
- BAX: E. G. G. [A.] "Elmshurst," Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.
- BEALE: R. J. [A.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
- BEAUMONT: C. W. [A.] Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
- BELCHER: A. H. [A.] 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
- BELCHER: J., R.A. [F.] 20, Hanover Square, W.
- BELFRAGE: J. H. [A.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- BELL: E. I. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- BENJAMIN: A. F. [A.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.
- BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and Gravesend].
- BERRY: W. H. ATKIN [F.] 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.
- BESANT: R. S. [A.] 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
- BEST: J. R. [A.] 61, South Molton Street, W.
- BIGGS: A. E. [A.] 9, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E.
- BILLING: A. E. [A.] Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.
- BINNIE: Sir ALEXANDER [H.A.] St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, Westminster, S.W.
- BISHOP: H. C. [A.] 11, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
- BISHOP: J. P. [A.] 30, Duke Street, Piccadilly, W.
- BLACKADDER: H. [A.] 29, Ranelagh Gardens, Stamford Brook, Chiswick, W.
- BLACKBOURN: H. [A.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD *continued.*

- BLACKWELL: W. [A.] 30, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- BLOMFIELD: A. C. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
- BLOMFIELD: C. J. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
- BLOMFIELD: Professor REGINALD, A.B.A. [F.] 1, New Court, Temple, E.C.
- BLOW: D. J. [F.] 3, Pall Mall East, S.W.
- BOEHMER: E. [F.] 11, Spring Gardens, S.W.
- BOLTON: A. J. [A.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- BOLTON: A. T. [F.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
- BOND: A. G. [A.] 115, Gower Street, W.C.
- BONE: C. B. [F.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
- BONNER: H. T. [A.] 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
- BOOTH: A. C. BULMER [A.] 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
- BORROWMAN: J. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
- BOSHER: V. E. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
- BOURCHIER: E. H. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- BOWNASS: J. E. [A.] 37, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W.
- BRACE: H. G. [F.] 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
- BRADFIELD: H. [A.] 62, Dyne Road, Brondesbury, N.W.
- BREDE: A. R. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
- BREKERTON: F. S. [F.] Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C.
- BRESSEY: J. T. [F.] 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
- BREWER: C. C. [F.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- BRIGGS: J. P. [F.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
- BRIGGS: R. A. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
- BROCK: T., R.A. [H.A.] The Studio, 30, Osnaburgh Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
- BROMLEY: H. T. [A.] 45, Belmont Hill, Lee, S.E.
- BROOKER: A. E. [A.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

BROOKS: C. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Bldgs., 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
BROWN: E. D. [A.] 38, Ainger Road, Hampstead, N.W.
BROWN: F. [A.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
BROWN: H. C. [A.] 75, Albert Road, Alexandra Park, N.
BROWN: W. E. A. [A.] 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W.
BROWN: W. L. T. [F.] 332, High Road, Kilburn, N.W.
BUCKELL: F. W. A. [A.]
BUCKLE: J. G. [A.] 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
BULLOCH: A. [A.] 3, Great George Street, S.W.
BULLOCK: A. E. [A.] 43, Chancery Lane, W.C.
BUNNEY: M. [A.] 33, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.
BURDEN: R. H. [F.] 333, Oxford Street, W.
BURGOINE: S. [A.] 1, Kennington Park Gardens, Kennington, S.E.
BURMESTER: J. W. S. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BURNELL: A. B. [F.] 1, Arundel St., Strand, W.C.
BURR: A. [F.] 85, Gower Street, W.C.
BURROWS: H. W. [A.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
BURROWS: W. J. [F.] Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C.
BURT: W. H. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
BURTON: C. [A.] 446, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
BUSH: F. T. [A.] 120, Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
BUTLER: A. M. [F.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
BUXTON: W. J. [A.] 11, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
CABLE: J. M. [A.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
CABLE: J. S. [A.] 11, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W.
CALLON: C. A. [A.] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
CAPELL: B. J. [A.] "Brington," Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.
CARDEN: R. W. [A.] 25, Compton Crescent, Chiswick, W.
CAROE: W. D. [F.] 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CASH: J. [F.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
CASTELLO: M. N. [A.] 35, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
CAULFIELD: S. B. [F.] 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
CAVE: W. [F.] 8, Old Burlington Street, W.
CHAMBERS: F. J. [A.] 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
CHANCELLOR: F. [F.] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
CHANCELLOR: F. W. [F.] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
CHARLES: Miss B. A. [A.] 49, York Street Chambers, W.
CHESTER: F. B. [A.] 101, Denmark Hill, S.E.
CHESTON: H. [F.] "Avondale," Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
CHILDS: C. M. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
CHISHOLM: R. F. [F.] 1, Sloane Square Mansions, S.W.
CHRISTOPHER: J. T. [R.F.] 19, Marloes Road, Kensington, W.
CHURB: J. B. [F.] 6, Southwood Lane, Highgate, N.
CHURCH: G. [A.] 72, Hamlet Gardens, Ravenscourt Park, W.
CHURCH: H. E. [A.] 180, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.
CLAPHAM: F. D. [F.] Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
CLARK: C. J. [A.] 46, High Street, W.C.
CLARK: C. W. [A.] 107, Melfort Road, Norbury, S.W.
CLARK: J. P. [A.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
CLARKE: E. B. [A.] c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
CLARKE: H. CHATFIELD [F.] 63, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
CLARKE: MAX. [F.] 4, Queen Square, W.C.
CLARKSON: J. [F.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond St., W.C.
CLARKSON: S. F. [F.] 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
CLEAVER: A. W. [A.] 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C.
CLEVELAND: C. B. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
CLIFTON: W. E. [F.] 7, East India Avenue, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- CODD: J. [A.] 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 COGGIN: C. T. [A.] The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
 COLDWELL: E. S. [A.] 116, Chevening Road, Brondesbury, N.W.
 COLE: R. L. [F.] 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [and Sutton, Surrey].
 COLES: F. A. [A.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
 COLLARD: A. O. [F.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 COLLCUTT: T. E. [F.] 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 COLLINS: H. A. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 COLLINS: M. E. [F.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 COLLINSON: G. F. [F.] 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.
 COMYN: C. H. F. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 CONDER: A. [F.] 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 CONDER: A. R. [A.] "Nansloe," 101, Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, N.
 COOKE: W. G. [A.] 35, Walbrook, E.C.
 COOKSEY: A. W. [A.] 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 COOMBS: W. A. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
 COOPER: T. E. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 CORAM: J. H. [A.] 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 CORLETTE: H. C. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 COTTON: P. P. [A.] 130, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.
 COUCH: W. E. [A.] 82, Victoria Street, S.W.
 COWARD: F. G. [A.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 COX: A. [F.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 COX: R. L. [A.] 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 CRACE: J. D. [H.A.] 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
 CRACE: L. P. [A.] 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
 CRANFIELD: S. W. [A.] 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 CREED: R. [F.] 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CRESSWELL: H. O. [F.] 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 CRESWELL: H. B. [F.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- CRICKMAY: G. L. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [and at Weymouth].
 CROMPTON: W. E. V. [F.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 CROSBIE: L. S. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 CROSS: A. W. S. [F.] 46, New Bond Street, W.
 CROSSLAND: R. E. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 CROW: A. [F.] Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
 CUBITT: H. W. [A.] 227-28, Strand, W.C.
 CUMMINGS: E. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 CURREY: PERCIVALL [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 CURTIS: S. CAREY [A.] 11, Bermondsey Square, S.E.
 CURTIS: W. T. [A.] 2, Semley Road, Norbury, S.W.
 CURZON: Right Hon. Lord [H.F.] 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 CUTLER: T. W. [F.] 5, Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C.
 CUTTS: J. E. K. [F.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 CUTTS: J. P. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 CUXSON: G. A. PRYCE [A.] 5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 DALE: T. L. [A.] 31, Flanders Road, Bedford Park, W.
 DANNATT: P. B. [A.] 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
 DAURNEY: C. A. [A.] 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.
 DAVEY: H. E. [A.] D.F.W., War Office, Whitehall, S.W.
 DAVIDGE: W. R. [A.] Bank House, 95, High Street, Lewisham, S.E.
 DAVIS: H. D. [R.F.] 32, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.
 DAVIS: J. S. [A.] Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
 DAVISON: T. [A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 DAWBER: E. G. [F.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 DAWSON: H. [F.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 DAWSON: MATTHEW J. [A.] 151A, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 DAWSON: W. B. [A.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

DEAN: W. [A.] 1, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
DETMAR: L. G. [A.] 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
DEVLIN: W. J. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
DICKIE: A. C. [A.] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
DICKSEE: B. J. [F.] 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.
DICKSEE: FRANK, R.A. [H.A.] 3, Greville Place, N.W.
DINWIDDY: T. [F.] Greenwich, S.E.
DINWIDDY: T. N. [F.] Greenwich, S.E.
DIXON: E. J. [A.] 60, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E.
DOBSON: W. E. [A.] 3, Victoria Street, S.W.
DOE: H. W. [A.] 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
DOLL: C. FITZROY [F.] 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
DOLLAB: P. [A.] The Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
DOTTRIDGE: S. S. [A.] Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.
DRURY: E. D. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
DUFFIELD: W. H. [F.] 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
DUNK: W. [A.] Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
DUNN: J. [F.] 1, John Street, St. James's Square, S.W.
DUNN: W. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
DUNN: W. N. [F.] 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
DURNING-LAWRENCE: Sir EDWIN, Bart. [H.A.] 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
DURRAN: T. [A.] 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
DYER: D. N. [A.] 47, Mayford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A. [H.A.] 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
EAST: H. S. [A.] 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
EASTWOOD: J. H. [A.] 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
EBBETTS: D. J. [A.] 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

EBBETTS: W. J. [F.] Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C.
EDMONDS: L. W. [A.] 32, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
EDWARDS: G. [F.] 24, Eastcheap, E.C.
EDWARDS: B. C. [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
ELGOOD: F. M. [F.] 98, Wimpole Street, W.
ELKINGTON: G. [F.] Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
ELKINGTON: G. L. [A.] Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
ELKINS: H. E. [A.] 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
ELLIS: E. B. [A.] 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
ELMS: E. F. M. [A.] 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
EMERSON: H. V. M. [A.] Belgravia Chambers, 74, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
EMERSON: Sir WM. [F.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria St., S.W.
EMERSON: W. E. [A.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
EWING: J. [A.] 97, Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, N.
FARQUHARSON: H. C. N. [F.] 41, Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge, S.W.
FARROW: F. R. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [and Winchester].
FARROW: G. R. [A.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
FASNACHT: J. [F.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
FAVARGER: H. [F.] 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.
FEDDEN: H. L. [F.] 39, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
FENNING: A. R. G. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
FETCH: E. E. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
FIELD: H. [F.] 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W.
FIGGES: T. P. [F.] 23, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
FINCH: H. W. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
FLKING: J. R. [A.] Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
FLKING: O. [A.] 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- FLEMING-WILLIAMS: C. L. [A.] 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.
 FLETCHER: B. F. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 FLETCHER: H. M. [F.] 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 FLETCHER: H. P. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 FLINT: E. [F.] 80, Coleman St., E.C.
 FLOCKHART: W. [F.] 10, Conduit Street, W.
 FLORENCE: H. L. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 FORD: G. M. [F.] 30, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
 FORD: L. R. [A.] 60, Haymarket, S.W.
 FORD: S. [A.] 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 FORRESTER: A. C. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 FORSYTH: W. A. [F.] 309, Oxford Street, W.
 FOSTER: FRANK [A.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 FOWLER: F. H. [A.] 7, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 FOX: F. [A.] 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
 FRAMPTON: A. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 FRAMPTON: SIR GEORGE, R.A. [H.A.] 90, Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 FRANCK: J. E. [A.] 11, Pancras Lane, E.C.
 FRASER: P. M. [A.] 13, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 FREEMAN: G. MALLOW, K.C. [H.A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 FRENCH: H. [A.] 9, Hugh Street, S.W.
 FRERE: E. C. [A.] 1, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 FRESHFIELD: EDWIN [H.A.] New Bank Buildings, 31, Old Jewry, E.C.
 FULTON: J. B. [A.] 14, Bedford Row, W.C.
 FYFE: D. T. [F.] 4, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GABRIEL: E. [A.] 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 GAGE: C. H. [A.] 16, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 GAJE: A. [F.] 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 GARBUTT: M. [F.] 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- GASS: J. B. [F.] 31, City Road, E.C. [and Bolton].
 GEORGE: ERNEST [F.] 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
 GIBBON: W. J. [A.] 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 GIBBONS: J. H. [A.] 77, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
 GIBBS: T. H. [A.] 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
 GIBSON: J. S. [F.] 5, Old Bond Street, W.
 GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A. [H.A.]
 GILBERT: H. [A.] 43, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 GILL: C. L. [A.] 44, Great Russell Street, W.C.
 GLASSON: A. H. W. [A.] 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.
 GOFFE: E. [A.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 GOLDIE: E. [F.] 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
 GOLDING: H. H. [A.] 17, Hafton Road, Catford, S.E.
 GOLDSMITH: F. T. W. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 GOLDSMITH: G. H. [A.] 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 GOODMAN: HERBERT [A.] 9, New Broad Street, E.C.
 GOODWIN: W. B. [A.] 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.
 GORDON: H. T. [F.] Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
 GOSLING: E. J. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 GOTCH: L. M. [A.] 50, Charleville Road, West Kensington, W.
 GOULDER: A. C. [A.] 21, Rutland Park, Cricklewood, N.W.
 GOVER: A. S. [F.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
 GRACE: L. U. [A.] 114, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 GRAHAM: A. [A.] 15, Primrose Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.
 GRAHAM: ALEXANDER [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
 GRANT: S. W. [A.] 22, Gordon Square, W.C.
 GRAVENOR: H. J. [A.] 63, Sydenham Park, Sydenham, S.E.
 GREEN: P. [A.] 20, The Mansions, Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
 GREEN: T. F. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
 GREEN: T. K. [A.] 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

GREEN: W. C. [A.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GREEN: W. G. [A.] 3, Heathfield Road, Acton, W.
 GREENAWAY: F. H. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 GREENOP: E. [A.] Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C.
 GREENSLADE: SIDNEY K. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GREGORY: L. C. [A.] 59, Park Road, Chiswick, W.
 GREIG: B. [A.] 183, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
 GRELLIER: W. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 GRIFFITHS: H. [A.] Architects' (Education) Department, 8-10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 GRIFFITHS: W. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 GRIGGS: R. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GROSE: V. J. [F.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
 GUNN: E. [A.] 27, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
 GUNTON: J. [F.] Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
 GUY: A. L. [F.] 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HACK: M. S. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 HALL: C. B. G. [F.] Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.
 HALL: E. T. [F.] 54, Bedford Square, W.C.
 HALL: G. A. [F.] 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
 HALL: H. [F.] 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.
 HALL: H. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 HALL: H. A. [A.] 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HALL: J. C. [F.] 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 HALL: J. P. [A.] 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
 HALL: L. K. [F.] 38, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HAMILTON: F. W. [A.] 195, Edgware Road, W.
 HAMMOND: F. [F.] 305, Finchley Road, N.W.
 HAMMOND: R. G. [F.] 16, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
 HAMPSHIRE: E. L. [A.] "Meadow View," 20, Thrale Road, Streatham Park, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

HANCOCK: C. B. [A.] 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
 HANTON: P. K. [A.] 2, Huntingdon Road, East Finchley, N.
 HARDCASTLE: F. H. A. [A.] 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HARDCASTLE: W. J. [F.] 5, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 HARE: H. T. [F.] 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 HARLOCK: E. H. W. [A.] "Lamorna," Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.
 HARNOR: E. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 HARRINGTON: H. [A.] 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
 HARRIS: E. SWINFEN [F.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C. [and Stony Stratford].
 HARRIS: E. V. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 HARRIS: G. St. P. [A.] 8, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
 HARRISON: C. [F.] 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HARRISON: W. [A.] 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
 HARRISON: W. H. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HART: A. H. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HARTLEY: Sir CHARLES, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
 HARVEY: F. M. [F.] c/o C. E. Churchill, Esq., 3, Winchester Avenue, E.C.
 HARVEY: G. [A.] 17, York Place, Baker Street, W.
 HARVEY: W. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HATCHER: G. W. [A.] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 HAWKINS: E. A. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
 HAYES: L. A. [A.] 1, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W.
 HAYNES: W. H. [A.] Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton, W.
 HAYWORTH: D. P. [A.] 28, Clement's Lane, E.C.
 HAZELL: W. E. [F.] 5, Tavistock Square, W.C.
 HEALEY: A. J. [A.] 70, Regent's Park Road, N.W.
 HEATH: J. S. [F.] 9, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 HEATHCOTE: C. H. [F.] 110, Cannon Street, E.C. [and Manchester].
 HELLICAR: E. A. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD continued.

HELSDON: H. J. [F.] 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
ENDERSON: J. G. [A.] 39, Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
HENMAN: C. [A.] 64, Cannon St., E.C.
HENNELL: A. R. [F.] 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
HENRY: R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
HEPBURN: J. W. [A.] 55, Southampton Row, W.C.
HERON: A. H. [A.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
HERRING: W. [A.] 81, Chancery Lane, W.C.
HESKETH: R. L. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.
HEWITT: E. R. [A.] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
HEWITT: J. [A.] 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
HEWITT: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
HEYES: A. [A.] Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
HILL: ALFRED [A.] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [and at Croydon].
HILL: R. H. E. [A.] 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
HILLS: G. P. G. [A.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [and at Cookham Dean, Berks].
HILLS: O. C. [F.] 60, Haymarket, S.W.
HINDS: R. A. [F.] Wood Nook, Wimbledon Hill, S.W.
HINE: G. T. [F.] 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.
HIORNS: F. R. [A.] 9, Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
HOBDAV: W. H. [A.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
HODGES: R. F. [A.] 24, Craven Park, Harlesden, N.W.
HOLDEN: C. H. [A.] 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
HOLT: H. G. [A.] 108, City Road, E.C.
HOOKER: W. [A.] 2, Broad Street Place, E.C.
HOOLE: E. [F.] Lastingham, Hornsey Lane, N.
HOOLE: G. B. H. [A.] Lastingham, Hornsey Lane, N.
HOOPER: F. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
HORDER: P. M. [F.] 148, New Bond Street, W.
HORNBLOWER: G. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

HORSFIELD: J. N. [A.] Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
HOBSLEY: GERALD C. [F.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
HOUSTON: A. C. [A.] 81, High Holborn, W.C.
HOUSTON: J. L. [A.] 81, High Holborn, W.C.
HOW: W. M. [F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
HOWARD: E. P. [A.]
HOWELL: A. [F.] New Scotland Yard, S.W.
HUBBARD: G. [F.] 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
HUDSON: A. A. [H.A.] 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
HUDSON: E. W. [A.] 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
HUDSON: J. [F.] 24, York Place, Portman Square, W.
HUGHES: A. E. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
HULBERT: M. C. [A.] Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
HULBERT: W. C. [A.] 231, Brixton Road, S.W.
HUNT: F. W. H. [F.] 30, York Place, Portman Square, W.
HUNT: G. H. [F.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
HUNT: J. [F.] 30, York Place, Portman Square, W. [and Watford].
HUNT: L. V. [F.] Redcot, Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
HUNT: W. G. [F.] 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
HUNTER: C. V. [A.] Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
HUNTER: P. [A.] 53, Clapham Road, S.W.
HUNTLY-GORDON: H. [F.] 123, Cannon Street, E.C.
HUTCHINSON: C. E. [A.] 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
I'ANSON: E. B. [F.] 7A, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
IBBERSON: H. G. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
INGELOW: B. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
INSTONE: E. [A.] 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
IXER: S. H. H. [A.] 71, Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
JACKSON: A. B. [F.] 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

JACKSON: E. J. [F.] c/o Bank of New South Wales, 64, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 JACKSON: F. N. [H.A.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
 JACOB: L. [A.] Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E.
 JACQUES: W. [A.] 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 JAGO: E. T. [A.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 JAMES: J. W. [A.] 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
 JAMES: T. E. L. [F.] Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, E.C.
 JARDINE: H. S. [A.] 85, Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E.
 JARVIS: A. W. [A.] 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 JELL: G. T. [A.] Carlton House, Waterloo Place, S.W.
 JEMMETT: A. R. [F.] 11, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
 JENNINGS: E. W. [A.] 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.
 JOASS: J. J. [A.] 18, Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 JOHN: W. GOSCOMBE, R.A. [H.A.] 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 JOHNSON: B. V. [A.] 10, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 JOHNSON: J. [A.] 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 JOHNSON: J. [A.] 47, Mark Lane, E.C.
 JOHNSON: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 JOHNSTON: P. M. [F.] Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S.E.
 JOLLYE: E. A. [A.] 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
 JONES: C. J. [A.] 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 JONES: F. E. [F.] 4, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
 JONES: H. E. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
 JONES: J. H. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
 JONES: W. C. [F.] 32, Bedford Row, W.C.
 JORDAN: E. E. [A.] 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
 JOSEPH: D. [F.] Portland House, Basinghall Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued

JOSKPH: E. M. [A.] 83, Queen Street, E.C.
 JUDGE: M. H. [A.] 7, Pall Mall, S.W.
 JULIAN: G. R. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 KAYE-PARRY: W. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 KEEN: A. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 KEITH: J. M. [A.] 46, Berners Street, W.
 KEMP: W. J. [F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 KENNARD: J. M. [A.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
 KENTON: A. W. [A.] 54, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 KERR: B. H. [F.] 13A, Great Marlborough Street, W.
 KERSEY: A. H. [F.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 KING: C. O. [A.] 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
 KING: C. R. B. [A.] 85, Oakley Sq., N.W.
 KING: V. H. [A.] 13, Eton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
 KIRKLAND: J. [A.] 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
 KITCHIN: BROOK [F.] Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
 KNIGHT: E. F. [A.] 39, Great Marlborough Street, W.
 KNIGHT: F. G. [F.] 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 KNIGHT: J. A. G. [A.] 667, Fulham Road, S.W.
 KNIGHT: S. [F.] 6, Landford Road, Putney, S.W.
 LADDS: S. I. [A.] 93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N. [and at Huntingdon].
 LAMBERT: H. [A.] 59, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C.
 LANCHESTER: H. V. [F.] 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
 LANDER: H. C. [A.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
 LANGMAN: F. W. [A.] 22, St. James' Square, Notting Hill, W.
 LANGSTON: H. H. [A.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 LANSDOWN: G. A. [F.] 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W.
 LAURENCE: G. E. T. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 LEACH: C. P. [A.] 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

LEE: J. S. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 LEE: J. T. [F.] 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 LEE: S. W. [R.F.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 LEEDS: P. [A.] Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 LEEMING: JOHN [F.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 LEEMING: JOSEPH [F.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 LEES: E. W. [A.] 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
 LEGGE: H. A. [A.] Broadway House, The Broadway, Fulham, S.W.
 LEIGHTON: A. G. [F.] 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.
 LE MAITRE: W. C. [A.] 63 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 LESLIE: H. G. [A.] 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
 LETHABY: W. R. [F.] 111, Inverness Terrace, W.
 LETHBRIDGE: G. [F.] 7, Drapers' Gardens, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.
 LETHBRIDGE: J. M. [A.] 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.
 LEWIS: W. A. [A.] 11 & 12, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 LEWIS: W. G. B. [F.] 28, Chatham Place, Hackney, N.E.
 LING: H. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
 LINTON: Sir JAMES [H.A.] "St. Germain," 1, Rudall Crescent, Wiloughby Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 LISHMAN: F. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 LOCKE: WILLIAM J. [H.A.] 2, Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.
 LÖRR: C. H. [F.] 11, Maldon Road, Acton, W.
 LONSDALE, H. W. [H.A.] 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 LOVEGROVE: H. [A.] 124, Shoreditch High Street, E.
 LOVEITT: R. A. [A.] 87, Sarsfeld Road, Balham, S.W.
 LOVELL: P. W. [A.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 LUCAS: T. G. [A.] 14, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 LUTYENS: E. L. [F.] 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 MACARTNEY: MERVYN [F.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued

MACDONALD: R. F. [F.] 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
 McDERMOTT: W. K. [A.] 190, Strand, W.C.
 MACKENZIE: A. G. R. [A.] 13, Waterloo Place, S.W.
 MACKENZIE: A. M., LL.D. [F.] 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [and Aberdeen].
 MACKENZIE: H. B. [A.] 14, Woodnook Road, Streatham, S.W.
 McLACHLAN: H. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
 MAGER: E. J. [A.] 81, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
 MAKINS: C. C. [A.] 33, Henrietta Street, W.C.
 MALCOLM: J. [A.] 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
 MALLOWS: C. E. [F.] 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
 MARCHANT: R. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 MARKHAM: J. H. [A.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 MARKS: F. W. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
 MARSHALL: C. J. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 MARSHALL: E. W. [F.] 139, Oxford Street, W.
 MARSHALL: H. J. C. [A.] 119, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
 MARSHALL: W. C. [F.] 62, Berners Street, W.
 MARTIN: L. [F.] Charing Cross House, 29A, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 MATHEWS: J. D. [F.] 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
 MAULE: H. P. G. [F.] 309, Oxford Street, W.
 MAWSON: T. H. [H.A.] 28, Conduit Street, W. [and at Windermere].
 MAY: E. J. [F.] 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 MAY: S. J. [F.] 34 & 35, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 MAYHEW: R. H. J. [A.] Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
 MAYNARD: D. C. [A.] 14, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 MAYSTON: A. R. [A.] "Norvic," Church Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.
 MEASURES: H. B., M.V.O. [F.] War Office, 80, Pall Mall, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.
MEREDITH: P. W. [F.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
MERRIN: C. W. [A.] 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
MEW: R. H. [F.] 121, Cannon Street E.C.
MIDDLETON: G. A. T. [A.] 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
MIGOTTI: A. [A.] 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
MILBURN: W. G. [A.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
MILLARD: W. J. N. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and at Hitchin, Herts].
MILLER: F. T. W. [A.] 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.
MILLWOOD: A. [A.] London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
MILNE: D. [A.] 55, Southampton Row, W.C.
MILNE: W. O. [A.] 16, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
MINTY: E. A. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
MINTY: J. A. [A.] 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
MITCHELL: ARNOLD [F.] 17, Hanover Square, W.
MITCHELL: D. [A.] 32, Langdon Park Road, Highgate, N.
MOIRA: G. E. [H.A.] Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.
MONCKTON: H. P. [F.] 52, Walbrook, E.C.
MONTER-WILLIAMS: S. F. [A.] 83A, Chester Square, S.W.
MONSON: E. [F.] Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W.
MONSON: E. C. P. [F.] Finsbury Pavement House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
MOODIE: T. A. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
MOORE: A. H. [A.] 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
MOORE: A. W. [F.] 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
MOORE: L. T. [A.] 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
MOORE: T. [A.] 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
MOORE: TEMPLE [F.] 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
MOORE-SMITH: J. R. [F.] 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
MOOTHAM: D. G. [A.] 14, Jermyn Street, S.W.
MORGAN: C. L. T. [A.] 3, Salters' Hall Court, Cannon Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.
MORRICK: A. G. [A.] 134, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
MOSS: C. F. [A.] 58, Ashley Road, Crouch Hill, N.
MOULTON: The Right Hon. Lord Justice FLETCHER [H.A.] 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
MULLER: J. J. [A.] 39, Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.
MUMMERY: J. C. S. [A.] The Ferns, Pellati Grove, Wood Green, N.
MUNBY: A. E. [A.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
MUNDELL: J. E. [A.] 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
MUNDY: T. E. [A.] 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
MURRAY: A. [F.] 9, Marlborough Hill, N.W.
MURRAY: J. [F.] 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
MURRAY: J. C. T. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
MURRAY: R. C. [F.] 1, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.
MURRELL: H. F. [A.] 7, Thurlow Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
MYER: VAL [A.] 39, Farnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
NAPIER: H. E. [A.] 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
NASH: W. H. [F.] 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.
NAYLOR: J. J. S. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
NELSON: C. O. [A.] 1, Farnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
NEWINSON: E. B. [A.] 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
NEW: E. V. [A.] 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
NEWBERRY: J. E. [A.] 75, Loyeday Road, West Ealing, W.
NEWMAN: A. H. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
NEWMAN: D. [F.] Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.
NEWMAN: F. W. [A.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
NEWMAN: P. G. [A.] 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
NEWMAN: J. [A.] Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
NEWTON: ERNEST [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
NEWTON: J. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
NEWTON: J. F. [A.] 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

NICHOLAS: C. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
 NICHOLSON: Sir CHARLES, Bart. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 NIELD: G. E. [F.] The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
 NIVEN: D. B. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.
 NORTH: S. V. [F.] 203, Strand, W.C.
 NORTHCOTE: A. E. [A.] 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
 NOTLEY: A. C. [A.] 14, Bow Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 NOTLEY: R. P. [F.] 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.
 NOTT: G. [A.] 2, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 OLIVER: A. [A.] 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 ORCHARDSON: Sir Wm. Q., B.A. [H.A.] 13, Portland Place, W.
 PAGE: E. G. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 PAGE: R. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
 PALMER: C. T. [A.] 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
 PALMER: H. W. H. [F.] The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
 PALMER: W. E. K. [A.] 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 PAPWORTH: A. W. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, 374-78, Old Street, E.C.
 PARKINSON: C. E. L. [A.] 101, Lad-broke Grove, Bayswater, W.
 PARRY: S. G. [A.] Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 PASSMORE: H. [A.] 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PAUL: J. S. [A.] 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PAXTON: J. [A.] 112, Addison Gardens, W.
 PAYNE: ALEX. [F.] Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 PAYNE: E. H. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Birmingham].
 PAYNE: J. [A.] Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
 PAYNE: W. S. R. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 PEACH: C. S. [F.] Victoria Mansions, 23, Victoria Street, S.W.
 PEARSON: F. L. [F.] 12, Mansfield Street, W.
 PEARSON: G. [A.] 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

PEARSON: H. D. [F.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 PEARSON: H. J. [A.] Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
 PECK: F. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PEEL: F. W. [F.] 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, W.
 PEGG: H. C. [F.] 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [and Thornton Heath, Surrey].
 PELL: H. A. [F.] 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 PENFOLD: J. T. [A.] c/o R. St. A. Roumieu, Esq., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 PERKIN: J. C. [F.] 5, Union Court, E.C.
 PERKS: S. [F.] The Guildhall, E.C.
 PERRY: H. R. [A.] L.C.C., Architects' (Education) Offices, 8-10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 PHENE: J. S. [F.] 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.
 PHILLIPS: G. E. [A.] 97, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
 PHILLIPS: J. H. A. [A.] 3, Birch Grove, West Acton, W.
 PINCHES: F. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 PINKERTON: G. [F.] 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 PINSENT: C. R. [A.] 16, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
 PIPER: C. W. [A.] 46, Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.
 PITE: Professor BERESFORD [F.] 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
 PITE: W. A. [F.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
 PLUMBE: R. [F.] 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
 PLYMOUTH: The Right Hon. the Earl of [H.A.] 54, Mount Street, W.
 POLK: T. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 POLEY: E. W. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 POOLE: W. C. [A.] 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
 PORTER: H. [A.] 16, Russell Square, W.C.
 POTT: W. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 POTTER: F. J. [A.] 39, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 POWELL: E. T. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- POWELL: F. A. [F.] 344, Kennington Road, S.E.
POWELL: SIR FRANCIS SHARP, Bart., M.P. [H.F.] 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.
POWER: C. E. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
POWYS: A. R. [A.] 148, High Street, Kensington, W.
POYNTER: SIR EDWARD, Bart., P.R.A. [H.F.] 28, Albert Gate, S.W.
PRATT: H. W. [F.] Leighton House, 168, Fleet Street, E.C.
PRENTICE: A. N. [F.] Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand W.C.
PRINCE: H. [A.] 19, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
PRIOR: E. S. [F.] 1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
PROTHERON: F. [A.] 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
PRYCE: T. E. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
PRYKE: L. E. [A.] 28, Westhorpe Street, Putney, S.W.
PRYNNE: G. H. F. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
PURCHASE: E. K. [F.] 20 & 22, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
PYE: H. W. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
PYWELL: W. [F.] Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.
QUENNELL: C. H. B. [F.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
RAMSEY: S. C. [A.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
RANSOME: J. [F.] 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
RAWLINS: H. A. [A.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
RAWLINSON: J. [A.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
READ: H. [F.] 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
READ: F. T. [H.A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
REAVELL: G. J. T. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
REDFERN: H. [F.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
REEVES: C. W. [A.] 3, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
REID: A. H. [F.] 837, Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.
REID: W. [F.] 837, Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- REILLY: C. [F.] 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
RICARDO: HALSETY [F.] 13, Bedford Square, W.C.
RICHARDS: T. B. [F.] Bedford Row Chambers, 42, Theobald's Road, W.C.
RICHMOND: SIR WILLIAM B., K.C.B., B.A. [H.A.] Beaver Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
RICKARDS: E. A. [F.] 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
RICKMAN: T. M. [A.] 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
RIDGE: Lacy W. [F.] 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
RIGG: W. A. [A.] The Moulton Settlement, City Road, E.C.
RILEY: W. E. [F.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
RISING: H. W. [F.] Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
RITCHIE-FALLON: W. A. [A.] 52, Beresford Road, Canonbury, N.
RIX: R. A. [A.] 26, Budge Row, E.C.
ROBBINS: Rev. J. W. [H.A.] 25, Campden Hill Square, W.
ROBERTS: A. [F.] 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
ROBERTSON: A. R. [A.] 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
ROBIN: C. G. [F.] 203, Strand, W.C.
ROBINS: E. C. [R.F.] 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
ROBSON: E. R. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
ROBSON: P. A. [A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster.
ROCHE: C. S. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
ROE: A. H. [A.] Architects' Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E.
ROE: B. M. [F.] Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C.
ROMAINE-WALKER: W. H. [A.] 6, Old Bond Street, W.
ROPER: F. W. [A.] 24, Cathles Road, Balham Hill, S.W.
ROSS: J. M. [A.] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
ROSS: W. G. [A.] 1, West Street, Finsbury Circus, E.C. [and West-cliff-on-Sea].
ROUMIKU: R. St. A. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
ROWELL: R. B. [A.] Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- ROWNTREE: F. [F.] 11, Hammer-smith Terrace, W.
 RUNTZ: E. A. [F.] 64, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 RUSSELL: G. L. [A.] 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
 RUSSELL: R. F. [F.] 3, Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C.
 RUSSELL: S. B. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 RYDE: F. C. [A.] Valuation and Rating Department, Guildhall, E.C.
 SADGROVE: E. J. [F.] 4, Southampton Row, W.C.
 SADLER: W. T. [A.] 57, Gleneagle Road, Streatham, S.W.
 BATCHELL: H. A. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
 SAUL: H. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 SAUNDERS: H. S. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SAUNDERS: M. L. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SAWYER: J. [F.] 118, Holborn, E.C.
 SAWYER: R. [F.] 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
 SAYER: C. E. [A.] 17, Soho Sq., W.
 SAYNER: J. H. [A.] 8, Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 SCAMMELL: G. [R.F.] 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
 SCORER: G. O. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 SCOTT: J. D. [A.] 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SCOTT: J. O. [F.] 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
 SCOTT: J. M. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 SCOTT: W. G. [F.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SCRYMGOUR: W. H. [A.] 13, Lovell's Court Paternoster Row, E.C.
 SEARLE: N. O. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 SEARLE: S. [A.] 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 SEARLE: S. G. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 SEARLES-WOOD: H. D. [F.] 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SEARA: J. E., M.P. [F.] 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
 SELEY: E. H. [A.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 SETH-SMITH: W. H. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- SHANNON: J. J., B.A. [H.A.] 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
 SHARP: C. A. [A.] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SHEARMAN: E. C. [A.] 53, Berners Street, W. [and Winchester].
 SHEFFIELD: H. N. [R.F.] Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
 SHEPHERD: H. [A.] 120a, Kensington Park Road, W.
 SHEPPARD: A. W. [A.] 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
 SHERRIN: G. C. [F.] 44, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 SHIELD: J. E. C. [A.] 159, Knightsbridge, S.W.
 SHINER: C. M. [A.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 SHOPPEE: C. H. [F.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SIFTON: I. T. [A.] 48, Breakspears Road, St. John's, S.E.
 SILLS: F. [A.] Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 SIM: E. H. [A.] Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 SIMPSON: Professor F. M. [F.] 88, Gower Street, W.C.
 SIMPSON: JOHN W. [F.] 3, Veralam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 SIRR: H. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
 SLADE: BASIL [F.] 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
 SLATER: JOHN [F.] 46, Berners Street, W.
 SLATER: W. [A.] 10, Waynflete Street, Earsfield, S.W.
 SMALLMAN: H. B. G. S. [A.] 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SNEE: F. E. [F.] Byron House, 82-85, Fleet Street, E.C.
 SMITH: A. D. [F.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 SMITH: Sir CECIL H. [H.A.] Victoria and Albert Museums, South Kensington, S.W.
 SMITH: C. W. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 SMITH: F. A. [F.] 35, New Broad Street, E.C.
 SMITH: F. D. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 SMITH: F. J. [F.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 SMITH: F. J. O. [A.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SMITH: J. H. [F.] 76, Watling Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SMITH: J. MYRTLE [A.] 5, Milton Chambers, 128, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
 SMITH: J. O. [F.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SMITH: M. M. [F.] 62, Berners Street, W.
 SMITH: N. C. [A.] c/o G. A. Hunt, Esq., Queen Anne's Chambers, S.W.
 SMITH: O. [A.] 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
 SMITH: Professor B. ELSEY [F.] Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
 SMITH: S. R. J. [F.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 SMITH: T. M. [A.] 8, Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N.
 SMITH: W. [A.] 15, Mercers Road, Holloway, N.
 SMITH: W. H. [A.] 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.
 SMITHEN: G. J. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SMITHER: J. G. [R.F.] 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
 SMITHERS: A. [A.] 5, The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.
 SNELL: A. S. [F.] 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
 SOLOMON: D. L. [A.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 SOLOMON: L. [F.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 SOLOMON: SOLOMON J., R.A. [H.A.] 18, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
 SOUSTER: E. G. W. [A.] 6, Badminton Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.
 SPAIN: J. E. [A.] 19, Hanover Sq., W.
 SPALDING: H. [F.] 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SPALDING: R. H. [A.] 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SPEED: E. [A.] 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 SPENCE: H. M. [A.] Chalfont House, 20, Queen Square, W.C.
 SPIERS: R. PHENÉ [F.] 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
 SPIERS: W. L. [A.] Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 SPOONER: C. S. [F.] 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Lord [H.A.] 18, Mansfield Street, W.
 STENNING: A. R. [F.] 121, Cannon Street, E.C.
 STEVENS: J. W. [A.] 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

STEVENSON: G. D. [A.] 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 STEWART: W. [F.] Newlyn House, 4 & 5, Aldgate, E.C.
 STIMSON: E. C. [A.] Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.
 STOKES: L. A. S. [F.] 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
 STONHOLD: J. W. [A.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 STRAHAN: J. A. [H.A.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 STRANBOM: J. C. [A.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 STRATTON: A. J. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 STRATTON: F. E. [A.] The Broadway, Church End, Finchley, N.
 STREET: A. E. [F.] 24A, Bryanston Square, W.
 STREET: E. [A.] 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
 STURDY: F. J. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 STYLE: A. J. [F.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SUGDEN: H. T. [F.] 49, Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W.
 SULLIVAN: L. S. [A.] Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.
 SURREY: G. W. [A.] 134, Fleet Street, E.C.
 SUTCLIFFE: G. L. [A.] 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
 SYKES: A. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 SYKES: J. R. [A.] 40, Camden Square, N.W.
 TABERER: B. [F.] Alverstoke, Blackheath, S.E.
 TAIT: C. J. [F.] 158, Hampstead Way, Golders Green, N.W.
 TANNER: A. W. [A.] 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
 TANNER: Sir HENRY [F.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 TANNER: H., jun. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
 TAPPER: W. J. [A.] 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 TARRING: F. W. [F.] 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
 TAYLER: A. S. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 TAYLOR: A. E. [A.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 TAYLOR: A. T. [F.] 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

TAYLOR: F. S. [A.] 9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [and Seaford].
 TAYLOR: J. H. [A.] 17, Albert Bridge Road, S.W.
 TENISON: A. H. RYAN- [F.] 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.
 THOMAS: Sir A. BRUMWELL [F.] 5, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 THOMAS: J. A. [F.] 60, Haymarket, S.W.
 THOMPSON: E. P. [A.] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 THORP: NORMAN [A.] 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
 TILTMAN: A. H. [F.] 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 TOOP: F. J. [A.] 52, Bessborough Street, S.W.
 TORRANCE: A. M. [A.] 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
 TOWNSEND: C. H. [F.] 92, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 TOWSE: S. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 TOYNTON: A. W. [A.] 53, Birkbeck Mansions, Birkbeck Road, Hornsey, N.
 TRAVERS: W. I. [A.] 33, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 TRENCH: G. M. [A.] 50, Marmora Road, Honor Oak, S.E.
 TROLLOPE: J. E. [F.] 28, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 TROUP: F. W. [F.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 TUBBS: P. B. [F.] 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 TUCKER: W. S. [A.] 38A, Balham Park Road, S.W.
 TURNER: H. G. [A.] Bedford Row House, 53, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 TURNER: THACKERAY [F.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 TYNDALL: R. J. [A.] 17, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, W.
 TYRWHITT: T. [A.] 3, Bilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.
 UNDERWOOD: E. S. [F.] 3, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 UNWIN: Professor, F.R.S. [H.A.] 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.
 USHER: A. F. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 VENNING: H. J. [A.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
 VERCOE: W. A. [A.] 10, Culverley Crescent, Catford, S.E.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

VERITY: F. T. [F.] 7, Sackville Street, W.
 VICKERY: G. [A.] 50, Gresham Street, E.C.
 VIGERS: E. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 VINING: J. N. R. [A.] Rolls Chambers, 89, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 WADE: F. B. [F.] 148A, Sloane Street, S.W.
 WADLING: H. J. [F.] 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
 WAGER: J. [A.] 17, Elsham Road, Kensington, W.
 WAKLEY: H. M. [F.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 WALFORD: W. J. [A.] Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.
 WALKER: W. T. M. [F.] 40, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 WALL: S. E. [A.] 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
 WALLIN: F. [F.] 96, Gower Street, W.C.
 WALLIS: W. E. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 WALMISLEY: A. T. [H.A.] 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WALTERS: F. A. [A.] 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WARD: F. D. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 WARD: M. S. [F.] 104, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WARD: W. H. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 WARMAN: P. J. [A.] Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.
 WARNER: A. E. [A.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 WARREN: H. G. [A.] 32, Greenholm Road, Eltham Park, S.E.
 WARREN: E. P. [F.] 20, Bedford Square, W.C.
 WARWICK: S. [A.] 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WATERHOUSE: P. [F.] Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C.
 WATERHOUSE: P. L. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WATSON: A. D. [A.] 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 WATSON: B. [A.] 20, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 WATSON: R. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 WATSON: T. H. [F.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WAYMOUTH: G. [F.] Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WAYMOUTH: W. C. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.
 WEATHERLEY: W. S. [F.] 4, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
 WEBB: Sir ASTON, C.B., R.A. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 WEBB: W. A. [A.] 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.
 WEBSTER: J. [A.] 487, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.
 WELCH: R. [A.] 36, Asmuns Hill, Hampstead Way, Hendon, N.W.
 WELLS: R. D. [A.] 171, Queen's Gate, S.W.
 WELLS: W. R. [A.] 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
 WEMYSS AND MARCH: EARL OF [H.A.] 23, St. James's Place, S.W.
 WEYMOUTH: R. H. [A.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WHEATLY: R. F. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 WHEELER: E. P. [A.] 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.
 WHEELER: F. [F.] 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 WHINNEY: T. B. [F.] 8, Old Jewry, E.C.
 WHITCOMBE: A. [A.] 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
 WHITCOMBE: C. A. F. [A.] 29, Winchester House, E.C.
 WHITE: W. HENRY [F.] 14A, Caverdish Place, W.
 WIGGLESWORTH: H. H. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.
 WIGRAM: E. T. A. [A.] 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
 WILKINSON: L. [A.] 3, Ravensbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.
 WILKINSON: R. S. [A.] 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Exeter].
 WILLEY: R. [R.F.] Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
 WILLIAMS: A. [F.] 81, Warwick Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 WILLIAMS: F. E. [A.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
 WILLIAMS: J. L. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, W.C.
 WILLIAMS: R. [F.] 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WILMOTT: E. [F.] 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WILLOCK: R. [F.] 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 WILLS: F. R. G. [A.] 56, Alderbrook Road, Balham Hill, S.W.
 WILLS: G. B. [A.] 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 WILLE: H. W. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 WILSON: A. NEEDHAM [A.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 45, Gower Street, W.C. [and Leeds].
 WILSON: W. G. [F.] 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.
 WILSON: W. H. [A.] Chelsea Arts Club, 143, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.
 WIMPERIS: EDMUND [F.] 61, South Molton Street, W.
 WINSTANLEY: H. [A.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 WISE: H. J. [A.] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Elstree, Herts].
 WITHERS: G. E. [F.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
 WONNACOTT: E. W. M. [A.] 199, Piccadilly, W.
 WOOD: D. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, W.
 WOOD: K. [A.] 17, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 WOODD: J. H. T. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
 WOODINGTON: H. A. [A.] 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.
 WOODROFFE: W. H. [F.] 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 WOODROW: E. A. E. [F.] 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WOODWARD: C. [A.] 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 WOODWARD: W. [F.] 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 WORNUM: R. S. [F.] 26, Bedford Square, W.C.
 WORSLEY: A. H. [A.] Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
 WRIGLEY: F. C. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
 WYLLSON: O. C. [F.] 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
 YATES: T. C. [A.] 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
 YEATES: A. B. [F.] 18, Maddox Street, W.
 YEO: S. A. S. [A.] 41, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- YETTS: W. M. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 YOUNG: C. F. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 YOUNG: E. A. [A.] 31, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 YOUNG: K. D. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 YOUNG: W. F. [F.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

MIDDLESEX.

- BRIDGEN: C. H. E. [A.] "The Croft," Rosebank Avenue, Greenford Road, Harrow.
 BUTLER: J. D. [F.] "Danemead," Northolt.
 CAMPBELL: A. N. [A.] 81, Kingston Road, Teddington.
 CROOKE: E. A. [A.] "Frosbury," Northwick Park, Harrow.
 EVES: W. L. [F.] 54, High Street, Uxbridge.
 FOX: G. [A.] "Killarney," Stratford Road, Twickenham.
 GORDON: H. P. [A.] "Elmscot," Royston Grove, Pinner, Hatch End.
 GOULETT: A. H. [A.] "Portswood," Woodridings Avenue, Hatch End, Pinner.
 HAYWOOD: P. J. [A.] 84, Headstone Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
 HAMP: S. H. [A.] Park House, Alperton, Wembley.
 HEWITT: E. R. [A.] 3, Brent Villas, Hendon.
 HONNOR: T. [A.] "Graythwaite," Roxborough Avenue, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
 JONES: A. S. [A.] Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.
 KENDALL: G. E. [A.] 12, Ravenscroft Park, High Barnet.
 LOW: W. R. [A.] Clarence Street, Staines [and London].
 PALMER: C. S. F. [A.] 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.
 PENNINGTON: T. F. [A.] Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath.
 PRATT: G. P. [A.] Homefield, Wembley.
 PYWELL: W. [A.] Cumberland House, Hanwell.
 REID: R. A. [A.] 43, Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell.
 SPENCER: H. T. B. [A.] "Woodlawn," Sunningfields Road, Hendon.
 TAYLOR: S. P. [A.] The Cottage, Roxeth Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

MIDDLESEX—continued.

- WATSON: W. E. [A.] Linthwaite, Laleham, Staines.

NORFOLK.

- BOARDMAN: E. [R.F.] 91, Newmarket Road, Norwich.
 BOARDMAN: E. T. [F.] Queen Street, Norwich.
 BOTTLE: J. T. [A.] 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
 BUCKINGHAM: E. H. [A.] 1, Upper King Street, Norwich.
 CARNELL: J. L. [A.] c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.
 COCKRILL: J. W. [A.] Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
 COCKRILL: O. H. [A.] The Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.
 GOLDIE: T. I. [A.] Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich.
 GREEN: H. J. [A.] 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
 HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
 HAWARD: F. R. B. [A.] 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth.
 HEWITT: A. S. [A.] Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
 SKIPPER: G. J. [F.] 7, London Street, Norwich.
 STANBURY: Captain W. H. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, Norwich.
 TENCH: E. J. [A.] Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich.
 WARREN: P. F. [A.] Montpellier House, Clarendon Road, Norwich.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- ALLEN: F. H. [A.] 78, Glasgow Street, St. James's, Northampton.
 BROWN: W. T. [F.] Wellingborough.
 CAYLEY: H. [A.] Gold Street Chambers, Kettering.
 DANFORD: E. R. [A.] St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.
 DORMAN: C. H. [A.] 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
 DORMAN: F. W. [A.] All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
 FISHER: H. G. [A.] 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
 FISHER: J. W. [F.] Wellingborough.
 GOTCH: J. A. [F.] Bank Chambers, Kettering.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—continued.

- HALE: C. [A.] Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
HARRIS: S. F. [F.] British Empire Building, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton.
HOLDING: M. H. [A.] Corn Exchange, Northampton.
LAY: H. G. [A.] "The Laurels," London Road, Wellingborough.
BUDDLE: A. W. [A.] 6, Long Causeway, Peterborough.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

- ARMSTRONG: C. F. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
BADENOCH: H. G. [F.] Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
BRUCE: J. [F.] Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
CACKETT: J. T. [F.] Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
CHAPMAN: H. [A.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
CHARLEWOOD: H. C. [F.] 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
CROWLEY: W. St. L. [A.] Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
DICK: R. BURNS [F.] Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
EARLE: Captain F. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
ERRINGTON: C. S. [A.] Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
HASWELL: F. R. N. [F.] 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.
HICKS: H. L. [A.] 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
HUNTER: G. E. [A.] Westworth, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
KNOWLES: W. H. [F.] Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
LOADES: L. A. [A.] Market Place, Morpeth.
MAXWELL: J. C. [A.] 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
MONTGOMERY: H. [A.] Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton.
MOULD: S. M. [A.] 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
NEWCOMBE, C. F. [A.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NORTHUMBERLAND—continued.

- NEWCOMBE: W. L. [F.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
OSWALD: J. [F.] Worswick Chambers, Worswick Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
PLUMMER: A. B. [F.] Priors Terrace, Tynemouth.
REAVELL: G., jun. [A.] Narrowgate, Alnwick.
REED: M. [A.] 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
RICH: F. W. [F.] 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
ROUNTHWAITE: J. W. [A.] 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
SHEWBROOKS: E. [F.] Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
SIMPSON: R. F. [F.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
SMITH: G. C. [A.] 3, Percy Terrace, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
STOCKDALE: W. [A.] 19, Rippon Terrace, North Shields.
TASKER: A. K. [A.] Trinity Buildings, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
TAYLOR: J. W. [F.] St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
WALTON-WILSON: J. W. [R.F.] Shotley Hall, Shotley Bridge.
WHITE: J. [A.] Grove House, Eskdale Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
WILSON: H. A. [A.] 33, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
WOOD: W. H. [F.] Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
WRIGHT: H. T. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- BAILY: B. E. [F.] 44, Parliament Street Nottingham.
BREWELL: A. W. [F.] 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
BRIGHT: L. L. [A.] 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
BROADHEAD: C. A. [A.] 46, Highfield Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.
BROMLEY: A. N. [F.] Prudential Buildings, Nottingham [and London].
CARTER: C. P. [A.] The Hut, Mansfield.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—continued.

- CHILD: E. H. [A.] 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
 COLLINGTON: F. E. [A.] 22, Colborn Street, Nottingham.
 CROSSLEY: E. B. [A.] 23, Osborne Grove, Sherwood.
 EVANS: R. [F.] Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 EVANS: R. jun. [F.] Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 GLEAVE: W. B. [A.] Myrledene, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.
 GORDON: T. W. [A.] 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.
 HEAZELL: A. E. [F.] Burton Buildings, Parliament St., Nottingham.
 HEMINGWAY: R. E. [A.] Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.
 HOWITT: C. E. [A.] Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 HOWITT: J. [F.] Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 LEWIS: F. B. [A.] City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.
 LITTLE: FRANK E. [A.] Dene Royd, Lowdham, near Nottingham.
 MARSHALL: A. [A.] King Street, Nottingham.
 MASON: C. [A.] The Elms, Beeston.
 RADFORD: W. H. [A.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
 SAUNDERS: J. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Newark-on Trent.
 SAVIDGE: W. B. [A.] Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
 SUMMERS: L. G. [A.] 15, George Street, Nottingham.
 SUTTON: E. R. E. [F.] Bromley House, Nottingham.
 SWANN: W. H. [A.] 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 WALKER: H. [F.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
 WATKINS: H. G. [A.] Prudential Buildings, Nottingham [and London].
 WESTWICK: B. C. [A.] Portland Square, Sutton-in-Ashfield.
 WESTWICK: L. A. [F.] "Hillcrest," Mansfield.
 WHITTAKER: T. H. [A.] 15, Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford, Nottingham.
 WOODSEND: H. E. [A.] Castle Boulevard, Nottingham.

OXFORDSHIRE.

- DAFT: W. A. [A.] 8, New Road, Oxford.

OXFORDSHIRE—continued.

- HARRISON: N. W. [F.] 6, Turl Street, Oxford.
 MILLS: W. E. [A.] 18, George Street, Oxford.
 MOORE: H. W. [F.] 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
 SALTER: S. [F.] Carfax, Oxford [and Ryde, I.W.]

SHROPSHIRE.

- OSWELL: A. E. L. [A.] Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
 SANTO: V. G. [A.] 8, Dogpole, Shrewsbury.
 SCOTT-DEAKIN: W. [F.] 12A, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.
 SHAYLER: F. H. [F.] Clive Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.
 SPAULL: W. H. [F.] The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

- BALL: T. B. [A.] "Beechmount," Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare.
 BARKER: W. H. [A.] 3, Glentworth Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
 COLTHURST: W. B. [A.] Northfield House, Taunton.
 COTTAM: A. B. [A.] Eastover, Bridgwater.
 FOSTER: F. B. [A.] "Ardinglye," Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare [and Cardiff].
 GREEN: M. A. [F.] 5, Princes Buildings, Bath.
 JOHNSTON: J. N. [A.] 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.
 PICTOR: A. J. [A.] Bruton, Bath.
 PINCKNEY: A. B. [F.] Bathford.
 REAY: S. S. [F.] 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
 ROBERTS: F. W. [F.] 2, Hammet Street, Taunton.
 STAHL: M. E. [A.] Westfield, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.
 STONE: H. W. [A.] 9, The Avenue, Taunton.
 YEOMANS: A. W. [F.] Chard.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

- BAILEY: F. E. F. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
 BECKETT: J. H. [A.] Longton.
 FARMER: H. E. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
 HICKTON: J. H. W. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
 HUTCHINGS: J. [A.] County Education Offices, Stafford.

STAFFORDSHIRE—continued.

LAVENDER: J. [F.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
 LYNAM: C. [F.] Stoke-upon-Trent.
 LYNES: F. H. [A.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
 PERKINS: C. H. [A.] 3, Merridale Crescent, Wolverhampton.
 REEVE: R. A. [A.] 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
 TAYLOR: J. [A.] Portland Chambers, Longton.
 THACKER: A. D. [A.] 24, Bridge Street, Walsall.

SUFFOLK.

AGUTTER: T. C. [A.] New Naval Works, Shotley, near Ipswich.
 CAUTLEY: H. M. [A.] 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
 COCKRILL: R. S. [A.] Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.
 EADE: W. [F.] Cornhill Chambers, Thorofare, Ipswich.
 GOULD: G. H. B. [A.] 9, Tower Street, Ipswich.
 MORRIS: S. W. [A.] "The Laurels," Oulton, Lowestoft.
 SMITH: C. B. [A.] "The Acacias," North Hill Road, Ipswich.
 TURNER: P. J. [A.] Market Place, Stowmarket [and Montreal, Quebec].
 WADE: C. P. [A.] "Elmsley," Yoxford.
 WEINCH: R. C. [A.] 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.

SURREY.

ALLEN: E. G. [A.] 3, George Street, Croydon.
 ALLEN: T. [R.F.] "Stanyards," Chobham.
 ASHWORTH: CLARKE [A.] 7A, Golden Court, Richmond.
 BAILEY: H. [F.] "Culloden," Coombe, New Malden.
 BAKER: C. W. [A.] Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden.
 BEALE: SYDNEY B. [A.] Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton.
 BENSTED: S. W. [A.] "Rossdene," Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
 BERNY: H. [A.] 90, George Street, Croydon.
 BUCKELL: F. W. A. [A.] Seaton House, Weybridge.
 BOND: F. [H.A.] Stafford House, Duppas Road, Croydon.

SURREY—continued.

BROCKLESBY: J. S. [A.] The White Cottage, Merton Park.
 BRODIE: C. H. [F.] 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.
 BROOKS: S. [A.] Park Corner, Redhill.
 BROOKS: W. E. [A.] "Colwyn," Bishops Park Road, Norbury.
 BROWNIGG: A. H. [A.] Clay Hill Chambers, Haslemere.
 BURLINGHAM: A. C. [A.] 2, Warwick Villas, Warwick Road, Sutton.
 CAPELL: B. J. [A.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes.
 CARDER: A. A. [A.] "Colwyn," Foxley Lane, Purley.
 CARTER: E. [A.] 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
 CHARLES: MISS ETHEL [A.] 18, Heatherdale Road, Camberley.
 COALES: H. R. [A.] High Street, Leatherhead.
 COLE: R. LANGTON [F.] Wellesley Lodge, Sutton.
 CONNAUGHT: H.B.H. THE DUKE OF, K.G. [H.F.] Bagshot Park.
 COOKE: W. H. H. [A.] The Hermitage, Brighton Road, Purley.
 CROOKE: W. E. B. F. [A.] "Boscastle," 19, West Park Road, Kew Gardens.
 CUREY: J. H. [A.] "Coningsby," Furze Lane, Purley.
 DAVIES: C. W. [A.] 47A, Griffiths Road, Wimbledon.
 DAVISON: T. RAFFLES [H.A.] "Kingshaw," Woldingham.
 DOUGLASS: H. A. [A.] 4, Grand Parade, High Street, Wimbledon.
 DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] Avalon, Merton.
 ELY: G. F. [A.] 29, South Park Hill Road, South Croydon.
 FORSTER: F. J. [A.] 81, Cromwell Road, Wimbledon.
 FREAD: H. C. [A.] Millmead, Lower Green, Esher.
 GARRATT: T. [A.] Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill.
 GILFORD: H. E. [A.] 2, Station Terrace, Purley.
 GILLESPIE: A. [A.] 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.
 GLOYNE: A. H. [A.] 83, The Vineyard, Richmond.
 GRAVELL: W. D. [A.] Bramblehurst, Esher.
 HARDWICK: A. J. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
 HILL: A. [A.] "Hareton," Tavistock Road, Croydon [and London].

SURREY—continued.

- HOOPER: T. B. [A.] Station Road, Redhill.
 HOOPER: V. [A.] 19, Elms Road, Redhill.
 HORSFIELD: J. N. [A.] Summit Cottage, St. Mark's Hill, Surbiton.
 HUMPHRY: F. J. [A.] "Wansfell," Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton.
 JACKSON: E. A. [A.] Thames Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.
 JEFFERIES: H. G. [A.] 59, Palewell Park, East Sheen.
 LATHAM: MORTON [H.A.] Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham.
 LUCK: H. B. [A.] 31, Alwyne Road, Wimbledon.
 MONDAY: C. A. [A.] Cathcart Villas, Croydon.
 MOON: H. A. [A.] "Fernbank," Melbourne Road, Merton Park.
 MURRAY: W. [A.] 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill.
 NEVILL: R. [F.] Castle Hill, Guildford.
 PALMER: H. J. [A.] "Mona," Malden Hill, New Malden.
 PEGG: H. C. [F.] Alnwick House, Thornton Heath.
 PENFOLD: E. [A.] High St., Reigate.
 PONTON: H. F. [A.] Snaefell, Reigate Road, Leatherhead.
 POPE: A. [A.] 94, King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
 QUIRK: W. D. [A.] 19, Buskin Avenue, Kew Gardens.
 REDMAYNE: G. T. [R.F.] Great Stoatley, Haslemere.
 ROWBOTHAM: H. A. [A.] 15, Beech Grove, New Malden.
 RYDE: F. C. [A.] Five Trees, Otlands Chase, Weybridge [and London].
 SADLER: G. W. [A.] 7, Durham Road, Wimbledon.
 SMIRKE: S. [F.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond.
 SMITH: H. J. G. [A.] 14, Avondale Road, Wimbledon.
 SMITH: P. R. [A.] 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond.
 SPACKMAN: A. E. [A.] "Oakley," Cliveden Road, Wimbledon.
 STATHAM: H. HEATHCOTE [F.] 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
 STEPHENSON: J. G. [A.] 31, Westville Road, Thames Ditton.
 STRATTON: P. M. [A.] The Chestnuts, Upper Mitcham.
 STYLE: A. J. [F.] Manor Road, Thames Ditton.

SURREY—continued.

- TAYLOR: Sir JOHN, K.C.B. [F.] Moorfield, Surbiton Hill.
 THOMSON: R. J. [F.] 49, Hill Road, Wimbledon.
 TRIGGS: H. I. [A.] North Bend, Maybury, Woking.
 TRIMNELL: H. C. [A.] White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley.
 VARDELL: C. E. [A.] 41, Strathearn Road, Wimbledon Park.
 VERSTAGE: A. H. [A.] Meadow, Godalming.
 WALTERS: H. B. [A.] 222, Whitehouse Road, Croydon.
 WESTWOOD: P. J. [A.] Springfield Meadows, Weybridge.
 WETENHALL: E. B. [A.] Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon.
 WHEELER: C. W. F. [A.] Greycote, Cornwall Road, Sutton.
 WINNY: T. H. [A.] Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley.
 WONNACOTT: T. [R.F.] Devonshire House, Fairfield, Farnham.
 WOOD: D. [A.] Orchard Cottage, Coombe Lane, Kingston-on-Thames [and London].
 WOOD: K. [A.] Old Bank Chambers, Woking.
 WRATTEN: E. L. [A.] The White Cottage, Searchwood Rd., Whyteleafe.

SUSSEX.

- ANGELL: L. [R.F.] Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.
 BARLOW: W. T. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Bognor [and London].
 BOX: S. [A.] Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
 BURNELL: A. B. [F.] "Ebor," D'Albiac Avenue, Lewes.
 CALLOW: C. F. [A.] 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
 COGSWELL: W. G. St. J. [A.] 5, Highworth, Worthing.
 COSWAY: R. W. A. J. [A.] Marringdean, Billingshurst.
 COUSSENS: H. W. [A.] 25, Havelock Road, Hastings.
 CROWLEY: R. A. [A.] Vines Cross, Heathfield.
 DENMAN: J. L. [A.] 8, Clifton Terrace, Brighton.
 DENNIS: L. [A.] Crowborough.
 DENNISON: J. W. [R.F.] 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.
 DOLL: O. S. [A.] 157, North Street, Brighton.
 DUDLEY: F. [F.] Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.

SUSSEX—continued.

FRISCH : G. J. [A.] 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
 GIBBINS : A. E. [A.] Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton..
 GIBBINS : J. G. [F.] Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.
 GUERMONPREZ : H. L. F. [A.] Dalkeith, Albert Road, Bognor.
 HEPP, J. [R.F.] 266, Eastern Road, Brighton.
 HUMPHREYS : F. H. [F.] 6, Trinity Street, Hastings.
 JARVIS : H. [F.] 9, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton.
 LAINSON : T. J. [A.] 56, East Street, Brighton.
 LANCHESTER : H. J. [R.F.] Southlea, Suint Avenue, Lindfield.
 LANSDELL : M. J. [F.] 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
 MATHEWS : H. E. [F.] 64, London Road, East Grinstead.
 MERILLE DE COLLEVILLE : H. L. E. [A.] 95 St. Leonard's Road, Hove.
 ROBERTS : H. P. [A.] Education Offices, Horsham.
 SIMPSON : G. M. [A.] 17, Ship Street, Brighton.
 SOUTHALL : B. N. [A.] 51, Stanford Avenue, Brighton.
 STOKES : W. [F.] East Ashling House, East Ashling, Chichester.
 TAYLOR : F. S. [A.] Seaford [and London].
 TREE : P. H. [F.] 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
 WARD : H. [A.] 8, Bank Buildings, Hastings.
 WELLS : A. [F.] 1, Trinity Street, Hastings.
 WOOD : A. C. [A.] Crowborough.

WALES & MONMOUTHSHIRE.

BAIN : J. [F.] County Council Offices, Newport, Mon.
 BASSETT (G. T.) [A.] Post Office, Chambers, Aberystwith, S. Wales.
 BRUTON : E. H. [F.] 119, Queen Street, Cardiff.
 BUDGEN : H. [F.] 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
 CAELE : W. H. D. [F.] 2, Church Street, Cardiff.
 CARTER : J. COATES [F.] Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
 CORBETT : E. W. M. [F.] Buta Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.
 DOWN : E. G. C. [A.] 31, High Street, Cardiff.

WALES—continued.

EATON : W. [A.] 30, Partridge Road, Roath, Cardiff.
 EVANS : J. E. [A.] Barmouth, Merionethshire.
 FAWCENER : E. H. [F.] 41, High Street, Newport, Mon.
 FOSTER : F. B. [A.] 119, Queen Street, Cardiff.
 GRIGGS : H. J. [A.] Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
 GROVES : J. F. [F.] Tredegar Estate Offices, High St., Newport, Mon.
 HALL : R. [F.] Masonic Chambers, Bangor.
 HALLIDAY : G. E. [F.] Castle Street, Cardiff.
 HUGHES : H. H. [A.] Diocesan Registry, Bangor [and London].
 HUMPHREYS : G. A. [F.] Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, N. Wales.
 JAMES : CHOLTON [F.] Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
 JENKINS : W. D. [A.] George Street, Llandilo.
 JOHNSON : E. A. [F.] Abergavenny, Mon.
 JONES : J. I. P. [A.] 7, Richmond Terrace, Cardiff.
 KEMPSON : F. B. [F.] Roath House, Cardiff [and at Hereford].
 LOVELUCK : E. [A.] Sunnyside, Bridgend.
 MORGAN : A. H. [A.] "Cumnock," Abergavenny, Mon.
 MORGAN : D. [F.] Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
 MORGAN : J. H. [F.] 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
 MORGAN : W. V. [A.] County Offices, Carmarthen.
 MOXHAM : G. [F.] 39 Castle Street, Swansea.
 NASH : W. J. [A.] County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.
 NORTH : H. L. [F.] Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.
 OAKES : L. B. [A.] Bronjelen, Abergale, N. Wales.
 OWEN : J. [F.] Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, N. Wales.
 PHILLIPS : J. H. [F.] Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
 PHILLIPS : L. A. [A.] 22, Gold Tops, Newport, Mon.
 RICHARDS : T. E. [A.] Market Square Chambers, Pontypridd, Glam.
 ROBERTSON : L. [F.] 20, Working Street, Cardiff.

WALES—continued.

- SEWARD: E. [F.] Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
 SWASH: A. [F.] The Mount, Llandrindod Wells, Radnor.
 TAYLOR: C. [A.] Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.
 TEATHER: H. [F.] Andrews Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff.
 THOMAS: A. H. [A.] Tyr-yet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest, Pembroke.
 THOMAS: G. [F.] Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
 THOMAS: R. W. [F.] Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire.
 VAUGHAN: E. M. B. [F.] Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
 VAUGHAN: J. H. [A.] 39, Commercial Street, Newport, Mon.
 WARD: C. F. [A.] Town Hall, Newport, Mon.
 WILLMOTT: E. C. M. [A.] 29, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
 WILSON: C. L. [F.] Andrews Buildings, 67, Queen Street, Cardiff.

WARWICKSHIRE.

- ANDREWS: F. B. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 ANN: H. J. [A.] 12, Market Place, Nuneaton.
 ANDREWS: W. H. [A.] Educational Chambers, 90, New Street, Birmingham.
 BARNES: G. E. [F.] 18, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.
 BURGESS: W. H. [A.] 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 CHATWIN: P. B. [F.] 123, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 COLLINS: E. G. [A.] 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
 COOPER: T. [F.] 19, Temple Street, Birmingham.
 CORRIE: J. [F.] 53, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
 CHASE: H. R. [A.] The Council House, Birmingham.
 DIXON: A. S. [F.] 207, Broad Street, Birmingham.
 DIXON: E. [A.] 73, Great Barr Street, Birmingham.
 DUM: A. J. [F.] Charendon Chambers, 1 & 2, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 DURN: J. G. [A.] Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE—continued.

- ESSEX: O. [F.] Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 GLADDING: A. [A.] "Beverley," Stoney Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.
 HALE: A. [A.] 18, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.
 HALE: W. [F.] Guildhall Buildings, Birmingham.
 HARPER: E. [F.] Ruskin Chambers, 191, Corporation Street, Birmingham.
 HARRISON: A. [F.] Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 HENMAN: W. [F.] 19, Temple Street, Birmingham.
 HOBBS: H. W. [A.] 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 HOBSON: J. B. [A.] 74, Radford Road, Leamington Spa.
 LOVETT: R. A. [A.] 12, Westminster Road, Coventry.
 MCKEWAN: A. E. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 MCMICHAEL: G. [A.] 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 MANSKELL: E. [F.] 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
 MANSKELL: T. G. [A.] 47, Temple Row, Birmingham [and London].
 MOORE: F. H. [A.] Northgate Street, Warwick.
 NICOL: G. S. [A.] King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 NICOL: J. C. [A.] King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 NORRIS: E. B. [A.] "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.
 OSBORNE: F. J. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 OSBORNE: J. P. [F.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 PRADOCK: F. B. [F.] 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 QUAIL: J. [A.] 105, Warwick Street, Leamington.
 ROBINSON: H. [A.] Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street, Birmingham.
 SAMSON: C. H. [F.] 41, Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
 SCRUTON: V. [A.] 7, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 STANSFIELD-BROWN: J. [F.] 105, Station Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
 SUMAN: J. B. [A.] 10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
 TACKER: T. F. [F.] High Street Chambers, Coventry.

TITLEY: R. F. [F.] King's Court,
115, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
TYPE: M. O. [A.] 87-89, Edmund
Street, Birmingham.
WALKER: B. [A.] Hillsborough,
Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near
Birmingham.
WARD: L. F. [A.] Avebury Buildings,
55, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

WESTMORLAND.

CURWEN: J. F. [F.] 26, Highgate,
Kendal.
MASON: W. L. [F.] Lake Road,
Ambleside.
MAWSON: T. H. [H.A.] Hazelwood
Offices, Windermere [and Lon-
don].
SHAW: S. [F.] 45, Highgate, Kendal.
WHITWELL: F. A. [F.] Windermere.

WILTSHIRE.

BATH: F. [F.] Crown Chambers,
Salisbury.
BESWICK: A. E. [A.] 10, Victoria
Road, Swindon.
BRAKEPEAR: H. [A.] Corham.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

BUTLER: A. T. [F.] Oradley Heath.
DAY: E. [F.] 6, Sansome Place,
Worcester.
JONES: E. G. [A.] 8, Foregate Street,
Worcester.
PARKER: A. H. [F.] 5, Foregate
Street, Worcester.
SHEPPARD: G. L. [A.] 51, Foregate
Street, Worcester.
WREN: E. L. [A.] The Guild,
Bromsgrove.

YORKSHIRE.

BAKEWELL: W. [F.] 38, Park Square,
Leeds.
BARRY: W. E. [A.] Victoria Cham-
bers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
BENNETT: W. H. [A.] 26, Bond
Street, Leeds.
BELL: W. [F.] North-Eastern Rail-
way Offices, York.
BENSON: G. [A.] Nunthorpe Avenue,
York.
BILSON: J. [F.] 23, Parliament
Street, Hull.
BLAND: G. [F.] North Park Road,
Harrogate.
BOW: P. [F.] North Park Road,
Harrogate.
BRANTWORTH: J. E. [A.] 6, South
Parade, Leeds.

SHIRE—continued.

BRIERLEY: W. H. [F.] 13, Lendal,
York.
BURGES: M. S. [A.] Wharfebank,
Otley.
BROOKS: T. D. [A.] Education
Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
BULMER: G. B. [F.] City Chambers,
Infirmary Street, Leeds.
CALVERT: R. [F.] 4, Forster Square,
Bradford.
CHAMSON: O. H. [F.] Arncliffe,
Malton.
CHAPMAN: H. A. [A.] Prudential
Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
CHESNEY: S. [A.] Council Offices,
Featherstone.
CHORLEY: H. S. [F.] 16, Park Place,
Leeds.
COATES: L. [A.] Central Chambers,
Central Street, Halifax.
CONNOR: J. W. [F.] Park Place
Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
COOPER: W. [F.] 4, Kirkgate Build-
ings, Huddersfield.
CULLEY: N. [A.] 13, John William
Street, Huddersfield.
DAVIS: H. [F.] 7, York Place, Scar-
borough [and London].
DEARBEN: H. [A.] Town Hall, Dew-
bury.
DODGSHUN: E. J. [F.] 18, Park
Row, Leeds.
DOSON: J. M. [A.] Waterloo Cham-
bers, Hull.
DOWNS: H. B. [A.] Shaw Side,
Guiseley.
EASDALE: R. A. [F.] Red Hill, Castle-
ford.
EDWARDS: F. E. P. [F.] City Archi-
tect, Town Hall, Sheffield.
ENSOR: L. W. [A.] St. Peter's Cham-
bers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
FARRAR: R. F. [A.] 10, Park Row,
Leeds.
FENTON: W. C. [F.] 10, Paradise
Square, Sheffield.
FLETCHER: J. A. [A.] 92, Horton
Grange Road, Bradford.
FLOCKTON: G. B. [F.] 15, St. James's
Row, Sheffield.
FRANCIS: A. A. [F.] 99, Swan Arcade,
Bradford.
GAUNT: E. L. [A.] 24, Charles Street,
Bradford.
GELDER: Sir ALFRED [F.] 120, Alfred
Gelder Street, Hull.
GIBBS: E. M. [F.] 15, St. James's
Row, Sheffield.
GRUGGER: R. M. [A.] H.M. Office of
Works, Infirmary Street, Leeds.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

- HADFIELD: C. [F.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
- HADFIELD: C. M. E. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
- HALE: W. J. [F.] 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
- HALL: W. C. [F.] 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
- HANSON: G. [A.] Albany Chambers, 15, Commercial Street, Halifax.
- HEBBLETHWAITE: C. H. [A.] 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
- HILL: A. [A.] 11, Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield.
- HILL: A. B. [A.] Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
- HINCHLIFFE: P. A. [A.] 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
- HODGSON: H. [A.] 7, Claremont, Bradford.
- HOLDEN: O. [A.] 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.
- HOWDILL: C. B. [A.] 7, Oxford Row, Leeds.
- ILLINGWORTH: H. E. [A.] 8, East Parade, Leeds.
- INNOCENT: C. F. [A.] 22, High Street, Sheffield.
- JACOBS: B. S. [F.] Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
- JENKINSON: D. B. [A.] "Holmesfield," Kimberworth, Rotherham.
- KEESHAU: T. [A.] Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax.
- KING: E. V. [A.] 24, Westgate, Dewsbury.
- KIRK: A. E. [A.] 63, Albion Street, Leeds.
- KIRK: F. [A.] 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.
- KIRKBY: R. G. [A.] City Architect, Bradford.
- KITCHEN: L. [F.] 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
- KITSON: S. D. [F.] Lloyds Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane, Leeds.
- LEDINGHAM: J. [F.] District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
- LOFTHOUSE: J. A. E. [A.] 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
- LOFTHOUSE: T. A. [A.] The Croft, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
- MARSHALL: T. E. [F.] City Bank Chambers, Harrogate.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

- MEAKIN: F. [A.] 11, Bond Street, Hull.
- MILLER: J. [A.] 12, St. James' Street, Sheffield.
- MITCHELL-WITHERS: J. B. [A.] 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- MORLEY: E. [A.] 14, Park Drive, Bradford.
- MORLEY: W. J. [F.] 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
- MUSTO: F. [A.] 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds.
- NEILL: A. [F.] 38, Park Row, Leeds.
- NICHOLAS: GRAHAM [F.] Museum Chambers, Halifax.
- PATERSON: H. L. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
- PERKIN: H. [F.] City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds.
- POLLARD: A. [F.] 1, Burton Stone Lane, York.
- POTTER: H. L. [A.] 16, St. James' Row, Sheffield.
- PROCTER: J. C. [A.] Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall Street, Leeds.
- RIDDEY: C. [A.] 15, Wharnccliffe Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield.
- RIDGWAY: F. W. [F.] Borough Chambers, Bond St., Dewsbury.
- ROBINSON: P. [F.] Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53, Albion St., Leeds.
- ROBINSON: T. H. [A.] 17, York Street, Sheffield.
- RUNTON: P. T. [A.] Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
- RYCROFT: J. [A.] 12, Cunliffe Villas, Manningham, Bradford.
- SCHOFIELD: W. P. [A.] 61, Albion Street, Leeds.
- SMALES: E. H. [A.] Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby.
- SMITH: J. [F.] St. Peter's Chambers 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
- SMITH: S. [A.] Barncliffe, Sandgate, Sheffield.
- SMITH: S. E. [F.] 25, Bond Street, Leeds.
- SMITHSON: W. G. [A.] 13, Bond Street, Park Row, Leeds.
- THORP: R. W. [A.] "Chadcote," Burton Crescent, Headingley, nr. Leeds.
- THORP: W. H. [F.] Phoenix Chambers, South Parade, Leeds.
- TRUELOVE: J. B. [A.] 24, Wostenholm Road, Sheffield.
- TUGWELL: F. A. [A.] 102, Westborough, Scarborough.

TURNER: P. [A.] 23, Bank Street, Bradford.
WADE: F. [A.]
WALKER: E. H. [A.] 11, High Street, Doncaster.
WALKER: J. G. [A.] College Grove, Wakefield.
WALKER: W. S. [F.] 77, Lowgate, Hull.
WATSON: A. F. [F.] 38, Church Street, Sheffield.
WEBSTER: J. D. [F.] 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
WHIPP: T. W. [A.] 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.

WHITEHEAD: W. [A.] 79, Harehills Avenue, Leeds.
WIGFULL: J. R. [A.] 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
WILLIAMS: W. C. [F.] 29, Southgate, Halifax.
WILSON: BUTLER [F.] Greek Street Chambers, Leeds [and London].
WILSON: F. [A.] 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.
WOOD: E. M. [A.] The Crescent, Hipperholme, Halifax.
WOOD: J. J. [A.] 10, Park Row, Leeds.
WOOD: L. S. [A.] Malton.
WRIGLEY: W. [F.] 2, King Street, Wakefield.

SCOTLAND.

AITKEN: A. D. [A.] 86, South Bridge Street, Airdrie, N.B.
ALISON: J. P. [F.] 45, Bridge Street, Hawick, N.B.
ANDERSON: Sir R. ROWAND [F.] 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
ANDREW: D., jun. [F.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
ARNOLD: T. [R.F.] 22, Brougham Street, Edinburgh.
BAILLIE: J. T. [F.] 34, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
BAIRD: T., jun. [F.] 134, Bath Street, Glasgow.
BAIRD: W. [A.] 26, Danube Street, Edinburgh.
BALFOUR: A. [F.] 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
BARCLAY: D. [F.] 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
BEATTIE: G. L. [F.] 136, George Street, Edinburgh.
BELL: G. [F.] 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
BLACK: A. [F.] 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
BLAIR: H. J., R.S.A. [F.] 25, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
BOWIE: J. M. [F.] 53, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, N.B.
BRIDGES: Major E. J. [A.] Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, 22, North Bridge, Edinburgh.
BROMHEAD: H. K. [F.] 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
BROWN: Professor BALDWIN [H.A.], 50, George Square, Edinburgh.
BRYCE: J. [R.F.] 131, George Street, Edinburgh.

BURGESS: J., C.I.E. [H.A.] 22, Seton Place, Edinburgh.
BURNET: J. J., A.R.S.A. [F.] 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
CAMPELL: A. L. [F.] 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
CAPPON: T. M. [F.] 30, Reform Street, Dundee.
CARRUTHERS: W. L. [F.] 42, Union Street, Inverness.
CLIFFORD: H. E. [F.] 225, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
CLYNE: A. [F.] 123½, Union Street, Aberdeen.
CONSTABLE: Y. [A.] Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill St., Springburn, Glasgow.
COWIE: W. [A.] Carrick View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
CRAWFORD: A. H. [F.] 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
CRAWFORD: J. M. [F.] 113, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
CULLEN: A. [F.] Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
DAVIDSON: J. [F.] Academy Street, Coatbridge, N.B.
DEAS: F. W. [F.] 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
DENNY: A. C. [A.] 37, Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
DOUGLAS: C. [F.] 27, Cluny Drive, Edinburgh.
DUFF: N. C. [F.] 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
DUNN: J. B. [F.] 45, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
EAGLESHAM: J. [A.] 24, Wellington Square, Ayr, N.B.
FAIRLEY: J. McL. [A.] 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.

SCOTLAND—continued.

- FAIRWEATHER: J. [A.] 136, Welling-ton Street, Glasgow.
 FORSYTH: C. [A.] 33, West Cumber-land Street, Glasgow.
 FRASER: T. S. [A.] Parkview, Card-ross, Dumbartonshire.
 GALL: R. R. [A.] 10, Loanhead Ter- race, Aberdeen.
 GAULD: W. E. [A.] 55 Rose Street, Aberdeen.
 GILLESPIE: J. G. [F.] Overton, King's Park Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
 GOURLAY: Professor [A.] 30, Ha- milton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
 GUNN: G. [A.] Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
 HAMILTON: J. [F.] 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 HENDERSON: P. L. [F.] 122, George Street, Edinburgh.
 HENRY: J. M. [F.] 7, South Char- lotte Street, Edinburgh.
 HORN: R. W. [A.] 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
 HORSBURGH: V. D. [A.] 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
 HUNTER: J. K. [F.] 51, Sandgate, Ayr.
 HUTTON: D. B. [A.] 212, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 IRVINE: G. G. [A.] 231A, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 JEFFREY: J. MacN. [A.] 20, Moray Place, Regent Park, Glasgow.
 KEFFIE: J. [F.] 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 KERR: H. F. [A.] 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
 LAMONT: A. H. [A.] 25, Montpelier Park, Edinburgh.
 LEIPER: W., R.S.A. [F.] 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
 LINDSAY: J. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
 LOCHHEAD: J. [A.] Brandon Cham- bers, Hamilton, N.B.
 LORIMER: R. S., A.R.S.A. [F.] 54, Melville Street, Edinburgh.
 MACBETH: R. J. [F.] Queen's House, Inverness, N.B.
 McCULLOCH: W. [A.] 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
 MacGIBSON: A. L. [A.] 65, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
 McGIBSON: ALAN [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
 McGIBSON: W. F. [F.] 221, West George Street, Glasgow.
 McKELLAR: J. C. [F.] 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.

SCOTLAND—continued.

- MACKENZIE: A. M., LL.D. [F.] 343, Union Street, Aberdeen [and London].
 MACKINNON: A. H. L. [A.] 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 MACKINTOSH: C. R. [F.] 4, Blyths- wood Square, Glasgow.
 MACLENNAN: T. F. [A.] 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
 McMILLAN: J. R. [F.] 105, Crown Street, Aberdeen.
 McNAB: W. H. [F.] 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
 McNAUGHTAN: D. [F.] 137, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 MACPHERSON: A. [F.] 7, Young Street, Edinburgh.
 MACWHANNELL: N. [F.] 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 MARWICK: T. P. [A.] 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
 MEACHER: A. J. [A.] Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
 MILLER: J., A.R.S.A. [F.] 15, Blyths- wood Square, Glasgow.
 MILLER: R. [F.] 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
 MILLS: J. D. [F.] 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
 MONRO: C. E. [A.] 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 MONRO: J. M. [F.] 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 MORRIS: J. A. [F.] Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B.
 MYERS: A. R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 OLDRIEVE: W. T. [F.] H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 OWER: L. [F.] 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
 PATERSON: A. N. [A.] 266, St. Vin- cent Street, Glasgow.
 PATERSON: T. T. [F.] 10A, George Street, Edinburgh.
 PRATT: R. B. [A.] County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.
 REID: J. C. [A.] 209, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 RHIND: T. D. [A.] 28, Rutland Street, Edinburgh.
 ROBERTSON: A. [A.] 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 ROBERTSON: D., A.R.S.A. [F.] 23, St. Ronan's Terrace, Edinburgh.
 ROGERSON: J. [A.] 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 ROSS: A. [F.] Riverfield, Inverness.

SCOTLAND—continued.

ROWAN: W. G. [F.] 234, West George Street, Glasgow.
 RYLE: H. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 SALMON: J. [F.] 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
 SALMON: W. F. [F.] 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
 SANDILANDS: R. D. [F.] 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
 SCOTT: J. N. [F.] 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
 SHEPHERD: G. D. B. [F.] 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
 SINCLAIR: G. [A.] 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 SKIRVING: A. [F.] Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 SMITH: D. F. [A.] Forthbank, Gallatown, Kirkcaldy.
 SOUTTAR: J. [F.] 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 SUTHERLAND: G. [A.] 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
 SIMON: A. [A.] Brothock House, Arbroath, N.B.
 TARBOLTON: H. O. [F.] 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
 TAYLOR: H. B. [F.] 140, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
 THOMAS: P. H. [F.] 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
 THOMSON: J. [F.] 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.

SCOTLAND—continued.

THOMSON: J. B. [F.] 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 THOMSON: W. A. [F.] 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY [A.] 4, Forres Street, Edinburgh.
 TWEEDIE: J. I. [A.] 43, Lady Street, Annan, N.B.
 WALKER: J. W. [A.] 181A, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 WATSON: J. [F.] 27 Rutland Street, Edinburgh.
 WATSON: T. L. [F.] 166, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 WATT: G. [F.] 17, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
 WHITIE: W. B. [F.] 219, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 WILKIE: W. F. [F.] 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
 WILLIAMSON: J. A. [A.] 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
 WILLIAMSON: W. [F.] Royal Bank Buildings, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
 WILSON: G. [F.] 13, Young Street, Edinburgh.
 WILSON: J. B. [A.] 92, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 WILSON: B. G., jun. [A.] 116, Queen's Road, Aberdeen, N.B.
 WYLLIE: W. B. [A.] 196, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
 YOUNG: G. P. K. [A.] Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.

IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN.

ADDENBROOKE: Major J. S. [A.] 47, Upper Rathmines, Dublin.
 ALLBERRY: H. [A.] Office of Public Works, Dublin.
 ASHLIN: G. C., R.H.A. [F.] 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
 ASHWORTH: C. H. [F.] 12 & 13, William Street, Dublin.
 BATCHELOR: F., A.R.H.A. [F.] 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 BROWN: A. K. [A.] Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk.
 BUTLER: R. M. [F.] Dawson Chambers, Dublin.
 BYRNE: T. J. [A.] 1, James Street, Dublin.
 COCHRANE: R. [F.] Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
 CRAIG: VINCENT [F.] 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.

DEWHURST: J. C. [A.] Engineer's Office, Gt. S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.
 DREW: Sir THOMAS, P.R.H.A. [F.] 22, Clare Street, Dublin.
 FENNEL: W. J. [F.] 2, Wellington Place, Belfast.
 FITZSIMONS: N. [F.] 13, Lombard Street, Belfast.
 GILLILAND: W. J. [F.] 9, Howard Street, Belfast.
 GLOVER: E. [F.] County Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, co. Kildare.
 HICKS: F. G. [F.] 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.
 HILL: A. [F.] 22, Georges Street, * Cork.
 HILL: W. H. [F.] Audley House, Cork.
 HYNES: S. F. [F.] 41, South Mall, Cork.

IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN—continued.

- KAYE-PARRY: W. [F.] 48, Kildare Street, Dublin.
 KENNEDY: E. R. [A.] Freshford, Knock, Belfast.
 MELLON: T. J. [F.] Office of Public Works, 6 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
 MURRAY: A. E., A.R.H.A. [F.] 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
 O'CONNOR: D. M. [A.] 87, South Mall, Cork.
 OWEN: C. A. [F.] 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
 PENTLAND: J. H., R.H.A. [F.] Office of Public Works, Dublin.
 PERSSE: F. F. [A.] Ashfield Gort.
 PHIBBS: H. [A.] 6 Ely Place, Dublin.

IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN—continued.

- PHILLIPS: J. St. J. [A.] 16, Donegall Square South, Belfast
 PLUNKETT: Count [H.A.] 26 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.
 RIGBY: A. [F.] 23, Athol Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.
 SCOTT: W. A. [A.] 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
 SHERIDAN: G. P. [A.] 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
 STELFOX: A. W. [A.] Delamere, Chlorine Gardens, Belfast.
 TAYLOR: W. S. [A.] Board of Works Office, Londonderry.
 TULLOCH: F. H. [F.] 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
 YOUNG: R. M. [F.] 7, Donegall Square West, Belfast.

MEMBERS ABROAD.

AFRICA.

- ADAMSON: W. [F.] Union Castle Building, Cape Town.
 BAKER: H. [F.] [Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town], P.O. Box 4959, Johannesburg.
 BLACK: W. [F.] New York Mutual Life Insurance Co. Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
 BRADFORD: G. S. H. [A.] Killarney House, Green Point, Cape Town.
 BRENTNALL: H. PERCY [A.] Sea View, Durban, Natal.
 CHATTERTON: F. [A.] School of Engineering, Giza, Cairo.
 CLARKE: J. D. [A.] Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
 CONNER: W. TAIT [A.] P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg.
 COOK: J. C. [A.] P.O. Box 68, Boksburg, Transvaal.
 COOPER: W. W. [F.] Grahamstown, Cape Colony.
 CORDEAUX: H. J. C. [F.] 1 and 2, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
 COSTER: G. [A.] P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal.
 CUMMINS: E. O. [A.] Architectural Adviser, Colony of Southern Nigeria, Lagos, W. Africa.
 DELBRIDGE: W. J. [A.] Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.
 DICKSON: G. A. H. [F.] Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg.

AFRICA—continued.

- EMLEY: F. [F.] Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg.
 GANDY: E. H. [A.] Office of Works, Cairo.
 GREEN: F. G. [A.] Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town.
 HAWKE: W. [F.] The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
 HODGES: W. A. [A.] Union Club, Alexandria, Egypt.
 HOSKINGS: A. W. [A.] Lawley's Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg.
 HUDSON: G. S. [F.] Marine Chambers, Gardiner St., Durban, Natal.
 KENDALL: F. K. [A.] The Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
 KIRBY: H. E. [A.] Box 396, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.
 LEITH: G. E. G. [A.] 45, Bureau Street (Box 36), Pretoria, S.A.
 MCCOWAT: R. L. [F.] 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg.
 MASRY: F. E. [F.] Rhodes Building, St. George's St., Cape Town.
 METHVEN: C. W. [F.] Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.
 MIDDLETON: O. [A.] 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
 MOFFAT: W. G. [A.] P.O. Box 621, Johannesburg, S.A.

AFRICA—continued.

- PARKER: J. [F.] 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.
- PATON: J. W. [F.] Union Castle Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal.
- PAYNE: E. O. [A.] Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
- PAYNE: W. S. [A.] Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
- PEARSON: A. [A.] Box 1488, Johannesburg, Transvaal.
- PICKFORD: E. D. [A.] 3, Park Villas, Park Rd., Rondebosch, Cape Town.
- RANSOME: G. [F.] The Colonial Orphan Chambers, 4, Church Square, Cape Town.
- REID: A. H. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg [and London].
- REID: W. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg [and London].
- SIMPSON: TOM [A.] Standard Bank Buildings, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony.
- SLADDIN: T. A. [F.] 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
- SMITH: C. H. [A.] Mansion House Chmbrs, Adderley St., Cape Town.
- SMITH: H. B. [A.] 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth.
- STUCKE: W. H. [A.] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- SUTTON: J. R. [F.] 186, San Martin Street, Buenos Aires.
- TULLY: J. C. [F.] Parker's Building, Strand and Burg St., Cape Town.
- WATERSON: J. [F.] 22, Victoria Buildings, Johannesburg.
- WILSON: W. STREET [F.] P.O. Box 103, Durban, Natal.

ASIA.

- BEGG: JOHN [F.] Consulting Architect to Government of India, Calcutta, India.
- BIRD: H. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Palmer & Turner, Hong Kong, China.
- BRAY: A. G. [A.] 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
- BROOKE: J. T. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Davies & Thomas, 10, The Bund, Shanghai, China.
- CHAMBERS: W. A. [F.] Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India.

ASIA—continued.

- CHANDABHOY: S. N. [F.] Markur's Bldg., Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
- CONDER: J. [F.] 13, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.
- CRAIK: D. McL. [A.] 3, De Souza Street, Singapore.
- CROUCH: H. A. [F.] Public Works Department, Calcutta.
- DOWDALL: W. M. M. [F.] 5, Peking Road, Shanghai.
- FRITCHLEY: E. W. [F.] Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- GREGSON: T. S. [A.] 71, Phayre Street, Rangoon, India.
- GWYTHIE: W. B. [F.] Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.
- HAISE: S. J. [A.] 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
- HANSELL: A. N. [F.] 20B, Former Concession, Kobe, Japan.
- HUBBACK: A. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
- JACOB: Col. Sir S. S., K.C.I.E. [H.A.] Engineer to Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- JAIPUR: H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF [H.F.] The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- JOHNSON: G. A. [A.] c/o Walter Scott, Esq., Peking Road, Shanghai, China.
- LITTLE: A. C. [F.] 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong.
- LORDEN: L. W. C. [A.] c/o China Navigation Company, Shanghai, China.
- MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR M. C., C.I.E. [F.] Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.
- NEUBRONNER: H. A. [A.] Penang, Straits Settlements.
- OERTTEL: F. O. [F.] Public Works Department, Cawnpore, N.P., India.
- OMAN: W. C. [A.] Public Works Department, Singapore.
- OUGH: A. H. [F.] c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Hong Kong.
- POGSON: W. N. [F.] The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.
- PULLAR: E. J. [A.] Sofer's Buildings, Rangoon, Burmah.
- RAM: E. A. [F.] Beaconsfield Arcade, Hong Kong, China.

ASIA—continued.

- SAKURAI: K. [A.] The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.
- SCOTT: A., jun. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China.
- SCOTT: W. [A.] 3c, Peking Road, Shanghai, China.
- SKINNER: E. [F.] Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.
- STEADMAN: V. [A.] Ipoh, Perak, Federated Malay States.
- STEVENS: C. F. [F.] King's Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay.
- STEWARTSON: R. E. [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
- SUDLOW: H. [F.] 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- THOMAS: C. B. [A.] Shameen, Canton, China.
- THORNTON: E. [F.] c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghant Street, Calcutta.
- TOMALIN: H. F. [F.] Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.
- WAGHORNE: W. J. [F.] East Indian House, Calcutta.
- WALKER: H. W. [A.] Times Buildings, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon.
- WARD: B. M. [A.] No. 183, Yokohama, Japan.
- WOODSON: A. [A.] Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.

AUSTRALIA.

- ANDERSON: H. W. [A.] Fitzroy, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- BALLANTYNE: C. H. [A.] 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
- BARR: J. [A.] Gordon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W.
- BLACK: H. [A.] Citizens' Buildings, 281, Collins Street, Melbourne.
- BRITTINGHAM: S. C. [A.] Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria.
- BUDDEN: H. E. [A.] Hunter's Hill, Sydney.
- BURWELL: F. W. [F.] 416, Chancery Lane, Melbourne.
- BUTLER: W. R. [F.] 413, Collins Street, Melbourne.
- CAVANAGH: M. F. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
- COHEN: J. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Spring Gardens, Melbourne.

AUSTRALIA—continued.

- CONRAD: A. S. [F.] Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide.
- DODS: R. S. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
- DURRELL: G. W. [A.] Terry's Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- ELLIS: J. S. E. [F.] 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- FOSTER: A. H. [A.] Department of Public Works, Brisbane.
- GREEN: E. R. [A.] 31, Great Buckingham Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.
- HADDON: R. J. [F.] Brougham Chambers, 469, Little Collins Street, Melbourne.
- HAMILTON: R. M. [A.] c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.
- HINE: J. [F.] Queen's Buildings, Perth, Western Australia.
- HOCKINGS: P. F. [A.] Cairns, N. Queensland.
- INSKIP: G. C. [F.] Atlas Buildings, 406, Collins Street, Melbourne.
- JEFFERIS: H. [A.] Moirs Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.
- JONES: G. S. [A.] Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney.
- KENT: H. C. [F.] Bell's Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- KENT: I. C. [A.] "Chatsworth," Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W.
- MORRELL: J. C. [A.] 51, Park Street, S. Jarra, Melbourne, Victoria.
- NEAVE: S. A. [A.] "Wilmer," Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.
- POWER: J. P. [A.] Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.
- RICHARDSON: F. G. [A.] 2, Stock Exchange, Collins St., Melbourne.
- ROSENTHAL: C. [A.] Union Bank Chambers, 68½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- SALIER: D. G. [A.] Eldon Chambers, 18, Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
- SULMAN: J. [F.] Mutual Life Bldg., George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.
- SUMMERHAYES: E. [F.] Forrest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.
- VERNON: W. L. [F.] Government Architect, Sydney.

AUSTRALIA—continued.

- WALKER: A. C. [A.] 98, Collins Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
 WATSON: G. W. [A.] Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne.
 WILSON: A. B. [A.] Queen Street, Brisbane.
 WOODS: E. J. [F.] Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide.

NEW ZEALAND.

- ALLSOP: G. W. [A.] 212, Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
 ATKINS: A. [F.] Sussex Chambers, Wellington.
 BACON: R. F. [A.] Sussex Chambers, Wellington.
 BAMPFORD: F. N. [A.] Hobson's Buildings, Auckland.
 BLAKE: E. M. [F.] Wellington.
 CAMPBELL: J. [F.] Government Architect, Wellington.
 CHILWELL: B. C. [A.] Phoenix Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland.
 CLARKSON: W. A. P. [A.] 219, Hereford Street, West End Chambers, Christchurch.
 CLEGG: F. DE J. [F.] Wellington.
 CRICHTON: W. [F.] Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington.
 HOOPER: B. B. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin.
 MCKAY: J. H. [F.] Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington.
 MADDISON: J. C. [F.] Hereford St., Christchurch.
 MORRAN: H. S. [A.] 103a Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
 PIERCE: A. P. H. [A.] "Bickleigh," Khyber Pass Road, Auckland.
 SEAGER: S. H. [F.] A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch.
 STROUTS: F. [A.] Christchurch.
 TREVITHICK: C. [A.] 215, Victoria Arcade, Queen Street, Auckland.
 TROUP: G. A. [F.] Wellington.
 TURNBULL: W. [F.] Wellington.
 VANES: R. N. [A.] 54, Queen Street, Dunedin.

EUROPE, CONTINENT OF.

- BAIRD: W. [A.] Hôtel de la Cité du Retiro, 3, Cité du Retiro, 30, Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris.
 BARNABÉ: Prof. Commendatore F. [H.C.M.] General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.
 BELMÁS: DON MARIANO [H.C.M.] Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacifico, Madrid.

EUROPE—continued.

- BELTRAMI: L. [H.C.M.] 1, Via Cernaia, Milan.
 BERMUDEZ: A. R. A. [H.C.M.] Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.
 BÖKER: R. [H.C.M.] 81, Moika, St. Petersburg.
 BONI: Cavaliere G. [H.C.M.] Director of Excavations of the Roman Forum, Rome.
 BOUVARD: J. A. [H.C.M.] 55, Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
 BULS: C. [H.C.M.] 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
 CALUWAEYS: J. J. [H.C.M.] 40, Rue de Taciturne, Brussels.
 CANNIZZARO: M. E. [H.C.M.] 89B, Via Panisperna, Rome.
 CLASON: Professor G. [H.C.M.] Kammakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.
 CUYPERS: J. T. J. [H.C.M.] 77, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 CUYPERS: P. J. H. [H.C.M.] 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 DARTEIN: M. F. DE [H.C.M.] 66, Rue Spontini, Paris (16*).
 DAUMET: H. [H.C.M.] 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
 DELPY: A. [H.C.M.] 63, Rue Belliard, Brussels.
 DÖRPFELD: Dr. W. [H.C.M.] The German Archaeological Institute, Athens.
 FELLNER: F. [H.C.M.] 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.
 FEESTEL: MAX VON [H.C.M.] 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2.
 FOLCKER: E. G. [H.C.M.] The National Museum, Stockholm.
 GIAMPIETRI: Cav. S. F. G. [H.C.M.] Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.
 GIRAULT: C. L. [H.C.M.] 36, Avenue Henri Martin, Paris.
 GEYMÜLLER: BARON H. VON [H.C.M.] Luisenstrasse 3, Baden Baden.
 HANDHIBREY: H.E. OSMAN [H.C.M.] The Musée Impérial, Constantinople.
 HARMAND: G. [H.C.M.] 134, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.
 HAUSZMANN: Professor ALOIS [H.C.M.] Royal Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.
 HEIMANN: F. C. [H.C.M.] Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.
 HELMER: H. [H.C.M.] Servitengasse 7, Vienna IX.
 HEWETSON: E. [F.] 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.

EUROPE—continued.

- HOMOLLE: J. T. [H.C.M.] 2, Rue Comaille, Paris.
- IRNE: E. E. [H.C.M.] Victoriastrasse 12, Berlin, W.
- KÖNIG: Professor CARL [H.C.M.] Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
- LANCIANI: COMMENDATORE R. [H.C.M.] 24, Piazza Sallustio, Rome.
- LASTEYRIE: COMTE R. DE [H.C.M.] 10B, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
- LECOQ: BARON A. VON [H.C.M.] The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.
- MOYAU: C. [H.C.M.] 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
- MUTHESIUS: H. [H.C.M.] Nikolasse, bei Berlin.
- NAGY: VIRGIL [H.C.M.] 11, Meszuteza, Budapest.
- NAVILLE: H. EDOUARD [H.C.M.] Malaguy, near Geneva.
- NEHER: L. [H.C.M.] 24, Goethestrasse, Frankfurt-on-Main.
- NÉNOT: H. P. [H.C.M.] 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.
- NYROF: M. [H.C.M.] Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen.
- OTZEN: Professor J. [H.C.M.] Potsdamer Strasse 121E, Berlin, W.
- PALACIO: SEÑOR DON M. ALBERTO DE [H.C.M.] rue Hortaleza 89, Madrid.
- PASCAL: J. L. [H.C.M.] 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
- PERRIN: SAINTE M. [H.C.M.] 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
- POUPINEL: J. M. [H.C.M.] 45, Rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris.
- RASCHDORFF: Professor J. C. [H.C.M.] Royal Technical High School, Berlin.
- SALM: A. G. B. [H.C.M.] 26, Weesperzyde, Amsterdam.
- SARGANT: L. [A.] c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.
- SCHMIEDEN: H. [H.C.M.] Lutzowplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.
- SCOTT: W. [A.] 7, Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France.
- SEKERUR: E. C. [H.C.M.] 21, Rue de Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand, Belgium.
- STÜBBEN: H. J. [H.C.M.] Gneiststrasse, 10, Grunewald, Berlin.
- STUKERS: CHEVALIER A. DE [H.C.M.] 57, Avenue Kleber, Paris.
- STUKERS: CHEVALIER V. E. L. DE [H.C.M.] 32, Park Street, The Hague.

EUROPE—continued.

- SUZOR: COMTE PAUL DE [H.C.M.] 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.
- TERRA: V. [H.C.M.] 149, Rua Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon.
- TREMANTY: DON F. ARBÓS Y [H.C.M.] 20, R. Luis Velez de Guevara, Madrid.
- TREW: G. H. M. [A.] H.M. Dockyard, Malta.
- VARGAS: SEÑOR DON E. M. REPULLES Y [H.C.M.] Calle de San Agustín 3, Madrid.
- VASSALLO: A. [F.] 163, Strada Forni, Valletta, Malta.
- VAUDREMER: J. A. E. [H.C.M.] 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
- VIOLLIER: L. [H.C.M.] 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.
- VOGÜÉ: THE MARQUIS DE [H.C.M.] 2, Rue Faber, Paris.
- WAGNER: OTTO [H.C.M.] 3, Schillerplatz, Vienna 1.
- WICKMAN: G. [H.C.M.] 27, Biblioteksgatan, Stockholm.
- WIELEMANS: ALEXANDER [H.C.M.] 39, Laudongasse, Vienna, VIII/1.
- WINDERS: J. J. [H.C.M.] Antwerp Belgium.

AMERICA, CONTINENT OF.

- BARCOCK: Professor C. [H.C.M.] Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State, U.S.A.
- BAKER: F. S. [F.] The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.
- BATES: W. S. [A.] Box 1642 Calgary, N.W.T.
- BEAUMONT: G. [A.] 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
- BECK: J. JACKSON [A.] c/o F. S. Baker, Esq., The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.
- BERRELL: R. [A.] 115, Milton Street, Montreal, Canada.
- BILL: H. T. [A.] The Alliance House, 258, West 44th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
- BIRD: E. G. [A.] Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.
- BIRDS: S. B. [A.] P.O. Box 1467, Vancouver, B.C.
- BRIDGES: S. [A.] c/o Mr. Charles A. Rich, 35, Nassau Street, New York, U.S.A.
- BROWN: GLENN [H.C.M.] Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- BURGESS: C. S. [A.] 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada.

AMERICA—continued.

CLARKE: Sir C. PURDON, C.I.E. [F.] Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A.
 CONDER: E. L. [F.] Cangallo 666, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 COX: A. A. [F.] 118, Union Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
 DAY: F. M. [H.C.M.] Mount Airy Philadelphia, Pa.
 DYKES: G., jun. [A.] 445, Fifth Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
 ELLISON: W. W. [A.] c/o F. H. Kimball, Esq., 71 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
 FARMER: J. W. [A.] c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Cangallo 666, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 FERRE: BARR [H.C.M.] Hudson Terminal Block, 218 Fulton Street, New York, U.S.A.
 FITZGERALD: F. H. [A.] c/o Messrs. Shepley Rutan & Coolidge, Corn Exchange, Bank Building, La Salle Street, Chicago.
 FRASER: Wm. [A.] Post Office, Toronto, Canada.
 GILBERT: CASS [H.C.M.] 11, East 24th Street, New York.
 GORDON: D. M. [A.] 85, St. Matthew Street, Montreal, Canada.
 GREEN: JORDAN [A.] 33, West 67th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
 GREENE: W. H. [A.] Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
 HALL: C. J. S. [F.] British Club, Mexico City.
 HENDERSON: J. [F.] Second Street, Edmonton, Canada.
 HOLSTED: A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Shepley Rutan & Coolidge, Corn Exchange, Bank Building, La Salle Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
 HOPSON: C. H. [A.] Rooms 9 and 11, Vaughan Building, Selma, Alabama, U.S.A.
 HORROCKS: P. A. [A.] 1319, Alaska Building, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
 HOSKINS: H. J. B. [A.] c/o Messrs. Holabird & Roche, 1618, Monadnock Building, Chicago, U.S.A.
 JOHNSON: C. G. [F.] Apartado 610, Mexico.

AMERICA—continued.

JONES: F. H. [A.] c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Cangallo 666, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 MACKINTOSH: A. [A.] 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
 McLAREN: T. [A.] 20, St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada.
 MACLAREN: T. [A.] 419-421, Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
 NORRIS: Professor P. E. [A.] McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
 PARLETT: J. [A.] Box 979, Vancouver, B.C.
 PHILLIPS: B. J. [A.] Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.
 POST: G. B. [H.C.M.] 347, Fifth Avenue, New York.
 POYNTER: A. [F.] c/o Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Reconquista 264, Buenos Aires.
 REA: K. G. [A.] 3, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, Canada.
 RICHARDS: H. B. [A.] 824, Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
 ROLLO: A. [A.] 59, Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada.
 ROSS: G. A. [A.] 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada.
 SHARP: A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
 SHARP: G. L. T. [A.] 536, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.
 SHAW: D. A. [A.] 239, Vernon Avenue, Long Island City, New York, U.S.A.
 SMITH: J. [A.] Oficina de Vin y Obras, Ferro Carril del Sud, Pencliffa House, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 STEDMAN: A. [A.] 524, Pike Building, Cincinnati, U.S.A.
 SUTTON: J. R. [F.] 186, San Martin Street, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 THOMPSON: C. J. [A.] 536, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.
 TURNER: P. J. [F.] 121, Board of Trade Building, Montreal, Canada.
 TWIZELL: R. P. S. [A.] P.O. Box 1319, Vancouver, B.C.
 WARE: Professor W. R. [H.C.M.] Milton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 WIDDOWSON: A. R. [A.] 124½, Carl Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

NOVEMBER 1906—JUNE 1909

Every Student who has passed the Examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

N.B.—Names of Students are printed in this Register for three issues following the date of registration.

The asterisk (*) denotes Students who have qualified for Associateship.

PROB. STUDENT.

| | | |
|------|------|---|
| 1905 | 1907 | ADAM: ALEXANDER, Churchill House, Paisley, N.B. |
| 1904 | 1909 | ADAMS: MAURICE SPENCER ROWE, "Edenhurst," Bedford Park, Chiswick. |
| 1905 | 1908 | ADAMS: WILLIAM NASEBY, St. Augustine's Vicarage, Shaw Street, Liverpool. |
| 1902 | 1908 | AINSWORTH: JOHN COOPER, Arnold Hill, Gee Cross, Hyde. |
| 1904 | 1907 | ALLEN: ALBERT GEORGE WESTERMAN, "Glenmaye," Roundhay, near Leeds. |
| 1902 | 1906 | ALLEN: JOHN GORDON, Dashinonden, Holmedale Road, West Hampstead. |
| 1902 | 1909 | ALLEN: NEWSTEAD ADAMS, P.A.S.I., 3, Beechwood Road, Aigburth Road, Liverpool. |
| 1900 | 1907 | ASHTON: ARTHUR, 75, Wellesley Road, Ilford. |
| 1903 | 1907 | ATKEY: REGINALD WILLIAM, 7, Madeira Avenue, Worthing. |
| 1901 | 1908 | AXTEN: HERBERT JOSEPH, 18, Beresford Road, Hornsey, N. |
| 1905 | 1906 | AYRE: DAVID WICKHAM, 71, Patrick Street, Cork, Ireland. |
| 1904 | 1908 | BANSOR: THOMAS PAUL, Highfield House, Fen Ditton, Cambs. |
| 1899 | 1908 | BARBER: RICHARD ALFRED, 14, Park Road, Woodside, Wimbledon. |
| 1906 | 1909 | BAREFOOT: HERBERT JOHN LESLIE, 13, Wexford Road, Balham, S.W. |
| | 1906 | BARGMAN: ROBERT FREDERICK, 76, South Street, Dorking. |
| 1906 | 1908 | BARLOW: GEORGE, 23, Alexander Grove, Longsight. |
| 1904 | 1909 | BARNES: VERNON STUART, 24, Cliffe Road, Strood, Kent. |
| 1905 | 1908 | BARROW: THOMAS HENRY, 100, Shenby Road, Camberwell, S.E. |
| 1903 | 1908 | BASKERVILLE: JOHN ALLBERT, 19, Delaunays Road, Crumpsall, Manchester. |
| 1907 | 1908 | BAYLIS: ARTHUR GIDLOW, c/o A. F. Watson, 38, Church Street, Sheffield. |
| 1903 | 1907 | BEECH: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Lorne House, Burslem, Staffs. |
| 1903 | 1907 | BELL: DOUGLAS, 61, Gladstone Street, Scarborough. |
| 1905 | 1907 | *BELL: WILLIAM, 12, Lawside Road, Dundee, N.B. |
| 1907 | 1908 | BENIANS: HUBERT JOSEPH, The Mount, Gouldhurst, Kent. |
| 1905 | 1907 | BENNETT: THOROLD, 20, Darnley Road, Gravesend. |
| 1904 | 1907 | BENTLEY: SYDNEY GEORGE, Mona Terrace, Farsley, Leeds. |
| 1906 | 1908 | BESANT: HUBERT SAXTON, 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N. |

PROF. STUDENT.

- 1904 1908 BESWICK: WILLIAM, Queen's Park, Chester.
 1900 1906 BEVIS: RICHARD HENRY PERCY, 191, South Lambeth Road, S.W.
 1900 1907 BIRKS: ELLIS RAWSON, 40, Watson Street, Sheffield.
 1905 1908 BLACKER: MISS EVELINE DEW, 20, Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol.
 1904 1907 BLACKFORD: ARTHUR GEORGE, 12, King's Avenue, Ealing, W.
 1905 1908 BLACKMORE: ALFRED CHARLES, Belmont, Cottingham, E. Yorks.
 1902 1907 BLAKEY: WILLIAM GEORGE, 4, Zion Terrace, Sunderland.
 1905 1908 BLENKINSOPP: HENRY JOSEPH, 105, Upper Hanover Street, Sheffield.
 1907 1909 BLOUNT: WALTER STANLEY, 76, Wendell Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
 1903 1809 BLOXAM: OWEN ASTLEY, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 1905 1906 *BODDINGTON: HENRY, jun., 32, Emperor's Gate, S.W.
 1901 1908 BOOTH: ALFRED, 219, Sheffield Road, Barnsley, Yorks.
 1904 1906 *BOSS: ALBERT HENRY, 108, Sewardstone Road, Victoria Park, N.E.
 1907 1908 BOTT: THOMAS CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Tail & Herbert, 18, Friar Lane, Leicester.
 1906 1908 BOWER: GEORGE RICHARD, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 1905 1909 BOX: CHARLES WILFRID, 16, Old Building, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 1906 1907 BOYD: JAMES STIRLING, 19, Waverley Gardens, Crossmyloof, Glasgow.
 1904 1906 BRAZIER: FREDERICK HENRY, 15, Queen's Road, Hale, Cheshire.
 1906 1908 BREWERTON: FRANK ASKWITH, 20, Mayfield Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
 1905 1907 BROCK: ALAN ST. HILL, "Haredon," N. Cheam, Surrey.
 1905 1909 BRODIE: JAMES, 27A, Old Bond Street, W.
 1903 1909 BROWN: ALEXANDER WOOD GRAHAM, 3 Cheam, Street, Edinburgh.
 1907 1909 BRUNATTI: LUIGI, Marsh Road, Pinner, Middlesex.
 1906 1908 BUCKNELL: LEONARD HOLCOMBE, 12, Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
 1904 1907 BULLOCK: JOHN EDGAR, Hillside, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
 1904 1908 BUNCE: HENRY EDGAR, 28, Clapton Common, N.E.
 1906 1908 BURGESS: ARTHUR, 31, Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.
 1905 1908 BURGUM: WILLIAM HENRY, 8, Beaufort Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
 1903 1907 BURNETT: FREDERICK WANDLASS, 12, Tanybryn Street, Aberdare, Glam.
 1904 1907 BURR: FREDERICK MALCOLM, Terlings, Orleans Road, Hornsey Rise, N.
 1905 1907 BURTON: WILLIAM JOHN, 118, Erlanger Road, New Cross, S.E.
 1905 1908 BUTT: CHARLES FREDERICK, 17, Chichester Street, Westbourne Square, W.
 1902 1908 CALDER: GILBERT JAMES, 52, Clondesdale Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1904 1908 CALVERT: CHARLES HENRY, 18, Low Pavement, Nottingham.
- 1905 1908 CARKILL: LAWRENCE LAVERY, Riverside, Ramsey, Isle of Man.
- 1905 1908 CARTER: GEORGE RALPHS, 8, Tower Street, Welford Road, Leicester.
- 1905 1909 CARTER: WILLIAM, 5, Murton Street, Sunderland.
- 1904 1908 *CARUS-WILSON: CHARLES DENNY, Sundridge Rectory, near Sevenoaks, Kent.
- 1904 1908 CATCHPOLE: EDGAR GOODING, 181, Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk.
- 1906 1908 *CATHCART: WILLIAM DARCY, 76, Bishop's Road, Bayswater, W.
- 1906 1907 CHAIKIN: BENJAMIN, 47, White Lion Street, Norton Folgate, N.E.
- 1907 1908 CHANTER: HORACE RAYMOND, 3, Camden Gardens, Shepherd's Bush, W.
- 1904 1907 CHAPMAN: RICHARD THWAITE, 47, Arkwright Street, Bolton, Lancs.
- 1903 1908 CHERRINGTON: HARRY, Church Lane House, Tipton, Staffs.
- 1902 1909 CHETWOOD: HENRY JOHN, Waltham Abbey, Essex.
- 1901 1906 CHRISTIE: HAROLD HUTTON, Stanley Mount, Anfield, Liverpool.
- 1902 1907 CLAPSON: HERBERT WILLIAM, Church House, Tonbridge, Kent.
- 1906 1909 CLARKE: JOHN MOULDING, "Brentwood," Fulwood, Preston.
- 1903 1908 CLAY: GEOFFREY BASIL, 225, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde, Park, W.
- 1906 1906 CLOUX: FRANK LOUIS WHITMARSH, 66, Beckwith Road, Herne Hill, S.E.
- 1906 1908 COATES: WILLIAM VICTOR, c/o Messrs. Bentley & Hall, Old Market Place, Grimsby.
- 1904 1908 COCK: ROLAND HENRY LIEBRICH, 2, Tregunter Road, South Kensington, W.
- 1903 1908 COCKRILL: KENNETH ARTHUR, Post Office Chambers, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
- 1904 1907 COGHLAN: OWEN, Glendale, King's Road, Cheltenham.
- 1904 1906 COMMIN: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 7, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
- 1906 1907 *CONSTANTINE: HARRY COURTENAY, c/o A. Burr, Esq., 85, Gower Street, W.
- 1904 1908 COOKE: CHARLES, jun., "St. Leonard's," Hainault Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1904 1906 COOPER: FREDERICK ROLAND, 30, Highfield Street, Leicester.
- 1903 1906 COPE: GEORGE ARNOLD, 11, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
- 1906 1906 CORNELL: ALBERT ERNEST, "Pinehurst," Broadfields Road, Chester Road, Erdington.
- 1903 1907 CORNWELL: ARTHUR REDFERN, 22, Argyle Square, W.C.
- 1904 1908 COWDELL: CHARLES JOSEPH MORTON, "Sunnyside," Springfield Road, Leicester.
- 1902 1907 COWLISHAW: CHARLES GORDON, 2, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
- 1906 1907 COWPER: JAMES BERTIE FRANCIS, 73, High Street, C.-on-M., Manchester.

- 1907 COX: HERBERT, 11, Mecklenburgh Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
- 1903 1907 CRAWFORD: WILLIAM HAROLD, Kingscliffe, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.
- 1904 1908 CRAWSHAW: TOM HERBERT, Jordan House, Gawber Road, Bartsley.
- 1908 1909 CREED: RICHARD, jun., 8, Gray's Inn Place, W.C.
- 1904 1908 CROMIE: ROBERT, 30, Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1905 1907 CROOK: HERBERT ALLEN, 84, Goldsmith Avenue, Acton, W.
- 1906 1908 CRUTCHLEY: FREDERICK ERNEST, "Linnevel," Orrell Lane, Aintree.
- 1903 1908 CULLIFORD: LEONARD ARTHUR, 14, Apsley Terrace, Acton.
- 1903 1908 CUNNINGHAM: WILLIAM WYLLIE, c/o Gracie, 99 Grant Street, Glasgow.
- 1905 1909 DALGLEISH: KENNETH, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
- 1907 1909 DANN: WILFRED, Shears Green, Gravesend.
- 1907 1907 DAVIDSON: CHARLES TURNBULL, 4, Linden Gardens, Harton, South Shields, co. Durham.
- 1905 1906 DAVIDSON: JOHN ADAM, "Avoca," Kensington Road, Knock, co. Down, Ireland.
- 1906 1908 DAVIDSON: OSWALD FERGUSON, 31, Eldon Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1906 1907 DAVIES: WILLIAM FREDERICK, Brook House, Sanghall Road, Chester.
- 1906 1907 DAVIS: PHILIP WOLF, 7, Hyde Park Square, W.
- 1904 1907 DAWSON: HOWARD DAY, 4, Doyle Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
- 1904 1907 DAWSON: WILLIAM FREDERICK, "Filefold," Lidgett Lane, Gledhow, Leeds.
- 1899 1908 DAY: DOUGLAS WILLIAM, "Deanhurst," Knighton Drive, Leicester.
- 1904 1906 DENMAN: JOHN LEOPOLD, 8, Clifton Terrace, Brighton.
- 1905 1909 DEWHIRST: RALPH HENRY, c/o Messrs. Perkin & Bulmer, City Chambers, Leeds.
- 1905 1908 DOWDESWELL: FRANK, "Trevone," Grovelands Road, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1901 1907 DUNCAN: WILLIAM TEES, Ingle Nook, Rochdale.
- 1905 1908 DURRANT: ARTHUR MICHAEL, The Vicarage, Leverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
- 1904 1908 DYER: BERNARD ARNOLD, 3, St. Peter Street, Hereford.
- 1905 1906 *DYKE: DAVID NICHOLAS, 67, Kennington Oval, S.E.
- 1902 1906 EDMONDS: HENRY, Frogmore, Wolverley, near Kidderminster.
- 1906 1907 *EDWARDS: ALBERT LIONEL, 26, Griffiths Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1901 1907 *EDWARDS: ALFRED HEWLETT, 30, Albert Bridge Road, Battersea, S.W.
- 1907 1908 EVANS: ARTHUR FREDERICK, Fazakerley House, Prescott, Lancashire.
- 1907 1908 EVANS: THOMAS GLYNNE, 19, Rufford Road, Liverpool.
- 1904 1907 FAIRWEATHER: JOHN MATTHEW, 7, Northumberland Road, Dublin.
- 1903 1907 FARRAR: JOSEPH HENRY, 62, Avenue Hill, Harehills, Leeds.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1902 1907 FAWKNER: WILLIAM, "The Warren," Gawsworth, Mac-
clesfield.
- 1903 1907 *FERRIER: JAMES STRATON, 41, Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
- 1903 1907 FINNING: LEONARD JOHN, "Sand Rock," Pinhoe, Exeter.
- 1909 1909 FISH: THOMAS PERCIVAL, "St. Leonards," Glentworth
Road, Redland, Bristol.
- 1904 1906 *FLEMING: HERBERT SIDNEY, 34, Thanet Rd., Erith, Kent.
- 1907 1907 FOGGITT: GEORGE HERBERT, Ash Field, Yeadon, near
Leeds.
- 1905 1906 FORD: GUY SINGLETON, Second Avenue, Sherwood Rise,
Nottingham.
- 1905 1906 FORBES: ALEXANDER, Highmore Lodge, Highmore Road,
Caversham.
- 1908 1909 FOWLER: CHARLES ROY, 2, Huntingdon Road, East
Finchley, N.
- 1902 1907 FRASER: HENRY HUBERT, 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.
- 1907 1907 FRAUNDORFER: CYRIL ROBERT, c/o G. A. T. Middleton,
Esq., 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1907 1907 FRAUNDORFER: VICTOR ANTHONY, c/o G. A. T. Middleton,
Esq., 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1907 1907 FULLEYLOVE: JOHN CHRISTOPHER BRADSHAW, 21, Church
Row, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1902 1906 FULTON: ANDREW WILFRID, 4, Percy Street, Liverpool.
- 1905 1909 GARBUTT: WILFRED THOMAS, 7, Blenheim Mount,
Bradford.
- 1904 1907 GAUNT: OLIVER, 57, High Street, Camden Town, N.W.
- 1902 1908 GIBBONS: JOSEPH GEORGE, 45, Clarence Road, Moseley,
Birmingham.
- 1904 1909 GIBSON: EDMUND HERBERT, 5, Beech Grove, Harrogate.
- 1906 1908 GISBY: ERNEST WILLIAM, 26, Shrewsbury Road, Stafford.
- 1905 1908 GODFREY: HENRY VICTOR, 26, Ingersoll Road, Shep-
herd's Bush, W.
- 1904 1908 GOLDSTRAW: HAROLD, St. John Street, Hanley, Staffs.
- 1904 1906 GOODCHILD: WILLIAM, Craven House, 104, Hervey
Street, Ipswich.
- 1908 1907 GORRINGE: WILFRED STUART, "Chyngton," Seaford,
Sussex.
- 1905 1908 GRABHAM: STANLEY, 22, Tatham Street, Sunderland.
- 1902 1907 GRANT: THOMAS FRANCIS WILTSHIRE, Bronte Cottage,
Southend Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1905 1907 GRAY: JAMES HENRY, Ravensworth, Monreith Road, E.
Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1904 1906 *GREEN: EDWARD RODWELL, Bloomsbury House, Queen
Square, W.C.
- 1903 1907 GREEN: JOHN WILLIAM, 113, Rock St., Pitsmoot, Sheffield.
- 1907 1908 GREEN: THOMAS CLAUD ERSKINE, 16, Lisgar Terrace,
West Kensington, W.
- 1907 1907 GREENWELL: CARLYLE, "Holston," Powell Street,
Killard, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1905 1907 GRISSKILL: FRANCIS, 22, Horbury Crescent, Notting Hill
Gate, W.
- 1904 1907 GROUND: JOHN KINGSTON, 3, Dent's Road, Wandsworth
Common, S.W.
- 1905 1908 GRUFFYDD: CARADOG OWAIN AP, Cartref, Wellingborough.
- 1904 1906 GURNEY: CHARLES FREDERICK, 31, Grimthorpe Terrace,
Headingley, Leeds.

PROF. STUDENT.

- 1905 1909 HADWEN: NOËL WAUGH, Kebroyd, Triangle, Yorks.
 1905 1907 *HAGELL: FREDERIC WILLIAM, 82, Harberton Road, Whitehall Park, N.
 1905 1907 HALL: EDWIN STANLEY, M.A. Oxon., 54, Bedford Sq., W.C.
 1904 1908 HALL: HERBERT WILLIAM, 34, Sandringham Road, Tue Brook, Liverpool.
 1904 1906 HALLAS: HAROLD WIMPENNY, Ivy Lodge, Trinity Street, Huddersfield.
 1906 1908 HAMLYN: WILLIAM HENRY, c/o R. Wynn Owen, Esq., 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 1905 1908 HARPER: HAL, 509, City Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
 1904 1908 HARROLD: WILLIAM HOWIESON, c/o Charles Mitchell, Esq., 23, Hill Street, Edinburgh.
 1905 1908 HARTMANN: CARL HERBERT, Netherfield House, Weybridge.
 1903 1908 *HARVEY: DAVID, 29, Ena Street, North Boulevard, Hull.
 1905 1908 HARVEY: JOHN CULY, 90, Birchfield Road, Northampton.
 1903 1907 HASTIE: THOMAS L., 158, Whitehill Street, Dennistown, Glasgow.
 1905 1906 HAWKINS: EDWARD HEWLETT, 34, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
 1908 1908 HAWKINS: FREDERICK GEORGE, 8, Church Walk, Hendon, N.W.
 1904 1908 HAWLEY: CHARLES DEARMAN, 9, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
 1901 1906 HEALEY: FRANCIS HURST, 145, Wilmer Road, Heaton, Bradford, Yorks.
 1907 1908 HEAVEN: FRANK HENRY, 5, Rock Street, Aberkenfig, Bridgend, Glam.
 1908 1909 HERBLETHWAITE: BERNARD ROBINSON, "Rossmore," Hayne Road, Beckenham.
 1905 1909 HEDLEY: GEORGE ERNEST, Savings Bank, Barrington Street, South Shields.
 1905 1909 HEDLEY: GERALD MONTAGUE, 34, Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland.
 1905 1907 HENNESSY: JOHN FRANCIS, jun., Shaftesbury Road, Burwood, near Sydney, N.S.W.
 1903 1907 HEPPÉL: FRANCIS HENRY, 27, St. George's Square, Worcester.
 1903 1906 HEPPENSTALL: NOEL, 43, Morley Lane, Milnsbridge.
 1903 1907 HICKS: LANCELOT JOSEPH, Cooper's Hill Lodge, Weybridge, Surrey.
 1904 1906 HIGGINS: WILLIAM THOMAS, Hanslope, Stony Stratford, Bucks.
 1908 1909 HILL: CHRISTOPHER BENSON, jun., 31, Marsh Street, Wombwell, near Barnsley, Yorks.
 1908 1909 HILL: HENRY OSWALD WILLIAM, "The Nook," Oughtington, near Lymm, Cheshire.
 1905 1909 HILL: JOSEPH, 8, Simonside Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 1900 1909 HILTON: REGINALD MUSGRAVE, 14, Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
 1904 1907 HOLLAND: PERCY ESTCOURT, "The Gables," Bexley, Kent.
 1903 1906 HOLLINS: GEORGE, jun., Market Place, Newcastle, Staffs.
 1905 1909 HOOPEE: CHARLES OWEN, 58, Penywern Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1905 1907 HOOPER: HAROLD RIDLEY, "Bury Lodge," St. Edmund's Road, Ipswich.
- 1905 1909 HORNIMAN: JOHN HENRY, 23, Robertson Street, Hastings.
- 1906 1907 *HOTZ: ROLAND, 122, Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
- 1904 1907 HOYLE: WILFRED, New House, Gravesend, Kent.
- 1907 1908 HOWARD: FRANK ERNEST, 24, Polestead Road, Oxford.
- 1905 1909 HOWARD: PERCY, 15, Oldham Road, Waterloo, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1904 1908 HOWE: WILFRED, 121, Upperthorpe Road, Sheffield.
- 1905 1908 HOWITT: THOMAS CECIL, 6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1906 1907 HOWLETT: FRANCIS HENRY, Holgate Lodge, Hemsworth, Wakefield.
- 1899 1906 HUGHES: ROWLAND JOHN, 22, Old Street, Tonypandy, Glamorganshire.
- 1908 1909 HUGHES: THOMAS HAROLD, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1907 1909 HULBERT: FRANCIS SEYMOUR, B.A. Cantab, 50, Charlewood Street, Belgrave Road, S.W.
- 1906 1909 HUNT: SPENCER GREY WAKELEY, 5, Lancaster Road, Brighton.
- 1905 1907 INGHAM: LAWRENCE WILLIAM, "Ivy Dene," Wentworth Road, Leicester.
- 1906 1907 IRVING: DAVID WISHART, 41, Nelson Street, Crewe.
- 1904 1907 ISAAC: WILLIAM JOHN, 72, Bewsey Street, Warrington.
- 1904 1907 JAKUES: RICHARD, The Woodlands, Harrogate.
- 1905 1908 JARRETT: ERIC ROWLSTONE, 40, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1904 1909 JELLEY: FREDERICK RICHARD, 14, Carlton Terrace, Swansea, South Wales.
- 1900 1907 JENKINS: HERBERT LLOYD, 97, Breakspears Road, Brockley, S.E.
- 1906 1909 JENNER: THOMAS GORDON, 3, George's Place, Bathwick Hill, Bath.
- 1902 1907 JOHNSON: WILLIAM HAROLD, 92, Swinley Road, Wigan.
- 1905 1909 JOHNSTON: BRUCE, 10, Seaton Avenue, Mutley, Plymouth, Devon.
- 1903 1906 JONES: CYRIL MONTAGU, 27, Regent Street, Swindon, Wilts.
- 1907 1909 JONES: HERBERT, 25, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- 1903 1907 JONES: LEWIS FAREWELL, Brinley, Mitcham, Surrey.
- 1900 1907 JONES: MATTHEW MEREDITH CREASEY, 3, Derby Terrace, Glasgow.
- 1901 1903 JONES: PERCY CHARLES, Fairfield Street, Mere Road, Leicester.
- 1902 1908 JOTHAM: GEORGE FRANCIS, "Bromfield," Roath Park, Cardiff.
- 1905 1907 JUDD: FREDERICK STANLEY GORDON, 7, Claremont Road, Windsor.
- 1904 1907 KAUFMANN: GORDON B., Yokehurst, East Chiltoning, Sussex.
- 1905 1907 *KAULA: WILLIAM, 29, Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.
- 1902 1907 KAY: GEORGE ALEXANDER, 2, Kensington Avenue, Douglas, Isle of Man.

1906 STUDIES

- 1907 1909 KAY: JOHN WILLIAM, "The Square," Kingsbarns, Fife.
1899 1907 KESTEVEN: LEOFRIC, Arondale, Schubert Road, Putney, S.W.
- 1905 1908 KING: CECIL FREDERICK ASHFIELD, "Whitecroft," Ash-ton-on-Mersey, Cheshire.
- 1906 1909 KNOWLES: BENJAMIN, 10, Fernhill Road, Bootle, Liverpool.
1905 1906 KOHLER: HANS FERDINAND, King's College, Strand, W.C.
1903 1907 LAFONTAINE: PHILIP CART DE, 49, Albert Court, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1905 1908 LAKEMAN: ALBERT, 78, Charrington Street, Oakley Square, N.W.
- 1907 1909 LAWSON: WILFRID, 41, Woodbine Street, Gateshead-upon-Tyne.
- 1900 1909 LEAHY: WILLIAM JAMES, 4, Woodland Road, New South-gate, N.
- 1905 1909 LERCH: WILLIAM LEONARD BOGHURST, "Ingleneuk," Copdock, near Ipswich.
- 1907 1909 LENTON: FREDERICK JAMES, 18, High Street, Stamford, Lincs.
- 1906 1909 LEROY: ADRIEN DENIS, 21, Gore Rd., South Hackney, N E.
1906 1909 LETHEREN: WILLIAM HARDING, "Manchester House," West Street, Fareham, Hants.
- 1904 1908 LEYBOURNE: MALCOLM, "Seahaven," Beach Road, South Shields.
- 1905 1908 LINTON: LEONARD, Ashfield Villas, Stockton-on-Tees.
1905 1908 LITTLEJOHN: LOUIS SALMOND, 4, Verum Avenue, Eccles, Lancashire.
- 1903 1908 LIVOCK: STANLEY GAGE, 197, Ferme Park Road, Crouch End, N.
- 1905 1908 LOGAN: PHILIP NORMAN, Eastfield, Southville, Bristol.
1906 1908 LONG: CHARLES WILLIAM, "Rhodehurst," Leigham Court Road, S.W.
- 1905 1906 LOUW: WYNAND HENDRIK, c/o T. J. Louw, Esq., P.O. Paarl Station, Cape Colony.
- 1906 1908 LUCAS: WILLIAM, 59, Weltje Road, Hammersmith, W.
- 1889 1907 *LUDLOW: WILLIAM HENRY, 83, Elspeth Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1905 1909 LUSHBY: ARTHUR MILNER, Portchester House, Fareham.
1906 1907 LYON: MAURICE, 35, Perham Road, West Kensington, W.
1907 1907 MCCLINTON: ARTHUR NORMAN, "Rosavill," Windsor Park, Belfast.
- 1904 1907 *MCLEAN: ARCHIBALD JOHN, c/o Drawing Office Depart-ment, Dominion Bridge Company, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.
- 1903 1907 MCNICOL: JOHN, 8, Park Terrace, Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham.
- 1902 1906 MANN: WILLIAM ROBERT, 15, Kimberley Road, Leicester.
1903 1908 MANSFIELD: LESLIE, "Ivall," Southborough Road, Bickley, Kent.
- 1905 1906 MARSHALL: FRANCIS WILLIAM, Bank House, Solihull.
1907 1908 MARTIN: HENRY RAY, 137, Burnt Ash Road, Lee, S.E.
1903 1906 MARTIN: JOHN GRAY, 249, Park Road, Oldham, Lancs.
1904 1906 MASON: FREDERICK CHARLES, 35, St. Mildred's Road, Lee, S.E.
- 1905 1908 MASTERS: FRANK NORMAN DENISON, St. Vincent, Doncaster.
1906 1908 MAUGHAM: JOSEPH ROBINSON, 38, Windsor Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1905 1907 MEIKLEHAM: DAVID LANG, 37, Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1905 1907 MENNIE: FREDERICK EDWARD, 46, Harford Street, Mile End, E.
- 1904 1907 MERRIMAN: HAROLD IAN, 27, Young St., Kensington, W.
- 1900 1906 MERRISON: CHARLES REDFORD, 26, Manny Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 1900 1907 MIDDLETON: VIBERT, 20, Lynwood Avenue, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1902 1908 MILBURN: WILLIAM, jun. (*Saxon Snell Prizeman*, 1908) 8, Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
- 1905 1908 MINNS: STANLEY ELDON, 718, Anlaby Road, Hull.
- 1907 1908 MOBERLEY: ARTHUR HAMILTON, 10, Campden House Road, W.
- 1904 1907 *MOLE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 49, Warrington Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1906 1908 MOODIE: JOHN, 65, Eastwood Road, Goodmayes, Essex.
- 1904 1906 MOORE: ERNEST JOSIAH EDWARDS, 86-7, Dock Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1903 1906 MOORE: THOMAS SYDNEY, Selby Terrace, Maryport, Cumberland.
- 1905 1906 MORGAN: DAVID HOWELL, Canal Head House, Aberdare, Glam.
- 1905 1908 *MORGAN: ERNEST EDMUND, 34, Weston Park, Crouch End, N.
- 1906 1907 MORLEY: FRANCIS HENRY, 14, Lincoln Street, Leicester.
- 1901 1907 MULREADY: PAUL WILLIAM, 68, Dyne Road, Brondesbury, N.W.
- 1904 1906 MUNT: FRANCIS EDWIN SPENCER, Linkfield House, Fontenoy Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1905 1907 MURPHY: HENRY JOHN, c/o A. Hill, Esq., 22, George's Street, Cork.
- 1903 1907 NASH: BERNARD OWEN, 2, Buxton Road, Brighton.
- 1904 1907 NEWBERRY: CHARLES JOSEPH, Forest View, Battle, Sussex.
- 1905 1907 NEWBOUND: ALBERT EVERARD, Chatham House, Chatham Street, Newark.
- 1907 1908 NEWNUM: ERIC GEORGE, "Merton," Grove Road, Fareham, Hants.
- 1908 1909 NICHOLSON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 20, Preston Grove, Anfield, Liverpool.
- 1905 1908 NIMMO: WILLIAM WILSON, 3, Osborne Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1901 1908 NORQUOY: JAMES, Oakley House, 7, Dispenser Street, Cardiff.
- 1904 1907 ODDY: GEORGE REGINALD, Stone Lodge, Northowram, Halifax.
- 1906 1908 ORDISH: ROLAND, 1, Bailey Street, Derby.
- 1905 1907 O'REILLY: HERBERT WILSON, 4, High Street, Devizes.
- 1904 1908 ORTON: WILLIAM AYLOTT, 148, Shooter's Hill Road, S.E.
- 1906 1908 OWEN: GEOFFREY, 20, Queen Square, W.C.
- 1909 1909 OWEN: GEORGE BURGONE, 7, Belsize Grove, Hampstead.
- 1904 1907 PAGE: CHARLES LANCASHIRE, 16, Alexandra Road, Southport, Lancashire.
- 1903 1906 PADFIELD: ALBERT SANDERS, 67, Cathedral Rd., Cardiff.
- 1907 1908 PAGE: JAMES, 10, Clitheroe Road, Clapham, S.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

| | | |
|------|------|--|
| 1900 | 1908 | PAGE: JOHN, B.A. Cantab., 14, Christ Church Road, Hampstead, N.W. |
| 1907 | 1908 | PARKER: THOMAS AREL, 37, Hall Street, Colne, Lancs. |
| 1903 | 1906 | PARNACOTT: HORACE WALTER, 15, Laurel Grove, Penge, S.E. |
| 1903 | 1907 | PARE: EDWARD, 23, Peel Street, Sunderland. |
| 1907 | 1909 | PATERSON: JOHN WILSON, 3, Sciennes Gardens, Edinburgh. |
| 1905 | 1906 | PEARCE: TOM LEIGHTON, 57, Cadogan Street, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1909 | PEARSE: GEOFFREY EASTCOTT, 43, Wood Lane, Shepherd's Bush, W. |
| 1904 | 1908 | PEARSON: WILLIAM HERBERT, Thornwicke, Northcourt Avenue, Reading. |
| 1904 | 1908 | PEART: VICTOR HOBART, 5, Beaconsfield Terrace, Gorleston-on-Sea. |
| 1905 | 1907 | PECKHAM: ARTHUR NYTON, 6, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. |
| 1903 | 1906 | PERRIN: ALFRED JOHN, 57, Underhill Road, Dulwich, S.E. |
| 1907 | 1909 | PETERS: KERSHAW, 51, Mexfield Road, East Putney, S.W. |
| 1906 | 1908 | PETERS: THOMAS JAMES, 14, Hartington Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1905 | 1907 | PETO: ALFRED NORMAN, St. James's Vicarage, Selby. |
| 1904 | 1907 | PHILLIPS: HAROLD GRAHAM, 8, Riverdale Terrace, Richmond, Surrey. |
| 1907 | 1908 | PLATTS: PERCIVAL OATES, 46, College Grove Road, Wakefield. |
| 1904 | 1907 | PLUMLEY: DONALD JOHN GRANT, Derrystone, Tyndall's Park Road, Clifton, Bristol. |
| 1905 | 1909 | POCOCK: PERCY WILLMER, jun., "The Beeches," Egham, Surrey. |
| 1905 | 1908 | POLGLASE: ERNEST JOHN, 73, Woodland Road, Bristol. |
| 1902 | 1907 | POOL: STANLEY, Hartley Winney, Winchfield, Hant. |
| 1903 | 1907 | POPE: THOMAS CAMPBELL, 7, Emlyn Villas, Emlyn Road, Shepherd's Bush, W. |
| 1905 | 1907 | POWELL: HERBERT CECIL, "Engelberg," Lightwood Road, Buxton. |
| 1903 | 1908 | PROCTOR: WILLIAM COPE, 70, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. |
| 1905 | 1907 | *PURCHON: WILLIAM SYDNEY, 6, Moring Road, Tooting Common, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1907 | PUTWAIN: WILLIAM STEWART, 128A, Copleston Road, East Dulwich, S.E. |
| 1906 | 1907 | PIWELL: WILLIAM JACKSON, Cumberland House, Hadwell, W. |
| 1905 | 1908 | RAHBULA: ERNEST ALEXANDER RAHLES, 18, Grange Road, Barnes, S.W. |
| 1906 | 1907 | RAVENSCROFT: MARTIN, Brathay, Oxtou, Cheshire. |
| 1906 | 1908 | RAYMENT: ALBERT HUGH, 27, Claremont Road, Cricklewood, N.W. |
| 1906 | 1908 | REIVE: THOMAS, 20, Ertwood Road, Levenshulme, Manchester. |
| 1902 | 1906 | REW: NOËL ACKROYD, "Dereham," Great Berkhamsted, Herts. |
| 1905 | 1907 | RHODES: WILFRID CRAVEN, 91, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W. |
| 1906 | 1907 | RICHARDS: FRANCIS ASHBURNER, 19, Wetherby Gardens, S.W. |

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1904 1906 RICHARDSON : JOHN BLYTHE, West View House, Shotley Bridge, co. Durham.
- 1904 1908 RICHES : SIDNEY, "Greeba," 35, Culverden Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1906 1909 RIDLEY : BASIL WHITE, Edgmont, Derby Rd., Nottingham.
- 1906 1909 RIDLEY : GEOFFREY WILLIAM, Edgmont, Derby Road, Nottingham.
- 1908 1908 ROBERTS : WILLIAM JOHN, M.A., c/o J. W. Beaumont & Son, 10, St. James' Square, Manchester.
- 1902 1906 ROBERTSON : ALAN KEITH, Warden Bank, Boswell Road, Edinburgh.
- 1902 1908 ROBERTSON : NORRIS BATHGATE, Roydfield, Uppingham Road, Leicester.
- 1907 1908 ROBINSON : JOHN CHARLES, Barn Street, Marlborough.
- 1904 1906 ROBSON : BERNARD, 1, Albion Street, Victoria Road, Scarborough.
- 1904 1907 RODGER : WILL ASHTON, 8, Conway Road, Cardiff.
- 1905 1909 ROGERS : MATTHEW SPENCER, 5, Drake Street, C.-on-M., Manchester.
- 1904 1907 *ROSS : HUGH ALEXANDER, 114, Godolphin Road, W.
- 1906 1908 ROUGHLEY : EDWARD, 18, Elephant Lane, Thatts Heath, St. Helens.
- 1906 1908 ROWNTREE : DOUGLAS WOODVILLE, 11, Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W.
- 1906 1907 ROWSE : HERBERT JAMES, "Oakdene," Moor Lane, Crosby, near Liverpool.
- 1906 1909 RUSSELL : ROBERT TOR, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1904 1907 SAGAR : WILLIAM HENRY, Crescent Hotel, Ilkley.
- 1905 1907 SAMUELS : EDWARD PERCY PROCTOR, Edenfield, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.
- 1900 1906 SAVAGE : HUBERT, 20, Cathcart Hill, Dartmouth Park, N.
- 1900 1906 SAW : DUNCAN GRANT JOHN, 58, Brownswood Road, N.
- 1905 1908 SCHOOLING : STANLEY PHILIP, "St. Kilda," Bycullah Avenue, Enfield.
- 1906 1907 *SEDDON : JOSEPH, 44, Langdale Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 1903 1906 SELLECK : GEORGE BROOKING, 2, Green Bank, Plymouth.
- 1905 1907 SHANKS : NORMAN FRASER, 13, Skerton Road, Old Trafford.
- 1906 1907 *SHAPLAND : HENRY PERCIVAL, 45, Canonbury Square, N.
- 1906 1909 SHEPHERD : HAROLD JOSEPH, "The Bryn," Darnall, Sheffield.
- 1904 1906 SHERLOCK : EDWARD DENTON, 12, Egerton Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.
- 1902 1906 SHINER : LAWRENCE ALEXANDER DAVID, 6, Orsett Road, Grays, Essex.
- 1906 1908 SHOOSMITH : ARTHUR GORDON, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
- 1905 1908 SKINNER : THEODORE ARTHUR, 6, Chesterfield Rd., Bristol.
- 1907 1908 SLATER : JOHN ALAN, 11, St. John's Wood Park, N.W.
- 1906 1907 SMITH : EDWIN, 35, Nene Parade, Wisbech, Cambs.
- 1905 1908 SMITH : FRANK WILLIAM, May Villa, 18, Victoria Street, Newark-on-Trent.
- 1907 1908 SMITH : HUGH PRIESTLEY, 52, Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- 1905 1907 SMITH : LUTHER, 12, Albany Terrace, Victoria Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield.

FEOL. STUDENT.

| | | |
|------|------|---|
| 1904 | 1906 | SMITH: ROBERT GARDNER PAGET, 108, London Road, Reading. |
| 1907 | 1909 | SMITH: WALLACE, "The Knoll," Lenton Sands, Nottingham. |
| 1904 | 1907 | SNIGER: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Royal Buildings, Penarth, South Wales. |
| 1900 | 1907 | SOLOMON: HENRY, 41, Bromwich St., Bolton, Lancashire. |
| 1905 | 1907 | SOUSTER: CHARLES LESLIE, 8, High Street, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth. |
| 1904 | 1907 | SPENCER: THOMAS, "Halebryce," Upper Park Fields, Putney, S.W. |
| 1904 | 1907 | STABLER: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Shincliffe, near Durham. |
| 1905 | 1908 | STANLEY: Gerald, Sunny Croft, Trowbridge. |
| 1903 | 1909 | STANLEY: JOSEPH WESTON, 2, Hyde Place, C-on-M., Manchester. |
| 1905 | 1908 | STEDHAM: PERCY NORMAN, 91, West St., Fareham, Hants. |
| 1907 | 1908 | STEDMAN: WILLIAM BERNARD, 34, Athelstan Road, Cliftonville, Margate. |
| 1903 | 1907 | STEPHENS: WILLIAM LESLIE, "The Lynes," Dobwalls, Liskeard, Cornwall. |
| 1902 | 1907 | *STEWART: DOUGLAS WILLIAM, 174, West Green Road, South Tottenham, N. |
| 1901 | 1908 | STOKOE: RALPH, 12, The Oaks, Sunderland. |
| 1904 | 1908 | STOUT: JOHN JOSEPH, 4, Corporation St., Stockton-on-Tees. |
| 1906 | 1908 | STUART: ALEXANDER DAVIDSON, 4, Coniger Road, Parson's Green, S.W. |
| 1905 | 1907 | STUBBS: EDWARD WOODHOUSE, Thornhill House, College Road, Norwich. |
| 1905 | 1909 | STURGEON: ROBERT VICTOR, 23, Range Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. |
| 1904 | 1908 | SUDDARDS: FRANK, 52, Horton Grange Road, Bradford. |
| 1906 | 1908 | SUTCLIFFE: ERIC JOHN, 12, Osborne Street, Hebden Bridge, Yorks. |
| 1906 | 1907 | SUTCLIFFE: HARTLEY, Low Fold Farm, Bolton, Bradford, Yorks. |
| 1904 | 1909 | SUTTON: CECIL ALFRED LEONARD, Grove Avenue, Southey Street, Nottingham. |
| 1903 | 1907 | SWALES: THOMAS MASON, Ingram House, Stockwell, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1908 | SWAN: THOMAS AIKMAN, 28, Gayfield Square, Edinburgh. |
| 1906 | 1908 | SWANNELL: CHARLES MALCOLM, 4, Delaporte Gardens, Muswell Hill, N. |
| 1902 | 1908 | SYMINGTON: HERBERT ANDREW, 18, Lincoln Street, Leicester. |
| 1905 | 1908 | TAPPER: MICHAEL JOHN, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. |
| 1903 | 1907 | *TASKER: WILLIAM WATT, 23, Ripon Gardens, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 1905 | 1908 | TAYLOR: AUBREY GEORGE, 12, Durlston Road, Kingston-on-Thames. |
| 1904 | 1906 | TAYLOR: EDWARD A., 34, Margaretta Terr., Chelsea, S.W. |
| 1907 | 1908 | TAYLOR: HERBERT GILBERTSON, Ingram House, Stockwell, S.W. |
| 1901 | 1907 | TEBBS: CHARLES EDWARD, Town Hall, Newport, Mon. |
| 1901 | 1907 | TEMPLE: ERIC EDWARD, Avenue Lodge, Highview Road, Upper Norwood, S.E. |
| 1903 | 1908 | THOMAS: CHARLES STANLEY, 9, Hill Street, Newport, Mon. |

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1901 1907 THOMAS: HUGH, 54, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.
 1905 1907 THOMPSON: GEORGE CLIFFORD, Rothwell House, Rothwell Road, Gosforth.
 1905 1909 THOMPSON: WILLIAM HARDING, Thornbarrow Mead, Windermere.
 1903 1906 TICKLE: ARTHUR GEORGE WARNHAM, 42, Chevening Road, Willesden, N.W.
 1905 1908 TINKER: ARTHUR, Bank House, Pendleton, Manchester.
 1905 1908 TOONE: JOHN ALGERNON EDMUND, 228, Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.
 1907 1909 TROUP: FRANCIS GORDON, 26, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
 1904 1908 TURNBULL: FREDERICK LORAIN, 65, Wingrove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1904 1907 TURNER: ALBERT ISAAC, 74, Ripley Road, Seven Kings, Essex.
 1901 1907 TURNER: HORACE GEORGE, 22, Silverleigh Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
 1906 1907 UNDERWOOD: SYDNEY FRANCIS GILBERT, Dartford Road, March, Cambs.
 1907 1908 *VEY: GEORGE, jun., 48, Thornton Avenue, Chiswick, W.
 1904 1908 WALKER: HENRY COULTON, Dendron House, Ulverston, Lancs.
 1900 1907 WALKER: MARSHALL EYRE, Broomlands, West Byfleet, Surrey.
 1904 1908 WALKER: SAM PARNHAM, 5, Victoria Street, Newark-on-Trent.
 1906 1907 WALL: ROLAND LESLIE, 29, Beechcroft Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
 1905 1907 WALLER: ARTHUR, 879, Bolton Road, Bradford, Yorks.
 1904 1908 WALMSLEY: ARCHIBALD, 11, Dale St., Haslingden, Lancs.
 1904 1907 WALTON: ARTHUR REGINALD, 25, Osborne Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1903 1906 WARRY: JOHN LUCAS, 64, Ranelagh Gardens, Ilford.
 1903 1908 WATSON: WALTER CLARENCE, 9, Clifton Avenue, West Hartlepool.
 1902 1908 WEASER: LAURENCE THOMAS, Holmleigh, London Road, Southend-on-Sea.
 1905 1909 WEBSTER: FRANCIS POOLE, c/o T. H. Robinson, Esq., 17, York Street, Sheffield.
 1905 1908 WEEDON: HARRY WILLIAM, "The Hawthorns," Church Hill Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
 1902 1907 WRIGHTMAN: FRED NORMAN, 65, Manor House Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1904 1907 WELCH: HERBERT ARTHUR, 1, Asmunds Hill, Garden Suburb, Hendon, N.W.
 1905 1908 WEST: ARCHIBALD BULLER, "The Knowl," Abingdon, Berks.
 1900 1906 WEST: HARRY, 8, Arlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
 1904 1908 WHINCOP: WALTER GEORGE, 74, Filey Avenue, Stoke Newington, N.
 1903 1907 WHITAKER: VIVIAN STANWORTH, Barcroft, Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.
 1900 1906 WHITE: OSWALD, 28, Bristol Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham.
 1903 1906 WHITEHEAD: JOHN EDMUND, 38, Bank Street, Sheffield.
 1904 1907 WHITEHOUSE: ARTHUR ELI MITCHELL, 12, Gibson Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

PROB. STUDENT.

| | | |
|------|------|--|
| 1906 | 1907 | WHITELEY: CHARLES TAYLOR, 10, Hall Royd, Shipley, Yorks. |
| 1900 | 1908 | WHYMPER: WILLIAM, "St. Clares," Ditton Hill, Surbiton, Surrey. |
| 1904 | 1907 | WICKS: HERBERT GRAHAM, c/o W. Alex. Harvey, Esq., 5, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. |
| 1906 | 1907 | WIGHTMAN: THOMAS BLAIR MONCRIEFF, 20, Percy Street, Paisley Road, West Glasgow. |
| 1904 | 1908 | WIGZELL: NORMAN, 5, Olive Street, Sunderland. |
| 1905 | 1908 | WILKINSON: WILLIAM HENRY, Ivy Bank, Swires Road, Halifax. |
| 1906 | 1907 | WILLCOCKS: CONRAD BIRDWOOD, Willstead, Matlock Road, Caversham, Oxon. |
| 1906 | 1908 | WILLIAMS: ENOCH, 11, Artesian Road, Westbourne Grove, W. |
| 1908 | 1909 | WILLIAMS: LLEWELLYN EBENEZER, "Upwood," The Bridle Road, Purley, Surrey. |
| 1906 | 1908 | WILLIS: WILLIAM ELIAS, Dan-y-deri, Ystrad, Glam. |
| 1904 | 1907 | WILSON: FREDERICK CANDELEN A., 7, York Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. |
| 1903 | 1908 | WILSON: GEOFFREY CECIL, "Renby," 45, High Road, Streatham. |
| 1906 | 1908 | WILSON: HERBERT, Hazel House, Tadcaster. |
| 1904 | 1909 | WINCH: ARTHUR, 3, Roundhay Mount, Harehills Lane, Leeds. |
| 1903 | 1907 | WINTER: CECIL REYNOLDS, "Claremont," Thatcham, Berks. |
| 1906 | 1908 | WINTER: DOUGLAS CHARLES, "Southgate," Ceylon Road, Westcliff-on-Sea. |
| 1908 | 1908 | WOOD: HERBERT MCGREGOR, 125, Kingsley Road, Liverpool. |
| 1905 | 1908 | WRAY: ERNEST WARNEFORD, 40, Ovington Street, Lennox Gardens, S.W. |
| 1908 | 1906 | WRIGHT: CHRISTOPHER, Connaught Club, Marble Arch, W. |
| 1901 | 1906 | WYETH: JOSEPH HENRY, "Fairlands," Epsom. |

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[For Constitution, Officers, and Members of the Board, see page 5.]

The Board was constituted in May 1904, and was empowered to draw up a scheme of architectural education, and to negotiate with recognised institutions of architectural training throughout the country regarding the adoption of the scheme.

The following is the scheme drawn up by the Board and approved by the Council of the R.I.B.A. :—

In regard to preliminary education it is recommended that satisfactory evidence of general education, and of some capacity in drawing, should be produced by intending students.

In regard to the duration of the course: It is recommended that the total course should occupy at least four years—two years' preliminary work in the schools, followed by two years in an

architect's office, either as pupil, improver, or assistant; that the training in the schools should continue during the term in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity, as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project, to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the nature and intention of the architectural project. This study should be analogous to the thesis submitted for degrees in certain university courses. The complete study to be submitted to the Board of Architectural Education or to delegates appointed by the Board. It is further suggested that the certificate should be endorsed by the architect in whose office the student has served his time.

In regard to the syllabus of training it is recommended that this, so far as possible, be uniform for the various schools, be governed by the principle that construction is the basis of architecture, and its correlative principle that architecture is the interpretation of construction into forms of æsthetic value. The student should therefore be trained primarily in construction—that is, in the composition of form and the use of materials best adapted to meet a given problem without regard to distinctive styles. The problems should, in the first instance, be elementary, becoming more intricate as the student advances, and should be handled from the standpoint of the constructor, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with building. As supplementary to this, and in order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should also be introduced to forms of proved efficiency—that is, to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of building problems in the past in any form of architecture, classical, mediæval, or other. The genesis of these forms in constructional and social conditions should be explained to him, and he should be taught to understand that legitimate architectural form is the result of the application of the intelligence to actual and specific problems. The teaching of design and the history of architecture should be undertaken in the preliminary course from this point of view, rather than from the point of view of archæology.

As the object of training is to educate the student's thinking faculties, it will be necessary to teach him so much of the theoretical basis of construction as will enable him to work out constructional problems. Rudimentary mathematics and applied science should therefore be included, but it is recommended that the course in these subjects be limited to the minimum indispensable for practical purposes.

Drawing, as the vehicle of architectural expression, should be dealt with in the preliminary course, to include geometrical,

freehand, perspective, and graphic methods of working out problems. It is recommended that the aim of the drawing taught in the architectural school should be to enable the student to put his ideas on paper freely and accurately, but without regard to technically accomplished draughtsmanship.

Generally the object of the course should be to familiarise the student with the tools and materials of his calling, to concentrate his attention not so much upon paper work as on the actual facts of the problems which he will have to encounter in practice. The student should, however, be taught that it is the architect's province to see that his construction is not only scientifically sound, but also aesthetically beautiful. He should therefore be trained in the selection of form, and in the study of mass and proportion. His attention should early be directed to the study of abstract form as fulfilling definite functions.

The following subjects are recommended as all that are necessary for the course of training in the schools (see detailed syllabus below):—

- I. The nature and property of building materials.
- II. Construction, including (a) applied mechanics and mathematics in so far as they are necessary to the solution of problems of construction; (b) the practical methods of the building trades.
- III. Architectural drawing as defined above.
- IV. The study of architectural forms that have been evolved in the architecture of the past out of constructional necessities, and exercises in the design of construction to meet definite problems.
- V. The study of the history of architecture in so far as it illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture through constructional material and social conditions.

Training in the workshop or laboratory is considered to be essential. It is recommended that this should be simultaneous with the course in the schools, and should take the shape of demonstration in the actual materials so far as possible, and, where the dimensions render this impracticable, of demonstration in model materials to scale. The establishment of a central laboratory or practical school is also recommended for the purpose of experimental work in methods of building. Training in the workshop should be supplemented by visits to buildings in course of construction under competent guidance.

THE SYLLABUS.

In preparing the syllabus the Board has not attempted to draw up a minutely detailed curriculum. It has confined itself to a statement of the broad lines of the scheme.

The proposed syllabus would be carried through in an introductory course of two years, followed by a course of more

advanced studies developing the lines laid down in the introductory course. The introductory course would deal with elementary instruction in the following subjects:—

I. Building materials, the nature and properties of sand, lime and cement; the composition of mortar and concrete and their application; the qualities of brick, stone, tile, slates, timber, illustrated by specimens; their right use in construction as limited by their respective properties.

II. Construction, simple foundations, the behaviour of various kinds of soils under pressure, and the safe loads in relation to area that can be placed on them; simple subsoil drainage, footings, brickwork, including the various bonds in walls, flues, and fireplaces (illustrated by models); arches, the operation of thrust in arches and methods of counteracting it, buttresses and counterweight, varieties of simple masonry, composite construction of brick and stone, plain carpentry, floors, partitions, roofs and their coverings, simple joinery, plastering, plumbing, painting, and glazing.

Applied mechanics, strictly in practical relation to construction; *e.g.* the concentration of loads on points of support, the effect on beams of concentrated and distributed loads, the triangle and polygon of forces, with simple exercises in graphic statics.

III. Architectural drawing, the preparation of working drawings, solid geometry, with special reference to the setting out of masonry, the properties of the cone, the cylinder, prism, sphere, their sections, projections, and interpenetration. Geometrical projection and rudimentary perspective. The latter study should be undertaken as an aid to the shaping and modelling of buildings, not as a means of elaborating architectural drawings. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by rough freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the actual shape and form of his constructional details, and be trained in imagination to see all round a building.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture. Some training should be given in freehand drawing, but too much time should not be devoted to this.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructional problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such, for instance, as the various methods of covering a given space for a given purpose. In such exercises the student should be taught to aim at the best practical use of material and at abstract forms without attempting the introduction of ornament. Direct copy of known examples and deliberate attempts to reproduce specific phases of historical styles should be discouraged.

V. The teaching of the history of architecture should be supplemental to and elucidatory of the study of construction. The student should be familiarised with historical examples of the methods of architecture in order that his mind may have something to work upon and some clue to follow. The introductory course should therefore include lectures showing the growth of architecture through constructional and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, the modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, which at this stage need not be considered, except in so far as they express or illustrate points of construction. Short written studies to be corrected by the teacher are recommended as a means of training the student in clear thought and logical expression.

The study of materials, construction, and applied mechanics should from the first proceed simultaneously in the schools and in the laboratory or workshop, where practical demonstrations would be given of the subjects studied in the schools, and the student would be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimen materials and models of details of construction and of buildings. These are regarded as indispensable to the proper equipment of architectural training schools.

The advanced course would follow on the completion of the two years' introductory course, and would be taken during the term of training in an architect's office. The studies would be in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course :—

1*.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, subsoil drainage, drains and sewers, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, skew-arches, stone stairs, and their setting out, vaults and domes. Fire-resisting construction, shoring and underpinning, and methods of dealing with dangerous structures, centering, concrete construction, including concrete domes and vaulting, methods of forming built-up girders and stanchions in steel and iron, trussed steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircases and the like; internal plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, sanitary plumbing, and methods of

222
ventilating drains and sewers ; elementary instruction in electric-light installations.

II^a.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, *e.g.* cottages, farm buildings, houses of a given cost, schools, churches, hospitals, municipal buildings ; (b) designs in civil architecture, that is, schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications, and report.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the study of scale and proportion, the critical selection of methods, and the spacing and disposition of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of ornament.

III^a.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture. It is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as the development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV^a.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.

V^a.—It is recommended that students should receive such training in modelling as will enable them to block out the general mass, outline, and proportion of buildings, and to indicate to workmen the general character and weight of ornamentation without going into elaborate finish in detail.

Such subjects as professional practice and building legislation are more conveniently studied in an architect's office, and the course given in the schools should be limited to a thorough training in the groundwork of architecture.

In putting forward the above syllabus the Board desires to point out that its object is to lay a sound foundation on which the student can continue his training in later years. The Board cannot contemplate the complete equipment of an architect as possible in a four years' course. Its object is to start the student on those lines of study which will best enable him later to attain to proficiency in the art and practice of architecture.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.B.A.,
JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond. } *Hon. Secretaries.*

THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 820 Victoria.]

COUNCIL.

Henry Tanner [F.], *President.*

F. Dare Clapham [F.] and C. Wontner Smith [A.], *Vice-Presidents.*

R. Frank Atkinson [F.].

Arthur Keen [F.].

Horace Field [F.].

A. Winton Newman [A.].

Baxter Greig [A.].

G. Gilbert Scott.

Herbert A. Hall [A.].

Sir A. Brumwell Thomas [F.].

Gerald C. Horsley [F.].

Hon. Treasurer.

Henry T. Hare [F.].

Hon. Librarian.

Percy May.

Hon. Editor of "Architectural Association Journal."

G. Leonard Elkington [A.].

Hon. Secretaries.

Maurice E. Webb.

Edwin Gunn [A.].

Secretary.

D. G. Driver, F.C.I.S., 18, Tufton Street, S.W.

The Architectural Association (London) is carried on under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institutions Act 1854. The objects of the Association are to provide and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the study and progress of Architecture. The fees for membership are £2. 2s. entrance fee, and £1. 1s. annual subscription.

The President for the time being of the Architectural Association is annually nominated as a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, provided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are also held. The office of the Association is open for inquiries between 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m., and the Loan Library is open for the exchange of books between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m., Saturdays 4 p.m. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute, and are furnished with passes for that purpose.

A complete course of instruction is given by means of a School of Architecture under the supervision of Mr. H. P. G. Maule [F.], assisted by qualified masters and staff.

The Day School provides for two years of study, and the pupils are then expected to enter architects' offices as articled pupils for a short period, and attend the Evening School, which provides for more advanced and continuous study. A four years' continuous evening course is also available. Students in the Evening School may, if desired, prepare for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate or Final Examination.

The Council of the R.I.B.A. accept the drawings made during the first and second year in the Day School in lieu of the Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination, provided they are of sufficient merit and that the Student obtains the Certificate of the Architectural Association signed by the President and Master. Complete exemption can be obtained from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination upon the same terms if the Student passes satisfactorily through the whole Four Years' Course.

Mr. Ernest Newton [F.] has been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as Special Visitor, and will keep himself in touch with the work of the School, and confer with the Masters from time to time as to the progress made and the methods adopted.

Students before being admitted to the Day School must give proof of a high standard of general education, not lower, for instance, than the Upper Fifth Form of a good school, or they should have passed the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination.

THE DAY SCHOOL.

Master : H. P. G. MAULE [F.].

Assistant Masters :—H. A. DOUGLASS [A.], L. M. GOTCH [A.], H. L. SAMSON, ALAN POTTER, ALAN SNOW, and GUY CHURCH [A.].

FIRST YEAR'S COURSE :

The Studio :—

The use of instruments and scales.
Freehand drawing, from the round and cast.
Elementary Perspective.
Historic.
Elements of the various Styles of Architecture.
Elementary Construction and Study of Materials.
Sketching and measuring ancient buildings.

Lectures :—

History of Architecture, 36 Lectures
(*illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums*).
Elementary Construction and Materials, 36 Lectures
(*illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress*).
Elementary Physics.
Plane and Solid Geometry.

The scheme of the lectures on the Historical Development of Architecture is as follows:—

First Term.—Early History of Architecture in Egypt, Greece, and Italy.

Second Term.—Continuation of the subject with development of Byzantine from Romantic work to Romanesque and the commencement of Gothic.

Third Term.—Outline of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture, with a sketch of the subsequent history of the art up to the present time. •

The scheme of the lectures on Elementary Construction and Materials is as follows:—

First Term.—Elementary Course on Foundations, Brickwork, and Masonry.

Second Term.—Outline of Timber and Metal Construction.

Third Term.—Some account of Roof Coverings, Plumbing, Joinery, and Finishing.

Elementary Physics.

Solid Geometry.

The idea of these lectures is to inculcate broad principles of building construction rather than to confuse the Student with a mass of constructive details; to familiarise him with the actual materials he will have to design in, and their nature and properties, and to link up the Studio and Lecture work in order to be ready for the workshop demonstrations in the following year. Observation papers are constantly given during the course of the term, by means of which the student's progress and capacity are tested, and his powers of observation developed.

Every Student is expected to take up a course of reading under the direction of the Master, and will be required to refer to works on each subject concurrently with the lectures thereon.

SECOND YEAR'S COURSE.

Students are not admitted to this course unless they have given satisfactory proof of study, work, and progress throughout the First Year.

The work of the second year mainly consists in working out simple problems in design. These problems may be divided under two heads, Historical and Practical, and they take the form of amplifying the ground covered during the first year in Architectural Evolution, and the study of Modern Construction and Materials.

By means of the former the constructional development of historic architecture can be better understood, and the full significance of the various unit forms of construction, such as lintol, column, arch and dome, better grasped. The working-out of these problems is accompanied by visits to museums and historic buildings, by systematic reading and the study of illustrations and photographs bearing on the work in hand.

By means of the latter the Student is kept in touch with modern building materials and actualities. The subjects given are of a simple character, relying entirely for effect upon proportion and disposition and the rightful use of the materials selected. In all cases the Student is taught to think out his design by the aid of perspective and frequently by modelling in plasticine.

In addition to the visits to works in progress, the Students will attend Classes in which competent mechanics will demonstrate the processes of the more important of the building trades. These Classes will include Brickwork, Masonry, Carpentry, and Plumbing demonstrations, the three former courses being given on the premises, while the Plumbing demonstrations take place in the workshops of a well-known Plumbing Company. In addition to complete courses in the above trades, various other demonstrations are given from time to time as occasion demands.

Coincident visits are also made to buildings bearing upon the subject in hand.

The Second Year Student has open to him, gratis, all the subjects in

the First and Second Years of the Evening School, and certain lectures and demonstrations given during Studio hours.

A Travelling Studentship of the value of £15 is offered for the best work done in the Second Year's Course of the Day School.

Work in the Day School is carried on daily from 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., and is varied by visits to buildings, galleries, and works in progress. The School is visited by the Master, whose assistants are in constant attendance during the working hours of the School. The lectures are delivered by the Master on two afternoons in the week.

THE EVENING SCHOOL.

Master : C. E. VARDELL [A.].

Assistant Masters : A. C. DICKIE [A.] and J. B. SCOTT.

The Evening School carries on the work of the Day School for a third and fourth year, covering the usual period of a pupil's articles, and provision is also made for those Students who may not have passed through the two years of the Day School, but who are already articulated. The First and Second Year Courses are arranged on lines parallel to those of the Day School, but with such modifications as are necessarily due to the greatly reduced time available.

The Student, on the completion of his Second Year's Course in the Day School, could attend four evenings a week in term time at the Evening School, where he can pursue his studies under the direction and advice of the Master for a further period of two years.

The following subjects are included in the curriculum :—

THIRD YEAR'S COURSE.

Design, Criticism, &c.—Studies in Architectural Problems in Classic, Mediæval, and Modern.—The Planning, Construction, and Architectural Expression of Historical Buildings, and their bearing on the work in hand.—Ornament and Freehand Drawing.—Life or Cast Studies, Modelling.

Construction, Materials, &c.—Materials used in modern building construction.—The theory of construction and its practical application.—Architectural Hygiene.

History.—English Mediæval Architecture, and the Fittings of Mediæval Buildings.—Sketching and Measuring Old Work.

FOURTH YEAR'S COURSE.

Design, Criticism, &c.—Studies in more advanced architectural problems in domestic, public, and monumental work with reference to aspect, prospect, and relative position to surroundings.—Perspective and modelling of parts or whole of designs.—The application of relief ornament, sculpture, and colour decoration to buildings.—Life or Cast Studies and advanced draughtsmanship ; Monochrome and Water-colour Studies.

Construction, Materials, &c.—The theory of construction, and its practical application for the solution of more advanced problems.—Iron and steel construction and reinforced concrete as applied to architectural work.—Architectural Hygiene.—Professional Practice.

History.—Lectures on the History and Application of Ornament.—Sketching and measuring old examples of architectural work, especially those bearing on the subject of designs.—The study of ornament and colour.

A Scholarship of the value of Fifteen Guineas will be awarded the Student placed first in the Second Year, entitling the Student to a free pass for the Third Year.

A similar Scholarship will also be awarded at the end of the Third Year.

A Travelling Studentship of the value of Fifteen Pounds is offered at the end of the Fourth Year to the Student who prepares the best set of drawings in the Evening School, on certain conditions.

Extra subjects.—Water-colour class.—Design and Handicraft.—Sketching and measuring.—Life class.

LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS.

- F. T. Baggallay [F.]: Architectural Features (4th year).
 A. O. Collard [F.]: Professional Practice, Specifications, and Estimates (4th year).
 Alan Potter: Renaissance Architecture in Europe (2nd year).
 Theodore Fyfe [F.]: Greek and Roman Architecture and Classic Ornament (2nd year).
 H. A. Douglass [A.]: Plane and Solid Geometry.
 E. S. Prior [F.]: English Architecture to A.D. 1500 (3rd year).—European Mediaeval Architecture (2nd year).
 H. L. Samson: Elementary Physics, Formulae, and Calculations, Stresses and Strains.
 Herbert A. Satchell [F.]: Materials, their Nature and Application (3rd year).
 B. Stephen Ayling [F.]: Hygiene (Drainage and Water Supply): Materials and Construction: Ventilation, Lighting, Heating (4th year).
 R. I. Tasker: Quantity Surveying (4th year).
 C. E. Varndell [A.]: Elementary Construction (1st year).—Advanced Construction (4th year).
 Prof. E. Constable Aston: Life Class.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman, A. H. Belcher [A.]; *Vice-Chairman*, Stanley Hamp [A.].
Hon. Secretaries, Gilbert H. Jenkins and L. Jacob [A.].

The object of this Society is to afford opportunities for the study and discussion of subjects connected with and difficulties which occur in actual practice. Any member meeting with difficulties in the course of his practice is invited to bring the matter before the Society, with a view to obtaining assistance. Gentlemen of special experience in the subject to be discussed attend each meeting and sum up the discussion. Meetings are held on alternate Friday evenings.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND HANDICRAFT.

Elementary and Advanced Classes are held monthly, under the direction of Architect Visitors, as follows:—

Elementary Class.—Oct. 25, Nov. 16: A Pavilion for a Cricket Club in a Small Town (Mr. Philip J. Marvin [F.], visitor).—Dec. 7, Jan. 11: A Timber Porch to a Country House (Mr. E. J. May [F.], visitor).—Feb. 9, Mar. 1: A Country Cottage to cost £400 (Mr. Horace Field [F.], visitor).—Mar. 22, May 3: (Mr. F. W. Troup [F.], visitor).

Advanced Class.—Oct. 19, Nov. 9: An Oak Cupola on a Public Building (Mr. A. Needham Wilson [A.], visitor).—Nov. 30, Jan. 4: A College Hostel for 50 Students (Mr. Henry T. Hare [F.], visitor).—Feb. 1, Feb. 22: Renaissance Pavilion with Public Drinking Fountain (Mr. W. H. Seth-Smith [F.], visitor).—Mar. 15, Mar. 26: (Mr. J. S. Gibson [F.], visitor).

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS.

(For full particulars see *A. A. Brown Book*.)

The Association Travelling Studentship, value £25 per annum, with Silver Medal.—Candidates must be members of the Association under the age of twenty-five years, and have passed satisfactorily through the Advanced Class of Design. A second prize, value £5, is awarded should the work be deemed of sufficient merit.

The Association Silver Medal, together with Prize value Ten Guineas.—Subject: "An Entrance to a large Public Park in a Capital City, to comprise a Cen Memorial Archway, Screen Gateway, and Two Lodges."

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal. Subject: "Colour in Architecture."

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.—This prize is offered annually by Mr. Andrew Oliver in connection with the Class for Sketching and Measuring, with a view to encourage the measuring of old work among the younger members.

School of Architecture Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling studentships value £15, and books.

The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas.

The Henry Saxon Snell Scholarship £50 (Triennial), founded to encourage a study of the improved design and construction of hospitals, of convalescent homes, and of asylums for the aged and infirm poor.

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, located in the same building as the Architectural Association, is under the direction and control of the Council of the Association, and is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN AND NEAR LONDON.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

Master of the Architectural School: C. DE GRUCHY.

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Applicants for admission must either submit specimens of their ability, or produce a certificate of proficiency from an institution for architectural education recognised by the Royal Academy. Successful applicants are then admitted as "Probationers," and after satisfying further tests, and passing an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture, are entered as "Students" of the Royal Academy for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions and the passing an examination, students are admitted for a further period of two years. The full period of studentship is limited to five years. Students are privileged to study in the Antique School, and, on certain conditions, in the School of Drawing from the Life. There is a Modelling Class for architects, and a class for Architectural Ornament, both of which are open to R.A. Students in Architecture. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a Travelling Studentship for travel and study in England of the value of £60, tenable for one year; a £25 prize for Design; £10 for an original composition in Ornament; £15 and £10 for drawings of an Architectural Design; a Silver Medal for Measured Drawings; a Silver Medal for a Perspective Drawing in Outline; and a Silver Medal for an Architectural Design with Coloured Decoration.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Professor of Architecture: F. M. SIMPSON [F.]; *Assistant*: LESLIE WILKINSON [A.]. *Evening Special Visitors*: LEONARD STOKES [F.] and ERNEST NEWTON [F]. *Evening Instructor, Design Classes*: CYRIL E. POWER [A.].

There are two architectural day courses: (a) The B.A. Degree Course (Honours in Architecture) of the University of London (three years); (b) the Certificate Course (three years). Both courses are specially arranged so that architectural students can continue their general studies at the same time that they are commencing their professional training. The Courses bring them into touch with students in other departments who are pursuing different branches of work. The College possesses in its large Engineering Laboratories, its Slade School of Fine Arts, and its comprehensive Arts and Science classes, valuable aids to a School of Architecture.

Students who receive a first-class certificate or take their degree are exempted from the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. The Donaldson Silver Medal is awarded annually.

Students who have already taken a degree or passed the Matriculation Examination of an approved University can, under certain restrictions, take the Certificate Course in two years.

CURRICULA.

Degree Course, First Year.—(a) Four general subjects selected by the Student for Intermediate Examination. (b) Building construction. (c) Practical demonstrations. (d) Studio work.

Certificate Course, First Year.—(a) Four general subjects selected by the Student. (b) Building construction. (c) Practical demonstrations. (d) Drawing from the antique and from casts. (e) Studio work.

Degree and Certificate Courses, Second Year.—(a) Building construction. (b) History of architectural development. (c) Practical demonstrations. (d) Special engineering class. (e) Drawing from antique or life. (f) Architectural design.

Third Year.—(a) Preparation of drawings and designs for Degree and Certificate. (b) History of architectural development (mainly tutorial), and essays. (c) Antique or life drawing. (d) Sanitary science (heating, ventilation, &c.).

LECTURES AND CLASSES.

(a) Building Construction.

First Year.—Wednesday at 11. Carcase work; brickwork, masonry; carpentry, slating, tiling, external plumbing, and the materials; soils and foundations; subsoil drainage; prevention of damp, &c. Isometric projection, perspective, sketching and measuring.

Second Year.—Tuesday at 10. Finishing work; joinery, plastering, internal plumbing, painting, glazing, and the materials. Drainage, steel structures, fire-resisting construction, shoring, underpinning, &c.

(b) History of Architectural Development.

Second Year.—Tuesday and Friday at 12. A course of 60 lectures dealing with (a) The lintel and column; Greek buildings, their plans, materials, construction, refinements, &c. (b) Arch, pier, and vault. Roman buildings. Early Christian churches. Mediæval architecture in England, France, and Germany. (c) The dome. Byzantine churches. The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England.

EVENING CLASSES (under a special grant from the Carpenters' Company).

These Classes are free to Students entering for either of the regular Day Courses named above.

A Course of Ten Public Lectures on "The Italian Renaissance," by Mr. Halsey Ricardo. Tuesday at 6. Open free to all Students who obtain a card from University College or the Carpenters' Company.

(a) *Evening Design Class.*

Mr. Leonard Stokes and Mr. Ernest Newton, Special Visitors, and Mr. C. E. Power, Instructor. Monday and Wednesday at 6.45.

(b) *Junior Design Class.*

Lecturer: Mr. C. E. Power. Monday and Thursday from 6.45 to 8.30.

Candidates for the Degree are required to pass the Matriculation Examination of the University before commencing the course. Examinations are held in January, June, and September. For full particulars apply to the Secretary, University College.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor of Architecture: R. ELSEY SMITH [F.]. *Lecturers:* ARTHUR STRATTON [A.] and JAMES BARTLETT.

DAY SCHOOL.—The Division of Architecture is arranged to give Students who are prepared to devote the necessary time to it a thorough and systematic course of instruction in preparation for the practice of the profession of an architect. The requirements of the examining boards of the Royal Institute of British Architects and kindred bodies have been carefully considered, and the curriculum approved by the Board of Architectural Education has been adopted. Any student taking up the course should be able to pass the R.I.B.A. Intermediate at the end of his second year, and the R.I.B.A. Final on the completion of his third year or soon after.

Matriculated Students are those admitted to the full prescribed course of study, and are eligible for the College Certificate in Architecture and the Associateship of the College. This course must be taken by Students proceeding to the B.A. degree of Honours in Architecture recently instituted by the Senate of London University.

Non-Matriculated Students are those who do not desire to take up the full course; they may join the Architectural Division for any period not shorter than one term, and can arrange with the Professor to pursue any course of study they desire, and such Students need not necessarily devote all their time to work at the College. They may take up work in the Studio only, or one or more courses of lectures.

Students attending a two years' course, and who receive the first-class certificate, are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

A Special Course has been arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of Students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare

themselves for examination, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year, and to use the Studio for the preparation of their testimonies of study. This course will be found of special value by students coming to London from the country or the colonies with a view to passing the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Students not taking the regular course are at liberty to extend their period of study to the full term of three years. Matriculated and non-matriculated Students alike have access to the Architectural Library and to the Museum of Building Materials and Models. There is an Architectural Students' Society, for which all Students are eligible. Students may enter at the beginning of any term, or at other times by arrangement with the Professor; but all Students are advised if possible to enter at the Michaelmas Term, when the various courses of lectures are commenced.

The full curriculum is arranged as follows:—

FIRST YEAR: Architectural History; Building Construction; Drawing in the Studio (15 hours per week); Carpenters' Workshop, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Geology.

SECOND YEAR: Architectural History; Building Construction; Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Drawing in the Studio (26 hours per week), Chemistry, Land Surveying.

THIRD YEAR: Architectural History; Specifications, Sanitary Science, Professional Practice, Architectural Modelling, Drawing in the Studio.

EVENING CLASSES.—Under the auspices of the Carpenters' Company, Evening Lectures are given on Architecture (Wednesdays and Thursdays, 7 to 8), Building Construction (Mondays, 7 to 8), and Quantities (Mondays, 8 to 9), and Classes are held for Constructional Drawing on Fridays, 6.30 to 9.

Full particulars from the Secretary, at the College, or from Professor R. Elsey Smith, Rosegarth, Walden Road, Horsell, Woking.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, LONDON.

ARCHITECTURE.—Professor: BERESFORD PITE [F.]. Assistant Instructor: A. E. MARTIN, A.R.C.A. Lond.

DESIGN AND CRAFTS.—Professor: W. R. LETHBRY [F.]. Assistant Instructor: E. W. TRISTRAM, A.R.C.A. Lond.

The Royal College of Art is maintained for the purpose of training Art masters and mistresses for the United Kingdom, and for the instruction of Students in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing, for Architecture, Manufactures, and Decoration. Other students are admitted so far as there may be accommodation for them, on the payment of fees. The full Associateship is granted to Students who have qualified in the four Schools of the Upper Division.

The day classes meet from 9.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.; the evening classes from 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.

The instruction is arranged with the view of Students passing through a course of instruction either in all the four Schools—viz. Architecture, Ornament and Design, Decorative Fainting, and

Sculpture and Modelling—or in one or more of the Schools only. All Students must pass satisfactorily through the Introductory Course of Architecture (see Lower Division) before specialising in any other School.

The Architectural School consists of a Lower and of an Upper Division.

The Lower Division provides a general architectural course adapted for all students entering the College, unless previously qualified in the subject, and usually extends to one term only.

The Upper Division is divided into two sections :—(1) the Ordinary Course, which is adapted for general students who desire to continue the study of architectural design ; and (2) the Advanced Course, which is undertaken by specialised students who propose to become teachers, architects, or workers in the building crafts.

Students intending to specialise in architecture are advised to undertake the Lower Division course of study before entering upon the courses of the Upper Division.

The ordinary and advanced courses of the Upper Division are available for students who, having taken the Lower Division course on entering, afterwards specialise in one of the other schools of the College.

The following syllabus is varied in subjects and detail each year, but the courses and methods of study indicated are generally adhered to.

Advanced students in the Upper Division undertake special studies, other than those set forth in the syllabus, as approved by the Professor.

LOWER DIVISION.

The course for the First Term includes the following syllabus of English Woodwork and Masonry, and of Greek and Italian Renaissance Architecture.

English Woodwork.

I. Measured drawings of objects in the Victoria and Albert Museum :—

(a) Small scale studies, forming a series illustrative of the historical development of framing and of the employment of mouldings and carved ornaments. (b) Full-size working drawing, suitable for a practical workman, of one example in the Museum.

II. Lectures with lantern photographic illustrations will be given on the historical development of woodwork ornament.

III. Series of studies from photographs and plates of ancient examples of internal treatment of rooms, &c.

IV. A subject in design based upon the foregoing studies will be given, e.g., the panelling and fitting up of a portion of a modern building, with working and detailed drawings, full-size mouldings and carving.

English Mediæval Masonry.

I. Course of lectures on English Mediæval Masonry, illustrated by lantern photographs, dealing with the development of ecclesiastical buildings from the Saxon till the Tudor period, and specially with vaulting and the progress of craftsmanship as illustrated in mouldings and carving.

II. Series of geometrical sketches from published drawings of ancient examples.

III. Visits to examples of mediæval building in and near London, and to selected modern churches.

IV. Full-size templates of pier mouldings, including archivolt and vaulting ribs.

V. Subject in design based upon the foregoing studies for some portion of an ecclesiastical building, including a vault. Drawn to one-half inch scale with the vaulting geometrically projected, and with the mouldings and springer full size.

Greek Architecture.

I. Course of lectures on the development of Greek Architecture in Asia and Europe, and on the buildings of the Acropolis at Athens, illustrated by lantern photographs and diagrams.

II. Small studies of the proportions of the Doric and Ionic orders, accompanied by full-size sections of mouldings.

III. Visits to the British Museum and to buildings in London of the early nineteenth century in the Grecian style.

IV. Subject in design illustrating the picturesque effect of symmetrical treatment, *e.g.*, in columnar architecture in perspective.

Italian Renaissance.

I. Course of lectures on the work of the architects of Florence and Northern Italy in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, *i.e.*, from the completion of the Duomo at Florence to that of St. Peter's, Rome, with lantern photographs and diagrams.

II. Series of geometrical sketches from plans and photographs of the development of civil buildings.

III. Measured drawings and sketches from casts and objects in the Victoria and Albert Museum illustrating the development of Renaissance ornament and the employment of sculpture in conjunction with architectural forms.

IV. Subject in design based upon a phase of the Renaissance or upon the work of a master, involving the treatment of ornament for a monument fountain, pulpit, &c.

V. Copied studies of selected examples of coloured decoration of the Early Renaissance.

UPPER DIVISION.

Ordinary Course.

This course consists of the detailed design of one or more subjects, with a series of precedents. The subjects illustrate the combination of architecture with colour decoration and sculpture. Careful measured studies of Greek marbles in the British Museum and of other ancient examples are undertaken by students in this course as special subjects. Visits are paid to buildings illustrative of the subjects of study, and outdoor sketching is undertaken on these occasions.

The detailed syllabus of one Term's subject is set out below to illustrate the course of study.

Domed Architecture:—

I. Course of lectures on the progress of domed building from Roman to Byzantine, and to the Renaissance, illustrated with lantern photographs and diagrams.

II. Series of small scale studies, dated and noted, with part plan elevation and section of each, from drawings and photographs:—

(a) *Roman*:—Pantheon, Rome.—Baths of Gallienus, Rome.

(b) *Byzantine*:—St. Sophia, Constantinople.—St. Mark, Venice.

(c) *Renaissance*:—Duomo, Florence.—St. Peter, Rome.—St. Paul, London.—Pantheon, Paris.

III. Subject for design involving the use of a dome, as a cemetery chapel in a campo santo, or a church in a tropical climate. The style to be some phase of Christian architecture, *e.g.*, Romanesque or Early Christian, comprising a decorative scheme in mosaic or fresco:—(a) Working drawings to small scale and perspective sketch. (b) Larger detail of a portion of the chapel. (c) Small scale scheme showing colour treatment in fresco or mosaic, without figures or ornamental details. (d) Complementary to above: colour scheme, including figure compositions, &c. (e) Ornamental details in colour.

Advanced Course.

As in the Ordinary Course of this Division, the subjects proposed to the advanced students include architectural design in combination with the allied arts of decorative painting and sculpture, and in conjunction with the handicrafts of ornamental wood and metal work.

One subject is selected each session. The First Term is devoted to preliminary designs and to the study of precedents, the architectural and technical aspects of the design being first considered. The Second Term's

work is the study and design of the decorative portions of the subject, the preparation and completion of working and detail drawings that would be required for the due execution of the proposed work.

Among the subjects dealt with have been:—A Town Church in the Renaissance manner decorated in colour; a College Chapel in the English mediæval manner with stallwork and vaulting fully detailed; a Country Residence for a Prince as a subject in Domestic Architecture; a Naval Monument for St. Paul's Cathedral.

The syllabus of the studies for the latter design is set out below to indicate the course of study in the subject of the combination of sculpture and architecture. Short syllabuses for the study of Colour Decoration of Architecture, and English Domestic Architecture, are also added.

Sculpture and Architecture.

I. Series of historical studies, made from casts and marbles in the Victoria and Albert and British Museums, of the employment of sculpture in architecture: illustrating position and purpose of sculpture as well as character, with plans and elevations.

Greek.

- (a) Pediment and frieze, e.g. figures enclosed by architecture. Parthenon and Theseum.
- (b) Tomb steles. Low relief free figures. Tower of the Winds. Pergamos.
- (c) Detached figures. Monuments. The Mausolus quadriga. Niké of Samothrace.
- (d) Figures attached to architecture, caryatids. Erechtheum.
- (e) Decorated columns and pedestals, e.g. Ephesus.

Romanesque and Early Mediæval.—Studies in the Victoria and Albert Museum and from photographs and drawings in the Library:—

- (a) Portal, Cathedral Santiago di Compostella, from cast in the Victoria and Albert Museum.
- (b) Portal, Moissac. Beaulieu.
- (c) Caryatid piers, St. Trophime, Arles.
- (d) Friezes on lintels. St. Trophime, St. Giles, St. Marthe, Tarascon.
- (e) Free use on elevations. Poitiers. S. Jouin de Marne.
- (f) Employment in panels—St. Amande de Boixe. Selles-sur-Cher, Dax. St. Paul de Varax.

Mediæval.—From casts in the Victoria and Albert Museum:—

- (a) Figure of Christ from portal, Amiens, and key diagram of position. Three sets of figures from Auxerre, and key. Group from St. Sebald's Church, Nuremberg, by Adam Kraft, and key sketch.

Studies from photographs and drawings:—

- (b) Scheme of west front, Wells Cathedral. Interior south transept, Westminster Abbey. Angel choir, Lincoln Cathedral.
- (c) Distribution of sculpture and schemes. Porches, Chartres Cathedral; Notre Dame, Paris, west front; St. Pierre-sous Vezelay; the Abbey, Vezelay.

Renaissance.—Series of studies from casts in the Victoria and Albert Museum, sketch elevations and plans.

Italian Pre-Renaissance.—School of Pisani. Pisa baptistery pulpit. Cathedral pulpit. Milan shrine of St. Peter Martyr.

Cinque Cento.—(a) Ghiberti, Florence baptistery, north and east gates. (b) Donatello. Annunciation from S. Croce, Florence. (c) Mina da Fiesole and Sansvino.

Michelangelo.—Studies of composition:—(a) Sistine Chapel, frescoes, groups; (b) Medici Tombs, Florence; (c) bronze panel.

II. Series of sketch-designs in historic styles. A mausoleum. The entrance to a campo santo.

III. Design for a monumental tomb in St. Paul's Cathedral commemo-

rating a hero. Small scale sketches, working drawings, large scale details, perspectives or models, the arrangement of sculpture being fully designed.

Short Syllabus.

English Domestic Architecture.

I. Course of lectures on the historical development of house-planning in England.

II. Studies made from illustrations of examples:—(a) Prior to Elizabethan. (b) Elizabethan and Jacobean. (c) The works of Inigo Jones and Wren, and until Chambers. (d) The Victorian revivals.—Plans and sketch elevations with characteristic details.—Position of gardens, names of rooms. Notes as to date, locality, and materials.

III. Exercises in design in the manner of the first three periods mentioned above.

IV. Design for a modern residence with working drawings, and some portion fully detailed for wood or stonework.

V. Internal decoration of hall or drawing-room in colour.

Short Syllabus.

Colour Decoration of Architecture.

I. Series of studies copied from drawings in the Art Library, and sketches from models in the Museum: to illustrate rise of the Renaissance School.

II. Analytical notes of each example, giving some particulars of architectural situation and treatment, and of the system of colour decoration and ornament.

III. Preparation of design for treatment in colour of a portion of a Renaissance monument or building, e.g., The Sanctuary of Sta. Chiara, Florence, in the Victoria and Albert Museum.

IV. Large scale details of coloured ornament.

V. Employment of coloured materials constructively and for surface enrichment.

VI. Mediaeval colour decoration, studies of decorated reredoses and other objects in the Museum.

In the School of Design and Crafts practical workmanship in different classes is taken concurrently with the general drawing work of the Studio. Among the Craft classes already established are those in stained-glass, tile-painting and pottery, marble and stone carving, relief ornament and design (furniture, wood-carving, and gesso work), metal work, and enamelling.

There is a Mural and Decorative Painting Course, extending to five years, under the direction of Professor Gerald E. Moira.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF BUILDING.

Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.

Director of Architecture and Lecturer: PROFESSOR BERESFORD PITE [F.]
(assisted by J. B. FULFORD [A.]). *Drawing Instructor:* A. R. H. JACKSON,
A.R.C.A. Lond. (Architecture).

This School has been established by the London County Council to enable artisans and others engaged in the building and allied trades to acquire an intimate knowledge of the principles underlying the processes they have to carry out in their daily work. Workshops have been provided and equipped for the teaching of the several building trades under conditions similar to those met with on buildings and in builders' shops.

A School of Architecture, with courses of instruction in the

history of buildings, and for the study of architectural design and planning, together with the preparation of architectural drawings, has been added as part of the complete scheme of the work of the School.

Lecture-rooms, class-rooms, drawing offices and laboratories have been arranged in connection with the workshops so that the practical work of the School may be combined with class studies in building construction, drawing, architecture, and the chemistry and physics of materials. Every facility is given for full-size work, and the various trades act in conjunction.

Great importance is attached by the Council to the practical combination of the studies in the several trades and branches as required by a master builder, foreman or architect, and the Architectural Director of the School has been appointed for this purpose. Facilities are therefore given for combining architectural studies in practical and theoretical work in the workshops, lecture rooms, and drawing offices.

Courses of special lectures, open to all Students, are held each session upon architectural and scientific subjects in connection with the work of the School.

The following is the Architectural Course :

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (ELEMENTARY STAGE).—This course includes instruction in practical modern design, and the planning of small buildings for various purposes. Lectures are given by Professor Beresford Pite [F.] as follows:—Sept. 22: Cheap Cottages.—Oct. 27: Summer House and Terrace.—Nov. 24: Mission Church.—Dec. 15: Pulpit and Organ Case.—Jan. 26, 1910: Small Flats.—Feb. 23: Hall and Staircase to a House.—Mar. 23: Country Inn.—April 20: Memorial Fountain. Sketch designs are prepared and worked out under the superintendence of Mr. J. B. Fulton [A.]. The subject for the sketch design is set at each lecture with the examples and references necessary for its study and preparation.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (ADVANCED STAGE).—Students in this course prepare designs for submission for the following examinations and awards: Board of Education in Architectural Design, the National Competition, London County Council Art Scholarships, the R.I.B.A. Examinations, and for admission to the School of the Royal Academy of Arts. Special subjects are suggested for design, based upon series of studies made from examples in the school, the subject selected to be fully worked out, with finished drawings and details. Instruction is also given in the preparation of working details and the design of full-size mouldings. The work of the class is under the general superintendence of Mr. J. B. Fulton. Lectures upon examples and criticisms of the Students' work are given by Professor Beresford Pite.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, INCLUDING PERSPECTIVE.—Instruction is given in architectural drawing, by copying good examples, setting up elevations and sections from plans to the usual scales, preparing details from small-scale drawings and full sizes, drawing in pencil, inking in, colouring and lettering plans. Importance is attached to the cultivation of a clear style of drawing. The course also consists of the drawing of historical examples of architecture, and of sketch plans and elevations of ancient buildings. The orders, the setting-out of entasis, methods of drawing the volute and the projection of vaulting, among other subjects, are demonstrated; and instruction is given in the setting-up of architectural perspectives from elevations and plans. Students are recommended to continue a course in the elementary freehand drawing class with the above, so that the freehand portions of architectural geometrical drawings may be

properly attended to. A sketching and measuring class is to be formed to work at the Victoria and Albert Museum.

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY (Lecturer: Professor Beresford Pite).—As an introduction to the study of design a general review (of an elementary character) of the progress of building art is undertaken. All students are recommended to attend the course, which consists of lectures upon the history of building, illustrated by diagrams and lantern photographs. The Syllabus, which is as follows, also includes the necessary work in preparation for the Board of Education Examination in Architecture:—

(A) GREEK.—1. Origins and Divisions; 2. The Doric Order—Parthenon—Theseum—Propylæa; 3. The Ionic Order—Erechtheum—Mausoleum; 4. The Corinthian Capital—Choragic Monument—Tower of the Winds—Jupiter Olympius.

(B) ROMAN.—1. Orders—Temple Plans—Superimposition; 2. Colosseum—Baths—Forum; 3. Pantheon—Early Domical Construction.

(C) BYZANTINE.—1. St. Sophia, Constantinople; 2. Ravenna and Byzantium—Basilicas; 3. St. Mark, Venice—Romanesque.

(D) ENGLISH GOTHIC.—1. Saxon; 2. Norman and Transitional; 3. Early English and Decorated; 4. Perpendicular; 5. Domestic Buildings and Colleges.

(E) ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.—1. Brunelleschi—The Duomo, Florence; 2. Bramante—Palaces and Churches; 3. St. Peter's, Rome.

(F) ENGLISH RENAISSANCE.—1. Queen Elizabeth to Inigo Jones; 2. Sir Christopher Wren; 3. Georgian.

FREEHAND AND MODEL DRAWING FOR BUILDING TRADES STUDENTS (ELEMENTARY STAGE).—This class is intended to furnish instruction and practice in such freehand drawing of architectural forms and details as will be useful to all engaged in setting out and working to a larger scale from small sketches. In the **ADVANCED STAGE** instruction is given in freehand drawing of architectural features in relief and perspective, such as a capital—simple methods of shading in pencil, charcoal, and water colour. There are classes for Lettering and Inscriptions for Drawings, and for Perspective Sketching of Building Construction Details.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL NEW CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.

Principal: Professor W. R. LETHBRIDGE [F.]. *Lecturer and Instructor in Architecture:* HALSEY RICARDO [F.] (assisted by SIDNEY B. CAULFIELD [F.]).
Building Construction: F. H. MANSFORD.

The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs, amongst others, of those engaged in the different departments of building work. All classes are held in the evening.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CRAFTS.

The teaching in the architectural classes is arranged to enable students to qualify for the R.I.B.A. and other professional examinations, as well as qualifying for the National Competition, the L.C.C. Art Scholarships, and for admission to the Royal Academy School.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, &c.—A variety of subjects is given at the commencement of each session, from which the student selects, according to his experience or capacity, such as he desires to work out. Individual instruction is given from the point of view that architecture should take its form in response to present requirements and materials grounded on the past experience of building processes, the solution of the given problems being affected by considerations of æsthetic selection.

This work is carried on on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings

under the superintendence of Mr. Caulfield, the more advanced students being under the supervision of Mr. Ricardo on Monday evenings.

A course of lectures on the "General History of Architecture" is given by Mr. Ricardo on Thursday evenings. Advanced students are required to attend these, and also such additional lectures as may be given during the course of the session.

The instruction in architectural drawing which is given on Wednesday evenings comprises the copying of historical examples, testimonies of study for the R.I.B.A., preparing details from small scale drawings, colouring and lettering plans, also the elementary laws of perspective.

Groups will be formed for study of the following subjects, under Mr. Caulfield, if a sufficient number of applications are received. The teaching will have a general bearing, but incidentally it will help students who are intending to sit for the R.I.B.A.:—A. Applied Geometry and working drawings; B. Vaulting; C. Lettering; D. Materials; E. Sanitation; F. Specifications and Estimating; G. Construction, Shoring and Underpinning; H. London Building Acts.

Arrangements will be made by the assistant instructor of building construction for visits to works in progress.

A library of architectural works for loan and reference is being formed, as well as a museum for specimens and models.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—A course of instruction with direct reference to the work of the Architectural Class is conducted by Mr. F. H. Mansford on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings, from 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. The course will be illustrated by models, specimens, and occasional visits to buildings in course of erection.

Junior Course (Wednesdays).—Excavation—Brickwork—Masonry—Carpentry—Slatting and tiling—Joinery—Ironmongery—Plumbing—Ironwork—Plastering.

Senior Course (Tuesdays).—Excavation—Concrete—Brickwork—Masonry—Ironwork—Carpentry and joinery—Sanitary work—Lighting—Materials.

Students of the senior class may attend the junior class in addition, if they so desire, and *vice versa*.

STRUCTURAL MECHANICS.—Mr. P. J. Waldram lectures on Structural Mechanics on Tuesday evenings, from 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. The course includes the determination of the stresses in roof principals and girders due to loading and wind-pressure, and the application of iron and steel to building purposes. The determination of forces arising in and the stability of columns, arches, domes, &c., and the stability of buttresses, retaining walls, and foundations.

A course of experimental instruction is also included, in which experiments will be performed by students upon suitable models and apparatus to determine the stresses and deflections in beams, columns, roof principals, shoring, &c., and the stability of buttresses, retaining walls, arches, and domes.

The lectures deal with practical design and calculations with special reference to the work of the Architectural Class, and without the use of higher mathematics, and examples of construction will be worked out.

SHADED DRAWING FOR ARCHITECTS (mostly from the round) is taken by Mr. Davidson on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings, from 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. This class is intended for architects and others engaged in design, and is open to elementary students.

Further classes include Letter-cutting in Stone and Inscription Carving; Wood Carving; Ornamental Leadwork, Ironwork, Bronze Casting; Furniture Design, &c. Also Schools of Design. Drawing, and Modelling; and of Stained-Glass, Mosaic, and Decorative Painting.

THE POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, -BUILDING, AND SURVEYING.

309, Regent Street, W.

President of the School: SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., R.A. *Day Department:*
MR. GEORGE A. MITCHELL, *Master.* *Evening Department:* MR. CHARLES
F. MITCHELL, *Master* (assisted by a large staff of specialists).

This School has been organised to afford facilities to youths about to enter the architectural profession, or any of the allied professions or trades, and has Day and Evening Departments.

The complete Architectural Course begins with the Day School, whilst the Evening Department carries on the work of the Day School and also provides for any Students who may not have taken the Day Course, though all candidates for the profession are strongly recommended to enter the Day School.

The Day School provides a special three years' course, the object being to provide a thoroughly efficient preparatory training prior to entering an Architect's office, as articulated pupils, so that youths who have taken advantage of the full course may be able to take an intelligent part in the responsible work passing before them.

The Evening Classes provide a four years' course of instruction for Students already engaged in offices or works, and the curriculum includes the preparatory work of the Day School, with more advanced and continuous courses.

The subjects of instruction are given in conformity with the recommendation of the Board of Architectural Education and are arranged in systematic and carefully graded courses.

Studies.—The courses meet the needs of Students preparing for the diplomas of the R.I.B.A., and include instruction in Architecture, Building Construction, Testing of Materials, Free-hand, Model, Geometrical, and Perspective Drawing, Measured Drawing, Modelling in Clay, Figure Composition, Historic Ornament, the History of Architecture, illustrated by diagrams and lantern photographs, Architectural Design in its technical applications, particular attention being drawn to the explanation of different materials and technical processes; the preparation of "Testimonies of Study" as required by the R.I.B.A.; the practical study of Builders' Quantities; Sanitary Science; a theoretical and practical course of Levelling and Surveying; Plane and Solid Geometry; also Electricity as applied to buildings, and the Chemistry, theoretical and practical, of Building Materials; and, in addition, Graphic Statics, Mathematics, and Mechanics.

The Lecture Rooms are specially adapted to the requirements of both Departments, and the large collection of architectural specimens, antiques, &c., in the Art School will be found of special value. Students also have access to the large Library of works relating to Architecture, and the Workshops for Carpentry, Brickwork, Plumbing, and Wrought Ironwork.

The Laboratories and Workshops are equipped with the latest appliances, and offer every facility for acquiring a thorough insight

into the mechanical, physical, and chemical aspects of construction and materials.

Visits.—Arrangements are made for visiting structures of architectural renown; the most important building works in progress; and places of interest at home and abroad; thereby acquiring practical knowledge otherwise difficult to obtain.

The Classes are held five days a week; the Day from 10 a.m. till 4.30 p.m., the Evening from 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. Field lessons and visits to works in progress are arranged for certain Saturdays during the Session.

The Polytechnic Diploma is awarded to the Students who have attended regularly and attained the required standard of proficiency, after a three years' course in the Day School, or three Sessions in the Evening Classes.

A number of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals are awarded.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, READING, BERKS.

The needs of Students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations are met by the classes held in the various departments of the College. The Department of Fine Arts provides day and evening courses of study in Drawing—(a) Elementary, (b) from the Antique, (c) from Life, (d) Geometry and Perspective; Modelling; Painting; Design; Crafts. Special stress is laid upon Design teaching, the subject being treated in its relations with (a) Constructive Principles, (b) Historic Styles of Ornament, (c) Execution in Wood, Metals, &c. The work done is under the special guidance of Mr. W. G. Collingwood, M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.

The Technical Department provides complete courses of evening instruction under the direction of Mr. Harry Hutt [A.], of Reading, as follows:—

FIRST YEAR.—Mathematics; Building Construction; Mechanics.

SECOND YEAR.—Perspective; Mathematics; Building Construction and Drawing; Workshop Practice.

THIRD YEAR.—Structural Design; Materials; Architecture; Workshop Practice and Testing.

FOURTH YEAR.—Materials; Hygiene; Quantities; Architectural Design; Modelling; Testing, &c.

Day Classes are held in connection with all the subjects mentioned, and the Department has a competent assistant in the Day School, so that Students may put in the whole of their time at the College if desired, taking a full architectural course.

Additional accommodation for the Department has recently been erected, including large Drawing School, Testing Rooms, Workshop, &c., so that the courses of instruction recommended by the Board of Architectural Education may be efficiently carried on.

THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

THE non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 77-81] are twenty-two in number, seventeen being located in the United Kingdom, three in South Africa, one in Australia, and one in Canada. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [see *maps facing title-page*], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.*

THE NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Newcastle for its centre (A),† and Northumberland and Durham for its province [p. 327].

THE LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Leeds for its centre (B), and the greater part of Yorkshire for its province [p. 289].

THE YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has York for its centre (C), and the greater part of the North Riding and the parliamentary division of York for its province [p. 344].

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province [p. 337].

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Manchester for its centre (E), and Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 311].

THE LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 300].

THE NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Nottingham for its centre (G), and Nottinghamshire and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln, for its province [p. 334].

THE BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 245].

THE LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 296].

THE BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 251].

* See PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, 1893-94: JOURNAL, Vol. I. Third Series, p. 4.

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.

242 R.A.

The CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, AND MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 262].

The DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 265].

In Scotland the GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 277]. The DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE, SCIENCE, AND ART has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 268]. THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province [p. 243]. THE EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles for its province [p. 271].

In Ireland the ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 285].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

In Australia the INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, located in Sydney, is the accredited representative and agent of the Australian Commonwealth in its relations with the Institute [p. 324].

In Canada the ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA [p. 254], located in Montreal, is the accredited representative of the Dominion in its relations with the Institute.

In South Africa the CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Cape Town [p. 260]; the TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHI-

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Durban [p. 322], are the accredited representatives and agents of their respective countries in their relations with the Institute.

ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Aberdeenshire, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland. Centre: Aberdeen.]

Hon. Secretary:

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], 245, Union Street.

This Society was formed in 1898, the objects being to support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in Aberdeen; to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession in Aberdeen; and to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, having served an apprenticeship with an architect or firm of architects, have been employed as assistants or have practised as architects for a period altogether (including apprenticeship) of not less than eight years, and who, at the time of their application for admission to the Society, are practising on their own account as architects. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

Officers and Council.

Arthur Clyne [F.], *President*.

| | |
|--|---|
| A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i> | James B. Nicol. |
| Harbourne MacLennan. | John Rust. |
| John B. McMillan [F.]. | John W. Walker [A.]. |
| G. Bennett Mitchell, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> . | George Watt [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> . |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Aberdeen Society.

| | | |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Brown: Alexander..... | 17, Union Terrace. |
| | Bruce: Arthur C. | 124, Union Street. |
| 1901 | CLYNE: ARTHUR..... | 123½, Union Street. |
| | Ironside: W. D. | 3, Golden Square. |
| 1895 | IRVINE: GEORGE GILBERT | 231A, Union Street. |
| | Kelly: Wm..... | 367, Union Street. |
| | McMillan: Duncan..... | 105, Crown Street. |
| 1907 | McMILLAN: JOHN ROSS | 105, Crown Street. |
| 1896 | MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MAR- | 343, Union Street. |
| | SHALL, LL.D., A.R.S.A. | |

Assoc. Fellow

R.L.B.A. R.L.B.A.

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1901 | MACKENZIE : ALEXANDER } GEORGE ROBERTSON } | 313, Union Street. |
| 1894 | MACKINNON : ARTHUR HAY } LIVINGSTON..... } | 245, Union Street. |
| | MacLennan : Harbourn..... | 16, Bridge Street. |
| | Mitchell : G. Bennett | 148, Union Street. |
| | Murray : Alexander J. | 124, Union Street. |
| | Nicol : James B..... | 367, Union Street. |
| | Pirie : James M..... | c/o N. F. Ramsay & Co., 1, Victoria Street, West- minster, S.W. |
| | Rust : John | 224, Union Street. |
| | Ruxton : Wm..... | 84, Union Street. |
| 1898 | SOUTTAR : JAMES | 42, Union Street. |
| 1894 | SUTHERLAND : GEORGE | 26, Crown Street. |
| 1905 | WALKER : JOHN WILSON..... | 181A, Union Street. |
| 1907 | WATT : GEORGE | 17, Union Terrace. |
| | Wilson : Robert G..... | 181A, Union Street. |
| 1902 | WILSON : ROBERT GORDON, jun. | 181A, Union Street. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals ; and all the addresses are in Aberdeen.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art.—In the Day Classes of both institutions there are classes suitable for those about to enter upon apprenticeship in Architects' offices :—Drawing (Freehand and Plant Form), Geometry, Study of Design and Ornament, Modelling, Building Construction and Drawing, Mathematics, and Mechanics.

The Evening Classes of the City of Aberdeen are now carried on under the joint management of the Aberdeen School Board and the Governors of Robert Gordon's College. The general plan is to arrange courses of instruction bearing upon the leading branches of industry and commerce existing in the city. Such a course for architects, extending to five years, has been arranged in co-operation with the Aberdeen Society of Architects as follows :—

FIRST YEAR.—Practical Geometry, Building Construction, and Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.—The same subjects in more advanced stages, and Modelling.

THIRD YEAR.—Building Construction and Drawing, Drawing from the Antique, Sanitary Science, History of Architecture.

FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS.—Theory of Structures, Drawing from the Antique, Architecture, Drawing from Life.

The classes in History of Architecture and Architectural Design are under the charge of Mr. George G. Irvine [A.].

The Aberdeen Society of Architects send their first year articulated pupils to Day Classes in the School of Art. The Society offer prizes, and members of the Society visit the classes.

BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Exchange Buildings, New Street, Birmingham.

[Province: Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire. Centre: Birmingham.]

Secretary:

E. Marston Rudland, A.C.A., 14, Temple Street, Birmingham.

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873, for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment, as far as possible, of uniformity of practice; the general advancement of architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least three years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with the architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in April. General Meetings are held fortnightly on Fridays from the months of October to March.

Through the efforts of the Birmingham Architectural Association a School of Architecture has been founded at the Municipal School of Art, Birmingham, under the Directorship of Mr. J. A. Ball, Past President of the Association, and the classes formerly held under the auspices of the Association are now to a great extent merged in the new School [*v. infra*, "Educational Facilities"].

A Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month at the rooms of the Association. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room is available for meetings, and is open during the day as a club.

Officers and Council.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Arthur S. Dixon, M.A. [F.], | President [Member R.I.B.A Council]. |
| W. H. Bidlake M.A. [A.], | F. W. Martin, Vice-President. |
| S. N. Cooke. | E. L. Percival. |
| T. Cooper [F.], | V. Scruton [A.], Hon. Treasurer. |
| E. Garratt. | John B. Surman. |
| A. Harrison [F.], | J. H. Swan. |
| A. Hale [A.], | A. Dennis Thacker [A.], |
| W. A. Harvey. | G. Salway Nicol [A.], } Hon. |
| H. W. Hobbiss [A.], | H. W. Simister, } Secs. |
| P. M. Bushill, | E. Marston Rudland, Secretary. |

Hon.
Librarians.

| Assoc. R.I.B.A. | Fellow R.I.B.A. | Members of the Birmingham Association. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | Aherne: De Lacy | 5, Waterloo Street. |
| 1889 | | ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH ... | 95, Colmore Row. |
| | | Archer: Alfred J. | 13, Temple Street. |
| | | Armstrong: Charles M. C. ... | Morville, Warwick. |
| 1894 | | ASHFORD: WILLIAM HENRY ... | 90, New Street. |
| | | Ball: J. L. | 25A, Paradise Street. |
| 1895 | 1898 | BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD... | 18, Bennett's Hill. |
| | | Baylis: F. F. | 14A, Unicorn Hill, Redditch. |
| | | Bewlay: E. C. | 83, Colmore Row. |
| 1888 | | BIDLAKE: WILLIAM HENRY, } M.A.Cantab. | 37, Waterloo Street. |
| | | Bower: Benjamin | 14, Temple Street. |
| | | Buckland: H. T. | Norwich Union Chambers. |
| | 1907 | BUTLER: ALBERT THOMAS..... | Cradley Heath. |
| | | Butler: E. | 39, Newhall Street. |
| | | Cale: G. H. Vernon | 14, New Street. |
| | 1907 | CHATWIN: PHILIP BOUGHTON... | 128, Colmore Row. |
| 1892 | 1904 | COOPER: THOMAS | 19, Temple Street. |
| | 1889 | COTTON: JOHN | 53, Gladstone Rd., Sparkbrook. |
| | | Cox: G. A. | 33, Newhall Street. |
| | | Davis: W. J. | 31A, Colmore Row. |
| | 1907 | DIXON: ARTHUR STANSFIELD, } M.A.Oxon., J.P. | 297, Broad Street. |
| | | Doubleday: W. | 67, Colmore Row. |
| 1895 | 1907 | DUNN: ALFRED JOHN | Clarendon Chambers, 1, Water- loo Street. |
| 1882 | | DUNN: JOHN GEORGE..... | Cornwall Buildings, 45, New- hall Street. |
| | | Edwards: W. F. | 1, Newhall Street. |
| | | Ellis: A. R. | 24, Bennett's Hill. |
| 1883 | 1892 | ESSER: OLIVER | Colmore House, Waterloo Street. |
| | | EVANS: FRANCIS | 14, Temple Street. |
| | | Farmer: E. H. | Norwich Union Chambers. |
| | | Foster: Frederic | Melford, Coventry. |
| | | Goodman: J. | Colmore House, Waterloo St. |
| | | Guest: H. B. | |
| | | Hackett: J. J. | 32, Paradise Street. |
| | | Hale: A. | 18, Bennett's Hill. |
| | | Hale: Edward | Guildhall Buildings. |
| | 1888 | HALE: WILLIAM | Guildhall Buildings. |
| | 1907 | HARPER: EWEN | Buskin Buildings, Corporation Street. |
| | | Harper: J. A. H. | Buskin Buildings, Corporation Street. |
| | | Harris: Arnold | 117, Colmore Row. |
| | 1902 | HARRISON: ARTHUR | 109, Colmore Row. |
| | | Hawkes: H. C. | 63, Temple Row. |
| | | Haywood: Wm. | Norwich Union Chambers. |
| | | Heaton: Ralph | 8, Waterloo Street. |
| 1882 | 1895 | HENMAN: WILLIAM | 19, Temple Street. |
| 1904 | | HOBBS: HOLLAND WILLIAM | 33, Newhall Street. |
| | | Holtom: E. G. | 58, Henley Street, Stratford- on-Avon. |
| | | Horton: Harry | Chasetown, Walsall. |
| | | Kendrick: W. H. | 57, Colmore Row. |
| | | Latham: A. G. | 5A, Temple Row. |
| | | Lee: A. W. | Building Surveyor, Council House. |

| | | | |
|------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Lewis: G. Dickens..... | Talbot Chambers, Shrewsbury. |
| | | Lloyd: W. Hawley | 33, Bennett's Hill. |
| 1896 | | McKewan: ARTHUR ERNEST... | 95, Colmore Row. |
| 1898 | | McMICHAEL: GERALD | 105, Colmore Row. |
| 1908 | | MANSELL: EDWARD | 47, Temple Row. |
| | | Martin: F. W. | 106, Colmore Row. |
| | | Martin: Henry | 26, Paradise Street. |
| 1887 | | NICOL: JOHN COULSON | King's Court, 117, Colmore Row. |
| | | Orton: W. T. | 7, Waterloo Street. |
| 1882 | 1894 | OSBORNE: JOHN PERRINS | 95, Colmore Row. |
| | | PARSONS: F. B. | 105, Colmore Row. |
| | | PARSONS: O. P. | 14, Temple Street. |
| | | Payton: W. G. | 84, Colmore Row. |
| | 1907 | PEACOCK: FRANK BARRY | 83, Colmore Row. |
| | | Pepper: G. E. | 7, Waterloo Street. |
| | | Perry: J. A. | 1, Newhall Street. |
| | | Poate: W. J. | 88, Colmore Row. |
| | | Porter: Bernard A. | 88, Colmore Row. |
| | | Robinson: A. Hurley | Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street. |
| | | Rowse: Anthony | King's Court, 117, Colmore Row. |
| 1887 | | SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY | 41, Hillmorton Road, Bugby. |
| | | Scott: Harold S. | Ocean Chambers, 44, Waterloo Street. |
| 1886 | | SEUTON: VICTOR | 7, Waterloo Street. |
| | | Shaw: J. B. | 39, Newhall Street. |
| | | Silk: C. | 33, Newhall Street. |
| | | Suffield: Frank W. | 57, Colmore Row. |
| | | SWAN: J. A. | 56, Newhall Street. |
| 1907 | | THACKER: ALFRED DENNIS | 24, Bridge Street, Walsall. |
| | 1907 | TICKNER: THOMAS FRANCIS | High Street Chambers, Coventry. |
| | 1907 | TITLEY: EDWARD FINEMORE | King's Court, 115, Colmore Row. |
| 1906 | | TYPE: MARCUS OSWALD | 87, Edmund Street. |
| 1902 | | WARD: LLOYD FOSTER | 55, Newhall Street. |
| | | Watson: G. Lawrence | 39, Newhall Street. |
| | | Wigley: E. H. | 121, Colmore Row. |
| | | Wood: E. | 315, High St., West Bromwich. |

Associates of the Birmingham Association.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Achurch: J. Harrison | Stukeley, Farquhar Road. |
| Adecock: C. S. | 3, Newhall Street. |
| Bagnall: J. E. | Norwich Union Chambers. |
| Baker: Harold | c/o Marcus O. Type, Esq. |
| Ballard: W. J. | c/o Messrs. J. Mathews & Sons, Waterloo Street. |
| Baylis: A. W. | 33, Newhall Street. |
| Benslyn: Wm. T. | Ivy House, Bounds Green, Oldbury. |
| Bloomer: H. | 32, Paradise Street. |
| Brace: Alan G. | Lapworth, Warwickshire. |
| Burgum: W. H. | 8, Beaufort Road, Edgbaston. |
| Bushill: Percy M. | Holmdene, Littleton Road, Stechford. |
| Cartwright: P. N. | Westfield Road, Edgbaston. |
| Clarke: D. | 128, St. Saviour's Road, Saltley. |
| Clarson: Chas. L. | The Mount, Tamworth. |
| Clarson: P. | 4, Bolebridge Street, Tamworth. |
| Cleland: M. O. | Llanfine House, Walsall. |
| Cooke: S. N. | 33, Newhall Street. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1895

1903

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| COLLINS: EDWARD GEORGE ... | 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth. |
| Corfield: C. Russell | Education Office, Edmund Street. |
| Cox: George B. | 30, Hamstead Road, Handsworth. |
| Dallas: J. | c/o J. G. Dunn, Esq. |
| Daniell: T. J. | Wake Green Road, Moseley. |
| Davies: E. B. | 71, Colmore Row. |
| Davis: Claude W. | 288, Pershore Road, |
| Davoll: F. Evan C. | |
| Devall: George H. | Town Hall Chambers, New Street. |
| Dussault: L. L. | 39, Newhall Street. |
| Ellershaw: T. | Education Department, Edmund Street. |
| Garratt: E. | 87, Pinfold Street, Darlaston. |
| Gibbons: J. G. | Haslemere, College Road, Moseley. |
| Gibbs: Arthur | c/o Messrs. Bradshaw & Gass, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. |
| Gladdings: A. | Beverley, Stoney Lane, Moseley. |
| Goldsborough: F. | "Glendalough," Anderton Park Road, Moseley. |
| Goulborn: H. | 192, Hamstead Road, Handsworth. |
| GREEN: JORDAN | 33, South Road, Handsworth. |
| Green: W. J. | Glenaverrim, College Road, Moseley. |
| Griffiths: T. H. | Boardman's Bldgs., Longton, Staffs. |
| Grove: A. | c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq. |
| Hands: H. I. | 47, Temple Row. |
| Harper: L. Ewen | Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street. |
| Harrison: Ernest G. | c/o Messrs. Crouch, Butler & Savage. |
| Harvey: W. A. | 5, Bennett's Hill. |
| Hayward: Sydney P. | 46, Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton. |
| Hector: A. O. | 2, Hagley Grove, Hagley Road. |
| Holder: T. G. | c/o Messrs. H. Hope & Sons. |
| Hollinshead: F. W. | Selly Oak. |
| Humphries: H. H. | Public Offices, Erdington. |
| Hutchings: R. B. | 35, Claremont Road, Sparkbrook. |
| Jeffries: B. | 24, Bridge Street, Walsall. |
| Jester: A. O. | c/o J. L. Williams, Esq., 47, Temple Row. |
| Jones: T. B. | Warwick Chambers, Corporation Street. |
| Knyvett: John S. | 51, Hagley Road. |
| Lee: F. W. H. | 38, The Parade, Leamington. |
| Leeson: A. E. | 110, Colmore Row. |
| Lewin: G. H. | County Education Offices, Northampton. |
| Lloyd: J. W. | 36, Willow Road, Bournville. |
| Lofthouse: W. G. | The Croft, Cartland Road, King's Heath. |
| Lowbridge: G. C. | Great Haywood, Staffs. |

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| | Madeley: C. Stanbury | 109, Aston Lane, Perry Barr. |
| | Margetson: A. J. | |
| | Marshall: F. N. | Bank House, Solihull. |
| 1903 | NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY | King's Court, 117, Colmore Row. |
| | Nicholls: L. S. | Paradise Street. |
| | O'Brien: E. | Maryvale Road, Bourneville. |
| | Orwin: J. B. | Borough Surveyor's Office, Southend-on-Sea. |
| 1908 | OSBORNE: FRANK JOHN | 95, Colmore Row. |
| | PARSONS: H. R. | 105, Colmore Row. |
| | PATERSON: W. E. | Shrubbery, Cheltenham. |
| | PATON: J. S. | Council House. |
| | Pemberton: Guy | 40, Bennett's Hill. |
| | Percival: E. L. | 516, Slade Road, Erdington. |
| | Perrins: Bernard | Central Chambers. |
| 1907 | PHIBBS: HARRY | 6, Ely Place, Dublin. |
| | Povey: G. | 14, Dunkley Street, Wolver hampton. |
| | Purchase: H. A. | Deputy Building Surveyor Council House. |
| | Reynolds: E. F. | 26, Paradise Street. |
| | Reynolds: F. S. | 3, New Street. |
| | Roberts: D. J. | Wood Lane Farm, Holly Lane, Erdington. |
| | Robson: Bernard | Cannon Hill Road. |
| | Sapeote: W. W. | Cromford, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston. |
| | Savage: R. | 89, Newhall Street. |
| | Simister: H. W. | Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street. |
| | Stephens: S. C. | Herald Chambers, Martinean Street. |
| 1904 | STONE: HENRY WALCOTT | Gilestone Cottage, Gilestone, Glamorgan. |
| 1909 | SURMAN: JOHN BURGESS | 10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston. |
| | Taylor: G. S. | 55, Newhall Street. |
| | Thomas: George F. | 17, Selborne Road, Hands- worth Wood. |
| | Tomson: F. E. | The Chalet, King's Norton. |
| | Tracey: L. W. | c/o Messrs. Nicol & Nicol, 117, Colmore Row. |
| | Turner: Thos. E. | Selwyn Lodge, Solihull. |
| | Turville: H. | 140, Albert Road, Aston. |
| | Twist: W. N. | Temple Chambers, Broad Street Corner. |
| | Walker: B. | Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill. |
| | Waller: Thos. W. | 30, York Road, Edgbaston. |
| | Webb: W. W. | 53, Birchwood Crescent, Bal- sall Heath. |
| | Weedon: Harry W. | 227, Church Hill Road, Handsworth. |
| | Weller: O. M. | |
| | Weston: H. C. | 37, Pineapple Road, King's Heath. |
| | White: H. E. | Teneriffe, Forest Rd., Moseley. |
| | White: John | 40, Bennett's Hill. |
| | Wicks: H. Graham | Northfield Ho., Gough Road, Edgbaston. |
| | Williams: J. L. | 47, Temple Row. |
| | Wilnot: Sussex | 1, Laurel Grove, Bourneville. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Wilson : F. C. 19, Noel Road, Edgbaston.
Yorke : F. W. B. 38, West Street, Stratford-on-Avon.

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Birmingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Birmingham Municipal School of Art: School of Architecture.—The object of the School is to provide architectural students in the Midlands with a thorough training in all the branches of their profession and to prepare them for the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The school course is spread over four or five years. It is intended that the first two years should be spent at day classes, and that they should take the place of the first two years of artied pupilage. The latter two or three years should be spent at evening classes and run concurrently with artied pupilage. The fee for the day school is 40 guineas per session; the fee for the evening school 10 guineas per session. The Committee have received an undertaking from a large number of prominent architects in the Midlands promising to forgo the whole or a portion of the fee ordinarily received by them in the case of pupils who shall have attended the School.

The syllabus is as follows :—

First Year.—Lectures on architectural history, building construction, elementary physics and geometry; demonstrations and practical work in stone-masonry, carpentry and bricklaying; simple planning, elementary design (doors, roofs, windows, &c.); perspective; drawing and lettering.

Second Year.—Studies in ancient architecture, including measuring; practical work; lectures on the historic styles and on iron and steel construction, physics, &c.; design.

Third and Fourth Years.—Mainly design and advanced physics and kindred subjects. Third and fourth year students are able to take some of their science subjects and carry out tests as to the strength of materials, &c., at the Birmingham University. The machinery and equipment possessed by the University for this purpose is quite unique.

Teaching Staff.—General Director, J. L. Ball; Assistant Director and Lecturer in Design, E. F. Reynolds [*Soane Medallist* 1903]; Lecturer in History, W. H. Bidlake, M.A. [A.], [*Pugin Student*, 1885]; Lecturer in Physics, &c., F. B. Andrews [A.]; Assistant, John B. Surman [A.]. The School meets daily from 9 to 5 (Saturdays 9 to 1). Further information will be supplied upon application to the Secretary: A. N. Leaney, Municipal School of Art, Birmingham.

Birmingham Municipal Technical School (Suffolk Street, Birmingham) (Principal : W. E. Sumpner, Esq., D.Sc.).—Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as practical geometry, applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, plane and solid geometry (Stages 1, 2, and 3), and also on building construction (Stages 1, 2, and 3). The Stage 1 course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating; and the Stage 2 and Stage 3 Courses, more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fire-proof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities. Fees : Stage 1 Course, 5s. for two nights per week ; Stage 2 and Stage 3 Course, 7s. 6d. and 10s. respectively for two nights' work per week. A class in masonry is held, the course also including drawing to scale, and practical instruction : setting out and cutting the moulds, and preparing the various parts of mason's work. Fee for the course, 5s.

BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.

[Province : Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset.

Centre : Bristol.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

F. W. Waller [F.], 18, College Green, Gloucester.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession ; for the educational advancement of local students ; for the formation of a Library ; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture ; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years ; Honorary

Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archæology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society's affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held at the Society's rooms from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. As an outcome of the Society's efforts to improve and encourage architectural education in the district, the classes in the Merchant Venturers' College, referred to below under "Educational Facilities," have been started, together with a Prize Scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society. The Library of the Society has been recently restored, and the Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

Council and Office-Bearers.

| | |
|--|--|
| Mowbray A. Green [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council]. | |
| G. C. Awdry [F.]. | W. S. Skinner [F.]. |
| W. L. Bernard [F.]. | F. W. Waller [F.], <i>Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.</i> |
| C. F. W. Dening. | T. H. Weston [F.]. |
| Richard C. James [F.]. | Frank W. Wills [F.]. |
| G. C. Lawrence [A.]. | J. Foster Wood [A.], <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| G. H. Oatley [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i> | |

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Bristol Society.

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 1888 | AWDRY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD | 35, Park Street. |
| | BARBARD: F. W. | 13, Promenade, Cheltenham. |
| 1889 | BERNARD: WM. LARKINS ... | 26, Orchard Street. |
| | BEVAN: John, jun. | Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street. |
| 1895 1896 | BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH... | Star Life Building, St. Augustine's |
| | Drake: R. Milverton | Bank Chambers, Baldwin Street. |
| | Froud: J. M. | 1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street. |
| 1882 | GABRIEL: EDWARD | Orchard Street [and London]. |
| 1906 | GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN ... | 24, Bridge Street. |
| 1889 1908 | GREEN: MOWBRAY ASTON | 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. |
| | Harding: Herbert W. | 63, Queen's Square. |
| | Harford: Alfred | Park Street. |
| 1886 | HIRST: HENRY CECIL } | 30, Broad Street. |
| | MONTAGUE | |

| | | | |
|------|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1896 | 1906 | JAMES: RICHARD CROFT ... | Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street. |
| | | Jones: Herbert John | Wellington Chambers, Bridge St |
| 1886 | 1893 | LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY... | 44, Corn Street. |
| | 1899 | OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT | 25, Orchard Street. |
| | | Paul: W. S. | Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street. |
| 1897 | 1903 | REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN | 45, Milsom Street, Bath. |
| | 1906 | ROBERTS: FREDERICK } WILLIAM | 2, Hammett Street, Taunton. |
| | | Rowley: C. A. | 31A, Corn Street. |
| | 1887 | SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY | Rugby. |
| | 1907 | SKINNER: WILLIAM SWINTON | Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St. |
| | | Thompson: Chas. E. | Athenaeum Chambers, Nicholas Street. |
| | 1881 | WALLER: FREDERICK } WILLIAM..... | 18, College Green, Gloucester. |
| | 1900 | WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM... | 15, Orchard Street. |
| 1883 | | WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER ... | 35, Park Street. |

Associates of the Bristol Society.

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Austin: E. ROSS | c/o C. E. Thompson, Esq., Athenaeum Chambers, Nicholas Street. |
| 1901 | | BALL: THEOPHILUS BRADFORD | 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare. |
| 1902 | | BOTTERILL: AUSTIN BARUGH | West India Chambers, Welsh Back. |
| | | Chapman: G. A. | 63, Queen Square. |
| | | Cox: D. Streatfield | 9, Clare Street. |
| | | Cridland: R. | H.M. Office of Works, Small Street. |
| 1904 | | DAVIES: WILLIAM JAMES... | Carlton Chambers, Baldwin Street. |
| | | Denning: C. F. W. | Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street. |
| | | Ford: George Ernest | 63, Queen Square. |
| 1898 | | GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER..... | 24, Bridge Street. |
| | | Heathman: H..... | c/o F. Bligh Bond, Esq. |
| | | Hollier: J. H. | Docks Office, Underfall Yard. |
| | | Jones: W. S. | Wellington Chambers, Bridge Street. |
| | | Knee: W. H..... | c/o J. M. Froud, Esq. |
| 1896 | | LAWRENCE: GEORGE } CHURCHUS | 25, Orchard Street. |
| | | Lynham: A. G. | c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence. |
| 1909 | | MAJOR: WILLIAM PAUL ... | c/o Frank W. Wills, Esq. |
| 1902 | | RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE | Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street. |
| 1896 | | SMITH: HAROLD | 23, Clare Street. |
| | | Smith: R. J. | H.M. Office of Works, Small Street. |
| | | Stenner: W. J. | Guildhall Chambers, Broad Street. |
| | | Tanner: G. W. | 63, Queen Square. |
| | | Tait: H. C. H..... | Oxford Chambers, 10, St. Stephen's Street. |
| | | Wakefield: B. | 45, Nicholas Street. |
| 1903 | | WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY | 15, Clare Street. |
| | | White: C. H. | 25, Orchard Street. |
| 1909 | | WILLS: JOHN BREYTRAM ... | 15, Orchard Street. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Bristol.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BRISTOL.

University College, Bristol.—A special course for youths intending to become architects is offered at the College, the object being to provide a preparatory training in the interval between leaving school and entering the office. The classes are held every day in the week from 9 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. except Saturday, when workshop instruction is given from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. The course is complete in three terms, and comprises instruction in mathematics, chemistry, physics, building construction, mechanics, geometrical drawing, surveying, and technical work. This scheme of instruction has the support of the Bristol Society, and students who pass satisfactorily are received as pupils upon more favourable terms than those without such preparatory training. Students from a distance are accommodated in suitable rooms in Clifton or the neighbourhood.

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.—Courses of lectures are given in the evening in Building Construction and Drawing, Graphic Calculations and Graphic Statics, Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Structural Design, Surveying, Mathematics and Mechanics, Builders' Quantities, &c. The College possesses a Reference Library containing many books on Architecture, a drawing office, and extensive workshops and laboratories; these include large shops for carpentry and joinery, plumbers' work, painting and decorating, brickwork and masonry. Principal: Professor J. S. Wertheimer, B.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Civil Engineering: Professor R. M. Ferrier.

ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA.

5, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.

Hon. Secretary:

Alcide Chaussé, M.R.S.A., 1483, St. Hubert Street, Montreal.

The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada was founded as the Institute of Architects of Canada, 19th August 1907; was incorporated by special Act of the Dominion Parliament, 16th June 1908 (7-8 Edward VII, Chap. 82), under the corporate name of "The Architectural Institute of Canada," and was granted Royal permission to adopt the prefix "Royal" to its corporate name, 2nd June 1909.

The objects of the Royal Institute, as set forth in its Charter, are "to facilitate the acquirement and interchange of professional knowledge among its members, and more

particularly to promote the acquisition of that species of knowledge which has special reference to the profession of architecture, and further to encourage investigation in connection with all branches and departments of knowledge connected with that profession." There are four classes of members—viz. (1) *Honorary Members*, who are persons eminent in Architecture or kindred sciences; (2) *Corresponding Members*, persons not residing in the Dominion of Canada, eminent as architects or archæologists, or in art, science or literature, who may render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute; (3) *Fellows*, who must have practised as architects for at least ten years; (4) *Associates*, architects having practised as architects for at least two years. A Code of Ethics, Schedule of Usual and Proper Minimum Charges, and Regulations for Architectural Competitions, were adopted in the General Annual Assembly on the 29th September 1908, held in Ottawa, Ont. The General Annual Assembly is held in September or October.

Officers and Council.

A. F. Dunlop, R.C.A., *President*.

J. Z. Resther
Sam. Hooper
F. S. Baker [F.]
Edmund Burke.
F. Chapman Clemesha.
C. E. Fairweather.
H. B. Gordon.
J. P. Hynes.
G. Alp. Monette
Jas. E. Wize.

Vice-Presidents.

Alcide Chaussé, M.R.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*

J. W. H. Watts, R.C.A., *Hon. Treas.*

Wm. H. Archer.

O. B. Chappell.

David Ewart.

H. E. Gates.

Edgar L. Horwood.

René P. LeMay.

S. Frank Peters.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.E.A. R.I.E.A.

Fellows.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Alexander : F. J. | Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, Ont. |
| | Amos : L. A. | 112, Mansfield Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| | Anderson : A. E. | 56, Waterloo St., St. John, N.B. |
| | Archer : W. H. | Inns of Court Building, Van- couver, B. C. |
| | Aylsworth : W. B. | Port Arthur, Ont. |
| 1892 1901 | BAKER : FRANCIS SPENCE | Traders' Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont. |
| | Band : Chas. P. | 36, Toronto St., Toronto, Ont. |
| | Barnes : R. Percy | P.O. Box 245, Edmonton, Alta. |
| | Beggs : N. G. | P.O. Box 51, Barrie, Ont. |
| | Benoit : J. E. A. | Cor. Richelieu and St. James Streets, St. Johns, P. Q. |
| | Berlinguet : F. X. | 209, St. John St. Quebec, P. Q. |
| | Blair : Wm. Wallace | Northern Bank Building Winnipeg, Man. |
| | Booth : J. H. | P.O. Box 131, North Sydney, C.B., N.S. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---|
| | Brodeur: C. | 141, Bridge Street, Hull, P. Q. |
| | Burden: C. F. | Massey, Ont. |
| | Burke: Edmund | 28, Toronto St., Toronto, Ont. |
| | Burritt: Clarence J. | 193, Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont. |
| | Burt: S. K. | North Bay, Ont. |
| | Butler: Ernest N. | 916, 15th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta. |
| | Butler: W. F. | Head McBride's Hill, St. John's, N. F. |
| | Calderon: A. M. | 342, Jasper Ave. East, Edmonton, Alta. |
| | Carrie: Alex. | 722, Silica Street, Nelson, B. C. |
| | Chappell: C. B. | Masonic Temple, Charlottetown, P. E. I. |
| | Chaussé: Alcide | 1433, St. Hubert Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| | Chisholm: James. | P.O. Box 265, Winnipeg, Man. |
| | Clow: C. H. | P.O. Box 105, New Westminster, B. C. |
| | Courval: E. J. P. | 75, Pontiac Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| 1885 | 1900 Cox: ALFRED ARTHUR | 112, Mansfield Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| | Dalton: W. T. | 615, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C. |
| | Daoust: Theo. | 103, St. Frs-Xavier Street, Montreal. |
| | Decary: A. R. | 5, Fort Street, Quebec, P. Q. |
| | Demar: Edward | Queen Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. |
| | Dillon: B. | Brockville, Ont. |
| | Dunlop: A. F. | Lindsay Bldg., Montreal, P. Q. |
| | Edey: Moses C. | 51, Sparks St. Ottawa, Ont. |
| | Elliott: W. A. | 116, Eleventh Street, Brandon, Man. |
| | Ellis: James A. | 72, Queen St., Toronto, Ont. |
| | Ewart: David | Dept. Public Works, Ottawa, Ont. |
| | Fairweather: G. E. | 84, Germain St., St. John, N. B. |
| | Fraser: A. M. | Buxton Street North, Indian Head, Sask. |
| | Fréchet: René, A. | 30, Bonaccord Street, Moncton, N. B. |
| | Gates: Herbert E. | 10, Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S. |
| | Gauld: Jas. Alex. | 280, College Avenue, Winnipeg, Man. |
| | Gordon: H. B. .. | Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Ont. |
| | Greenstreet: E. J. | 32, Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Ont. |
| | Grant: G. W. | 719, George St., Vancouver, B. C. |
| | Gregg: Alf. H. | 59, Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. |
| | Gregg: F. T. | William St., Lethbridge, Alta. |
| | Greenfield: Jos. | P. O. Box 1435, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 1892 | — GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE | P. O. Box 161, St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| | Hall: Geo. W. | 321, Colborne Street, Brantford, Ont. |
| | Halton: H. Russell | Shanly Block, P.O. Box 374, Port Arthur, Ont. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Harvey : J. A. | 502, Manning Chmbrs, Toronto, Ont. |
| Hodgson : Fred. T. | 425, Hurontario St., Collingwood, Ont. |
| Hooper : Sam. | Parliament Bldgs., Winnipeg, Man. |
| Hopkins : E. C. | P.O. Box, 631, Edmonton, Alta. |
| Horwood : Edgar L. | Bank Street Chambers, Ottawa, Ont. |
| Hunt : W. G. | 255, Westmoreland Av., Toronto, Ont. |
| Hutchison : A. C. | Royal Insurance Building, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Hutchison : Geo. E. | P.O. Box 1176, Regina, Sask. |
| Hynes : J. P. | Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Ont. |
| Karch : J. A. | 17, Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Kennedy : Thos. | Bank of Toronto Building, Barrie, Ont. |
| Lachance : W. W. | Saskatoon, Sask. |
| Lafrenière : J. L. D. | 55, St. Frs.-Xavier St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| LeMay : R. P. | 17½ d'Aiguillon St., Quebec, P.Q. |
| Lent : Frank T. | McGrath Block, Leominster, Mass., U.S.A. |
| Mann : Eric | 30, St. John St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| Marsden : W. Alban. | 215, Third Ave., Calgary, Alta. |
| Massie : R. | 132, McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont. |
| Mather : James | 110, Willington Street, Ottawa, Ont. |
| Maxwell : Andrew | Holland, Man. |
| McBride : H. C. | Bank of Toronto Chambers, London, Ont. |
| Meredith : Colb., P. | 193, Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont. |
| McKean : Melville | P. O. Box 185, Moncton, B. C. |
| McIlroy : D. S. | 118, Eight Ave. West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Monette : G. A. | 97, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q. |
| Muir : A. Maxwell | 88½ Government Street, Victoria, B. C. |
| Muro : Laurence | 10, Main St. East, Hamilton, Ont. |
| New : Herbert H. | 928, Union Bank Building, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Noffke : W. E. | 48, Elgin Street, Ottawa, Ont. |
| Ogilvie : B. M. | 464, Besserer St., Ottawa, Ont. |
| Ouellet : David | 117, St. John St., Quebec, P. Q. |
| Ouellet : J. P. | 28, Ste. Famille St., Quebec, P. Q. |
| Pearson : Jno. A. | 2, Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont. |
| Perrault : Joseph | 17, Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Peters : S. Frank | 392, Main St., Winnipeg, Man. |
| Power : Jos. W. | Merchants' Bank Chambers, Kingston, Ont. |
| Raley : Chas. | Lethbridge, Alta. |
| Raymond : Thos. | 43, Caron St., Quebec, P. Q. |
| Reeves : C. A. | 58, St. James St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| Reid : W. E. | Riverside, N. B. |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Reilly: Wm. R. | P.O. Box 222, Regina, Sask. |
| Resther: J. Z. | 107, St. James Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Routhier: J. S. J. | 15, Catcarth St., Ottawa, Ont. |
| Russell: J. H. G. | 9, Sylvester-Wilson Building, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Sawyer: Joseph | 407, Guy Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Shillinglaw: W. H. | Brandon, Man. |
| Sincennes: Albert | C/o Intercolonial Ry., Moncton, N.B. |
| Smith: Dan | 261, Fort St., Winnipeg, Man. |
| Smith: Eden | Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Ont. |
| Storey: E. M. | P. O. Box 276, Regina, Sask. |
| Symons: W. L. | 15, Toronto St., Toronto, Ont. |
| Talbot: E. M. | 14, St. Joseph St., Quebec, P. Q. |
| Taylor: L. F. | Bank Street Chambers, Ottawa, Ont. |
| Taylor: W. C. | North Bay, Ont. |
| Thomas: J. Lewis | 43, Bank of Toronto, Chambers, London, Ont. |
| Turgeon: J. O. | 55, St. Fra.-Xavier St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| Vanier: J. Emile | 5, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Venne: Jos. | 5, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal P. Q. |
| Vincent: Arthur | City Hall, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Watts: J. H. W. | 45, Central Chambers, Ottawa, Ont. |
| Wechselberger: Jos. | 171, St. James Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Wickenden: C. O. | 10, Cower-Wilson Building, Vancouver, B. C. |
| Wickson: A. Frank. | 59, Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. |
| Wize: Jas. E. | Wize Blk., Edmonton, Alta. |
| Wood: Geo. W. | Royal Ins. Bldg., Montreal, P. Q. |

Associates.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Adams: H. A. | 9, Oxended Av., Montreal, Quebec. |
| Anderson: K. G. | P.O. Box 490, Prince Albert, Sask. |
| Allan: James B. | P. O. Box 928, Regina, Sask. |
| Asselin: U. J. | 17, Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Auger: L. | 111, Mountain Hill, Quebec, P. Q. |
| Baker: Geo. E. | Belmont St., Summerside, P.E.I. |
| Bridgman: Chas. S. | 20, Canada Life Bldg, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Brodie: F. Neil. | 42, Princess St., St. John, N. B. |
| Brousseau: J. O. | P.O. Box 512, Moncton, N. B. |
| Brossard: B. A. | 9, St. James St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| Busch: H. J. | 60, Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S. |
| Bunyard: R. G. | Moose Jaw Chambers, Moose Jaw, Sask. |
| Carver: Ernest E. | Lethbridge, Alta. |
| Chivers: C. W. U. | 218, Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Clemesha: F. C. | P.O. Box 603, Regina, Sask. |
| Connery: W. | 72, Queen Street, Toronto, Ont. |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Creighton : D. J. | 485, St. Catherine Street West, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Daniel : T. B. | 85, St. Matthew Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Daoust : J. E. C. | 180, St. James Street, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Darling : Frank | 2, Leader Lane Toronto, Ont. |
| Dionne : J. A. T. | 14, St. Joseph St., Quebec, P. Q. |
| Dufort : Cajetan | "La Patrie," Building, Montreal, Quebec. |
| Dumaresq : S. P. | 88, Barrington St., Halifax, N. S. |
| Egg : Geo. C. | Baker Street, Nelson, B. C. |
| Eley : Fred H. | 924, West 33rd Street, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. |
| Eveleigh : S. M. | 615, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C. |
| Fairn : Leslie R. | Aylesford, N. S. |
| Fingland : Wm. | 317, Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Godin : J. Art. | 120, Park LaFontaine, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Havill : J. L. | Mail Building, Toronto, Ont. |
| Helbronner : P. M. | 442 Sanguinet St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| Hilton : W. W. | P. O. Box 928, Regina, Sask. |
| Howland : W. Ford | Continental Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont. |
| James : P. Leonard | 542, Fort Street, Victoria, B. C. |
| Johnson : B. A. | 56, Barrington St., Halifax, N. S. |
| Jones : Claude P. | 319, Pender St. West, Vancouver, B.C. |
| Levesque : P. | 117, St. John St., Quebec, P. Q. |
| Lines : R. W. | 55, Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta. |
| MacGlashen : E. | P.O. Box 1176, Regina, Sask. |
| Mahoney : W. A. | 20 Douglass Street, Guelph, Ont. |
| McLean : A. J. C. | "Lockbine," Beaconsfield Villas, Brighton, England. |
| Mitton : E. S. | 619, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C. |
| Montbriand : L. R. | 230, St. André St., Montreal, Quebec. |
| Murdock : B. | Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. |
| Nichols : T. L. | Welland, Ont. |
| Nobbs : Percy E. | Professor of Architecture at McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. |
| Nobles : G. E. | P.O. Box 480, Prince Albert, Sask. |
| Northwood : Geo. W. | Northern Crown Bank Building, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Painter : W. S. | C/o Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Piché : Alph. | 52, Victoria Square, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Pirie : Alex. | 136a, Eight Ave., Calgary, Alta. |
| Pitt : E. D. | 405, Victoria Avenue, Niagara Falls, Ont. |
| Pratt : R. B. | 48, Aikens Bldg., Winnipeg, Man. |
| Robertson : W. J. F. | P.O. Box 161, Ladysmith, B. C. |
| Rollo : Andrew | 59, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Ross : D. A. | 116, Wellington St., Winnipeg, Man. |
| Scott : Wm. F. | Aberdeen Chmbrs., Toronto, Ont. |
| Sinclair, Thos. | 228, 15th Street, Brandon, Man. |
| Smith : H. Eden | 199, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont. |
| Smith : Henry P. | Crown Bank Bldg., Kingston, Ont. |
| Smith : Sholto ... | 42, Fairfield Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. |
| Spencer : F. W. | Commercial St., Glace Bay, N. S. |
| Stagg : H. P. | 149, Central Ave., London, Ont. |
| Thompson : N. L. | Twentieth St., Saskatoon, Sask. |
| Van : Egmond | P. O. Box 1344, Regina, Sask. |
| Venne : Alph. | 15, St. Lawrence Bould, Montreal, P. Q. |
| Viau : Dalbé | 76, St. Gabriel St., Montreal, P. Q. |
| Watt : John M. | Sandwich Street, Windsor, Ont. |
| Weeks : A. L. B. | 48, Citizen Bldg., Ottawa, Ont. |
| Whiddington : W. A. | P.O. Box 510, Strathcona, Alta. |
| Whitten : R. B. | Charlotte St., Sydney, C.B., N. S. |
| Wilson : John | 159, Hurontario St., Collingwood, Ont. |
| Wilks : T. R. | C/o Intercolonial Ry., Moncton, N. B. |
| Wright : Rich. C. | Dept. Public Works, Ottawa, Ont. |

THE CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Cape Town, South Africa.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

Thos. H. Hitchin, Savings Bank Buildings, St. George's Street,
Cape Town.

The Cape Institute of Architects, founded in 1899, was admitted to alliance with the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1907. There are three classes of members:—Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows. *Fellows* must be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or can otherwise satisfy the Council as to their qualification, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture. *Associates* must be persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least three years' articles of apprenticeship or can otherwise show proofs of proficiency to the satisfaction of the Council. *Honorary Fellows* must be persons distinguished by artistic, scientific, or literary attainments, and architects not resident in South Africa. The Council has power under the By-laws to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a candidate for election of each person proposed as a member. The acceptance by

any Fellow or Associate of any surreptitious commission or consideration from any builder, or dealer, or agent, or other person, on account of materials or goods supplied to works being carried out under his supervision, or any conduct which in the opinion of the Council shall be derogatory to his professional character, shall be deemed ground for his expulsion or suspension. Meetings are held once a month during the Session from April to November. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Thursday in April. The R.I.B.A. Schedule of "Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects" has been adopted by the Cape Institute, with such modifications as the different conditions of the Colony necessitate.

Officers and Council.

Francis Masey [F.], *President.*

A. Forsyth.

John Parker [F.], *Vice-President.*

Thos. H. Hitchin, *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.*

T. A. Sladdin [F.].

F. K. Kendall [A.].

C. H. Smith [A.].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Cape Institute of Architects.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1906 | ADAMSON: WILLIAM | Union Castle Building. |
| 1890 1900 | BAKER: HERBERT | Rhodes Bldng., St. George's St. |
| | Cameron-Smith: Geo. | Public Works Department. |
| | Cherry: Fred | 37 & 38, Fletcher's Chambers. |
| | Cooke: E. A. | Phillip's Chambers, St. George's Street. |
| 1898 | COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A. | Grahamstown. |
| | De Witt: A. M. | Whitehall, Greenmarket Sq. |
| | Fagg: William C. | New York Mutual Buildings. |
| | Forsyth: Alex. | Argyle Chambers, Hout Street. |
| | Grant: William H. | Courtis Chambers, St. George's Street. |
| 1895 1906 | HAWKE: WILLIAM | Rhodes Bldng., St. George's St. |
| | Hitchin: T. H. | Savings Bank Buildings. |
| | Jones: Herbert Thomas | 6, Church Square. |
| 1894 | KENDALL: FRANKLIN KAYE | Rhodes Bldng., St. George's St. |
| | Lyon: John | 126, St. George's Street. |
| | MacGillivray: Donald | Courtis Chambers, St. George's Street. |
| 1901 | MASEY: FRANCIS EDWARD | Rhodes Bldng., St. George's St. |
| *1902 | PARKER: JOHN | 19 Hout Street. |
| 1893 | PICKFORD: EDMUND DEALTRY | 3 Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch. |
| 1881 1889 | REID: ARTHUR HENRY | P.O. Box 120. |
| | Rowe: Henry Rowe | Burmester's Buildings, Box 769. |
| | Seeliger: Johann C. E. | S. A. News Buildings. |
| 1905 | SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR | 100, St. George's Street. |
| 1895 | SMITH: CHARLES HENRY | Mansion House Chamber Adderley Street. |
| | Torstenon: M. B. | D. R. C. Buildings, Adderley St. |

** The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cape Town.

CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, AND MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY.

[Province: Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke,
Carmarthen, and Monmouth. Centre: Cardiff.]

Hon. Secretary:

G. A. Birkenhead, 102, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Society consists of Members, Associates, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. *Members* must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture, except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. *Associates* of the Society must be architects' assistants or pupils who have served or be under articles to qualified architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. *Hon. Members* must be gentlemen distinguished as Patrons of the Arts and Sciences and for their acquaintance with same, or as Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engineers, and Scientists. *Lay Members* must be gentlemen interested in Architecture or Surveying, but not practising either or following any of the Building Trades. The Council meet for the transaction of business whenever necessary, meetings being convened by the Hon. Secretary.

The Society offer prizes from time to time, to be competed for by Associates, for the best specimens of work done in sketching, measuring, and designing.

Officers and Council.

Edgar G. C. Down [A.], *President*.

G. A. Birkenhead, *Hon. Secretary*.

E. H. Bruton [F.], *Vice-President*.

E. W. M. Corbett [F.], *Vice-President*.

E. H. Fawckner [F.]

J. F. Groves [F.]

G. E. Halliday [F.]

David Morgan [F.]

J. H. Phillips [F.]

J. W. Rodger.

J. L. Smith.

H. Teather [F.], *Hon. Treasurer*.

Cecil L. Wilson [F.]

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Members of the Cardiff, South Wales, and
Monmouthshire Society.**

| | | | |
|------|------|--|--|
| | | Birkenhead: G. A..... | 102, St. Mary Street. |
| 1881 | 1890 | BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY ... | 119, Queen Street. |
| 1892 | 1900 | BUDGEN: HENRY..... | St. Mary Street. |
| | 1900 | CARTER: J. COATES | Bank Buildings, St. Mary St. |
| | 1902 | CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY } MONTAGUE | Bute Estate Office, Castle St. |
| 1896 | | DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON | 31, High Street. |
| | 1908 | FAWCKNER: EDGAR HINTON ... | 41, High Street, Newport, Mon. |
| 1906 | | FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL..... | 119, Queen Street. |
| | 1905 | GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS..... | Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon. |
| | 1897 | HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY | Castle Street. |
| | 1904 | JAMES: CHOLTON | Charles Street Chambers. |
| | | Jones: D. Pugh | Charles Street. |
| | | Kempthorne: C. H. | High Street. |
| | | Kenshole: George..... | Station Road, Bargoed. |
| 1889 | 1906 | LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN | 1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. |
| | | LEON: A. M. | Working Street. |
| | | Lewis: W. Morgan | Market Square, Pontypridd. |
| | 1903 | MORGAN: DAVID | Charles Street Chambers. |
| | 1905 | MOXHAM: GLENDINNING | 39, Castle Street, Swansea. |
| 1902 | | NASH: WILLIAM JAMES | County Education Offices, Neath, Glam. |
| | 1904 | PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY | Pembroke Terrace. |
| | 1907 | ROBERTSON: LENNOX..... | 20, Working Street. |
| | | Rodger: J. W. | High Street. |
| | | Scott: W. H. | Queen Street. |
| 1876 | 1889 | SEWARD: EDWIN..... | Queen's Chambers, Queen St. |
| | | Shute: W. H..... | Western Mail Chambers, New- port. |
| | | Smith: J. Llewellyn | 7, Victoria Square, Aberdare. |
| | | Snell: H..... | Hickman Road, Penarth. |
| | 1905 | TEATHER: HARRY | Andrews Bldgs., Queen Street. |
| | 1901 | THOMAS: GEORGE | Queen Street. |
| | 1906 | THOMAS: RICHARD WELLINGS.. | Llandrindod Wells. |
| 1881 | 1891 | VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONT- GOMERY BRUCE } | Dumfries Place. |
| | | Willhairs: Sidney..... | Wharton Street. |
| | 1906 | WILSON: CECIL LOCKE | Andrew's Buildings, Queen St. |

**Associates of the Cardiff, South Wales, and
Monmouthshire Society.**

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| | Birkenhead: G. H. | 102, St. Mary Street. |
| | Cooper: W. C..... | c/o City Engineer, City Hall. |
| | Edwards: H. Norman | c/o Messrs. Teather & Wilson. |
| | Evans: H. M. | c/o City Engineer, City Hall. |
| | Greenleaves: E. | 12, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd. |
| | Hiley: H. S. | Bute Estate Office. |
| | Isaacs: S. | 40, Wood Street. |
| | Leman: Montagu W. | Fishguard Harbour Brickworks Co., Goodwick. |
| | Rees: W. D. | 1, Teilo Street. |
| | Rodger: W. A. | 8, Conway Road. |
| | Thomas: E. J. | Gwerna House, Maesywimmer. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cardiff.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.

Cardiff Technical School.—The Art Department of this School provides tuition for continuing the instruction in drawing of pupils who have gone through the elementary course of a primary school and are desirous of a systematic higher art training. It also specialises for the various occupations in which art can be applied.

Special courses of instruction are given in the principles of ornament, and in elementary architecture, at nominal fees. In the Department of Pure and Applied Science, the following course of building construction is offered :—

Elementary Stage.—Use of drawing instruments—construction and use of scales ; to draw plans, elevations, and sections of details of the parts of an ordinary house, and to understand the principles of construction of such parts. The work has to be done to scale, and inked in and lightly tinted.

Advanced Stages.—The work is similar to the Elementary, but subjects of a more complicated nature are dealt with ; also stresses of simple structures, and the nature, application, and characteristic peculiarities of building material in ordinary use.

Honours.—To design a building or part of a building in accordance with given conditions. Stresses of complicated structures—complete knowledge of building material.

The School affords special facilities for students studying for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. For the *Preliminary Examination*, arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry, and mechanics may be studied in the Science Department ; French in the Commercial ; and geometrical drawing, perspective, and freehand drawing from the flat or casts of ornament and antique in the School of Art. Students preparing for the *Intermediate* have the benefit of the course of lectures on architecture (classic and mediæval) given in the School of Art. Instruction in applied mechanics, projection of solids, &c., is provided in the Science Department in the various classes on those subjects. Candidates for the *Final* should attend the class in building construction (advanced and Honours). The collection of architectural casts, the numerous and carefully selected works on architecture in the Technical Library, together with the teaching of the staff, are of valuable assistance to candidates preparing the studies required for admission to the Examinations.

DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[Province: Devon and Cornwall. Centre: Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary:

Allan J. Pinn [A.], 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are:—

- a. The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of Members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith.
- b. To secure an adherence to honourable conduct in the practice of the profession.
- c. To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and rules of practice.
- d. To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Regulations for Competitions issued by the Royal Institute.
- e. To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation in cases of misunderstanding either between members and their clients, or between members themselves, or in any other way deemed expedient.
- f. A Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz., Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged as architects and surveyors and not connected with any of the building trades. *Members* must be architects in practice on their own account or in partnership and above the age of twenty-five years, and have been engaged as principals for at least two successive years in the practice of architecture. *Associate Members* consist of gentlemen in practice not eligible for full membership, or who have qualified for Associateship R.I.B.A., or who have served as architects' pupils or assistants for a period of not less than five years and have attained the age of twenty-two years. Associate Members have full voting powers in the affairs of the Society, but are not eligible for election on the Council. *Associates* include assistants who have duly served articles, and premiated pupils in articles. Associates enjoy all the privileges of membership except that of voting. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the President and Hon. Secretary; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the Associate Members and Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of Members.

Officers and Council.
W. H. May, *President*.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| T. A. Andrews. | J. A. Lucas [A.]. |
| M. A. Bazeley. | Allan J. Pinn [A.], <i>Hon. Secretary</i> . |
| C. Cheverton. | John M. Pinn. |
| Charles Cole, <i>Vice-President</i> . | O. Ralling. |
| James Crocker [F.]. | J. C. Southcombe. |
| S. Dobell, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> . | |

Assoc. Fellow
R.L.S.A. R.L.S.A.

Members of the Devon and Exeter Society.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Adams: E. Coath | Bedford Chambers, Plymouth. |
| | Andrews: T. A. | Oakdene, Mattford Avenue. |
| | Bazeley: M. A. | 21, Princess Square, Plymouth. |
| 1894 | BEWES: ANSEL GEORGE | 10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth. |
| 1905 | BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A. | 7, Carteret St., Westminster. |
| | Oxon. | |
| 1892 | BRIDGMAN: NORMAN GEORGE... | Oakside, Paignton. |
| | Carder: W. J. T. | 7, Princess Square, Plymouth. |
| | Cheverton: C. | 64A, Chapel Street, Devonport. |
| | Clark: F. A. | New Town Chbrs., Plymouth. |
| | Cole: Charles | 50, High Street. |
| | Coleridge: J. D. | 10, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W. |
| | Cornelius: A. J. | 81, Lemon Street, Truro. |
| 1886 | CROCKER: JAMES | 98, Queen Street. |
| | Dobell: Samuel | Queen Street Chambers. |
| 1896 | FORD: JOHN | Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster. |
| | Gush: G. | Manor Office, Seaton. |
| | Harvey: Jacob Emlyn | Bampfylde House. |
| | Hill: S. | Green Lane, Redruth. |
| 1864 | HINE: JAMES | 23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth. |
| | Hooper: E. F. | 44, Powderham Crescent, |
| 1902 | HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS | Market Square, Ilfracombe. |
| 1876 | JERMAN: JAMES | 1, Bedford Circus. |
| 1899 | KING: CHARLES | 8, Princess Square, Plymouth. |
| 1891 | KITSELL: THOMAS ROGERS ... | George St. Chambers, Plymouth. |
| | Leest: E. M. | 14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport. |
| | Lethbridge: A. E. | 8A, Westwell Street, Plymouth. |
| | Lister: E. W. | 8, Princess Square, Plymouth. |
| 1906 | LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD | Guildhall Chambers. |
| | May: W. H. | 23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth. |
| | Mill: R. A. | 18, Caprera Terrace, Plymouth. |
| 1897 | MORRIS: PERCY | 1, Richmond Road. |
| | Oliver: W. C. | Bridgend, Barnstaple. |
| 1889 | 1903 PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE | 20, George Street, Plymouth. |
| 1877 | 1891 PETER: OTHO BATHURST | Northernhay, Launceston. |
| 1895 | PINK: ALLAN JOHN | 5, Bedford Circus. |
| | Pinn: John Morgan | 5, Bedford Circus. |
| | Ralling: Octavius | 9, Bedford Circus. |
| | 1906 REED: HARBOTTLE | 12, Castle Street. |
| | 1901 SEDDING: EDMUND HAROLD ... | 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth. |
| 1893 | 1905 SHIRES: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY | 21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth. |
| | Southcombe: J. C. | Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple. |
| 1882 | 1906 TAIT: CHARLES JAMES | 17, Cathedral Close. |
| 1888 | THORNE: ARNOLD | Cross Street, Barnstaple. |
| | Tollit: W. M. | 10, High Street, Totnes. |
| | Tonar: Lewis F. | 9, Bedford Circus. |

1873

Ware: Charles Edwin 18, Bedford Circus.
Wiblin: F. A. 6A, Westwell Street, Plymouth.
WILKINSON: ROBERT STARK ... Bedford Circus; and 38, Great
James Street, Bedford Row,
London, W.C.

Associate Members.

1893

Arthur: R. H. 34, Beechwood Avenue, Mutley,
Plymouth.

1905

EARLE: FRANK 13, Belle Grove Terrace, New-
castle-on-Tyne.

FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON ... 4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth.

JEYMAN: F. 50, High Street.

Loveys: T. Devon Estate Office, Newton
Abbott.

1907

OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM Bridgend, Barnstaple.

Palmer: B. H. Monmouth Street, Topsham.

Booke: A. V. 11, The Crescent, Plymouth.

1906

SHERAR: JAMES HUGHAN ... Museum Chambers.

Stevens: A. 33, Blackboy Road.

1905

THOMAS: NOEL The Law Chambers, Princess
Square, Plymouth.

1900

WATTS: HAROLD 2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.

1907

YEO: SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEAR 43, Calabria Road, Highbury,
London, N.

Associates.

Adams: A. J. 14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.

Boudry: W. H. Borough Engineer's Offices,
Plymouth.

Bray: J. H. Ogbeare Estate Office, Hols-
worthy.

Cole: C. R. 50, High Street.

Coleridge: P. H. 7, Egerton Mansions, London,
S.W.

Crews: L. W. Melrose, Pennsylvania Road.

Hitchins: W. W. 12, Wyndham Sq., Plymouth.

Lampshire: S. J. 25, Tavistock Street, Devonport.

Leach: M. A. Glencree, Crediton.

Lucas: W. F. Ravenswood, Babbacombe Rd.,
Torquay.

Murray: G. C. 11, Molesworth Rd., Devonport.

Palmer: E. H. Monmouth Street, Topsham.

Phillips: C. H. 27, Victoria Place, Stoke,
Devonport.

Pronton: S. F. 12, Alexandra Terr., Exmouth.

Shires: H. R. S. 21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.

Smith: A. G. Salisbury House, Stoke, Devon-
port.

Smythe: J. C. 1, Anglesey Villa, Ford Park,
Plymouth.

Tohill: F. R. Port View, Heavitree.

Tucker: A. N. 12, Castle Street.

Varcoe: C. H. S. 14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.

Ward: J. S. B. 35, Hillside Avenue, Mutley,
Plymouth.

Williams: W. H. 32, Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park,
London, W.

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

Royal Albert Memorial University College.—Instruction is given in the Science and Art Departments of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics, physics, mathematics, and hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament, lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings, and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Registrar.

DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

104, Nethergate.

[Province: The Counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan. Centre: Dundee.]

Hon. Secretary:

William Salmond, 6, High Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architects was founded the 9th June 1884. The objects of the Institute are to advance Architecture, and to promote the interests of the profession in Dundee and district by such means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of the following classes:—*Members*: architects, at least twenty-five years of age, who have been in practice for at least two years prior to election, and architects' assistants who have served in that capacity for a period of seven years. *Associates*: architects and assistants who are not qualified for membership and pupils. *Honorary Members*: those who are interested in the sphere of the Institute's work; this class may be elected by the Council. Members only are eligible to vote and to act on the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in June. Ordinary Meetings may be called when required. Meetings at which papers are read are held during the winter, and prizes are given to Students for freehand sketches, measured drawings, and designs.

Officers and Council.

John T. Maclaren, *President.*

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| David L. Allan. | William Salmond, <i>Hon. Secretary.</i> |
| James Findlay. | Godfrey Shephard [<i>F.</i>]. |
| Charles Mann, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i> | W. F. Wilkie [<i>F.</i>], <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| Leslie Ower [<i>F.</i>]. | |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute.

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| | Allan : David L. | 41, Reform Street. |
| | Barclay : A. J. | 5, Whitehall Street. |
| | Blackadder : Robert | 41, Reform Street. |
| | Bruce : James P. | 10, Whitehall Street. |
| 1898 | CAPPON : THOMAS MARTIN | 32, Bank Street. |
| | Clark : Wm. | 23, Step Row. |
| 1895 | DICKIE : ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL | 466, Oxford Street, W. |
| | Falconer : Lake | 27, Bank Buildings, Blairgowrie. |
| | Findlay : James. | 33, Albert Square. |
| | Foggie : T. K. | 45, Commercial Street. |
| | Galloway : D. Wishart | 2, Market Street, Brechin. |
| | Gauldie : Wm. | 26, Commercial Street. |
| | Greig : Andrew | 3, Duntrune Terrace, Broughty Ferry. |
| | Hardie : Robert L. | 26, Commercial Street. |
| | Jamieson : George | 20, Whitehall Street. |
| | Lowe : James | 104, Commercial Street. |
| | Mackison : James W., B.Sc. | 10, Constitution Terrace. |
| | Maclaren : John T. | 10, Reform Street. |
| | Mann : Charles | 20, Reform Street. |
| | Menart : Chas. J. | 28, South Methuen St., Perth. |
| 1906 | MILLS : JOHN DONALD | 10, Tay Square. |
| | Muiray : R. G. | 42, Barrack Street. |
| 1890 1900 | NIVEN : DAVID BARCLAY | Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, London. |
| 1890 | OWER : LESLIE | 61, Reform Street. |
| | Pyott : George A. | 27, Bank Street. |
| | Salmond : William | 6, High Street. |
| 1907 | SHEPHERD : GODFREY DANIEL } BOWER. | 10, Tay Square. |
| 1894 | SMITH : DAVID FORBES | 210, High Street, Kirkcaldy. |
| | Smith : P. C. | Arbroath. |
| | Soutar : Charles G. | 10, Reform Street. |
| | Symon : A. A. | Brothock Bridge, Arbroath. |
| 1900 | SYMON : ALEXANDER | Brothock Bridge, Arbroath. |
| 1906 | THOMS : PATRICK HILL | 46, Reform Street. |
| | Thomson : Henry | 87, Commercial Street. |
| | Tough : Edward | 61, Reform Street. |
| 1906 | WILKIE : WILLIAM FLEMING ... | 46, Reform Street. |
| 1885 | YOUNG : G. PENROSE KENNEDY .. | 42, Tay Street, Perth. |

** The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Dundee.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUNDEE.

Dundee Technical College and School of Art.—Special evening classes for junior architects and apprentices are held at the Dundee Technical College, and facilities are afforded

Students preparing for the R.L.B.A. Examinations, including the necessary drawings for admission. Lectures, illustrated by means of lantern slides, diagrams, models, casts, &c., are given on Historic Architecture, Architectural Design, and Historic Ornament; and there are special courses in Building Construction and Drawing, and in the various science subjects essential to the proper equipment of the qualified architect.

The following four years' course for architects is in operation and recommended by the authorities of the Technical College:—

First Year.—Practical Mathematics, Geometry, Free Drawing I., Mechanical Drawing.

Second Year.—Building Construction I., Solid Geometry I., Free Drawing II., Architecture (Historic) I.

Third Year.—Building Construction II., Free Drawing III., Architecture (Historic) II., Architectural Design I., Geometry II.

Fourth Year.—Building Construction III., Architectural Design II., Perspective, Plumbers' Work (Theory) II., Mechanics of Building, Surveying, and Levelling. Any other Art Classes.

Notes.—Free Drawing includes Freehand, Model, and Light and Shade.

The following is the syllabus of lectures for next session on Historic Architecture:—

First Year.—The influence of materials, climate, and religion on the formation of architectural styles. The architecture and ornament of pre-Classic times. The Greek orders of architecture: their general proportions and characteristics. Greek architectural ornament. The Roman orders. Comparison of Greek and Roman orders. The combination of arches and columns. Roman architectural ornament. Typical examples of Roman architecture. Early Christian architecture. Basilicas. Symbolic ornament. Byzantine architecture: its characteristics and development. The use of the dome. Ornament and decoration of the style. Romanesque architecture; its influence in Western Europe. Development of the pointed arch. Characteristic Romanesque mouldings and ornament. Mohammedan architecture and ornament; its influence on Europe and Asia.

Second Year.—Gothic architecture. The great Monastic orders. Comparison of plans, and details of typical arrangements. The characteristics of styles during the late Norman, Early English Decorated, and Perpendicular periods. Comparison of Continental and English Gothic. The Renaissance of Classic architecture in Italy, France, Germany, Belgium, England, and Scotland. Later Renaissance. The revival of Gothic. Examples of modern architecture.

The work of the classes in Architectural Design chiefly consists in the preparation of designs for buildings and criticism of these by the teacher, with a short lecture each evening. The lectures deal with the materials used in construction; the advantages of studying and sketching old work; the use of a knowledge of historical architecture, and its application to modern designs. The principles of planning: fitness, stability, beauty. The grouping of details to give contrast, dignity, and picturesqueness to a structure. The

ing, and lighting. Special requirements in planning and construction in connection with hospitals, schools, baths, &c.

The subjects for design this session will be as follows:—

Junior Students: (1) A Game-keeper's Cottage; (2) A Gothic Porch; (3) An Arched Gateway in Renaissance; (4) A Village Reading-Room. *Senior Students:* (1) A Village Inn; (2) A Block of Shops and Offices.

EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

[*Province:* Counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles. *Centre:* Edinburgh.]

Hon. Secretary:

Colin B. Cowrie, 17, York Place, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises *Honorary Members*, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. *Fellows*, who are practising architects of three years' standing; *Members*, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; *Associates*, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; *Corresponding Associates*, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. *Fellows* and *Members* constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and *Associates* the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs. Honorary Members may be nominated by the office-bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members. The Council, which is composed of the *Fellows*, and deals with all matters relating to the profession or art of Architecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the Chairman, or any three members, may require an extraordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Committee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, and three members from the Senior Section and Associate Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, and has power to make by-laws for the Section, which must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

The Council.

The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management.

John Watson [F.], *President*.Jas. A. Arnott, *Hon. Librarian*.

Hippolyte J. Blanc, R.S.A. [F.].

A. Lorne Campbell [F.].

Colin B. Cowrie, *Hon. Secretary*.

A. Hunter Crawford [F.].

Wm. Davidson.

James B. Dunn [F.], *Vice-President*.

J. M. Henry [F.].

Victor D. Horsburgh [A.].

James L. Lawrence.

John D. Macleod.

Ed. C. H. Maidman, *Vice-President*.W. G. Walker, *Hon. Treasurer*.

J. P. H. Watson.

| Assoc. R.I.B.A. | Fellow R.I.B.A. | Fellows of the Edinburgh Association. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | | Adams: J. Gershom | 34, St. Andrew Square. |
| | | Aitken: G. S. | 33, Castle Street. |
| | 1903 | ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT ROWAND, LL.D., F.R.S.E. | 16, Rutland Square. |
| 1867 | 1904 | ARNOLD: THOMAS | 22, Brougham Street. |
| | 1907 | BAILLIE: JAMES THOMAS | 34, St. Andrew Square. |
| | 1906 | BEATTIE: GEORGE LENNOX | 136, George Street. |
| | | Blackadder: R. | 5, Alva Street. |
| | 1901 | BLANC: HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A. Scot. | 25, Rutland Square. |
| | | BROWN: W. Beattie | 11, Randolph Place. |
| | 1879 | BRYCE: JOHN | 131, George Street. |
| | | Cameron: Robert M. | 53, Great King Street. |
| | 1907 | CAMPBELL: ALEXANDER LOENE ... | 44, Queen Street. |
| | | Constable: William | 3, Hill Street. |
| | 1903 | CRAWFORD: ALEXANDER HUNTER | 10, Randolph Place. |
| | 1907 | DEAS: FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A. ... | 23, Rutland Square. |
| | 1905 | DUNN: JAMES BOW | 45, Hanover Street. |
| | | Greig: Alfred | 31, York Place. |
| | 1906 | HENDERSON: PETER LYLE | 122, George Street. |
| | 1903 | HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE | 7, S. Charlotte Street. |
| 1896 | | HORSBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL | 23, Rutland Square. |
| | | Johnston: Chas. S. S. | 66, Hanover Street. |
| 1889 | | KERR: HENRY FRANCIS | 62, Hanover Street. |
| 1890 | 1906 | LOBMER: ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A. | 49, Queen Street. |
| | | M'Arthy: David | 25, Frederick Street. |
| | | M'Donald: J. Stuart | 8, Esplanade East, Calcutta. |
| | | McLaren: Peter R. | 34, St. Andrew Square. |
| | 1901 | MCGIBBON: ALFRED LIGHTLY ... | 65, Frederick Street. |
| | | McIntyre: John | 28, North Bridge Street. |
| | | MacLachlan: J. | 24, Charlotte Square. |
| | | MacLeod: John D. | 108, George Street. |
| 1503 | | MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES ... | 7, South Charlotte Street. |
| | | MacNaughtan: A. W. | 20, Queen Street. |
| | | McNiven: George | 13, York Place. |
| | | Maidman: Ed. C. H. | 13, South Charlotte Street. |
| 1883 | | MARWICK: THOMAS PUEVES | 29, York Place. |
| | | Menzies: Duncan | 39, York Place. |
| | | Mitchell: Sydney A. G. | 34, Drummond Place. |
| | | Murphy: B. S. | 44, Hanover Street. |
| | | Murray: Robert | 50, George Street. |
| | | Nisbett: Hamilton More | 122, George Street. |
| | 1906 | OLDRIEVE: WILLIAM THOMAS ... | 3, Parliament Square. |
| | | Ower: Charles | "Benora," Broughty Ferry. |

ASSOC. FELLOW
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1907 | PATERSON: THOMAS TOLMIE | 10A, George Street. |
| | Paul: A. F. Balfour | 16, Rutland Square. |
| | Pearson: E. E. | 19, Queen Street. |
| 1895 | RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN | 28, Rutland Street. |
| 1906 | ROBERTSON: DAVID, A.R.S.A. | 19, Shandwick Place. |
| | ROSS: THOMAS, F.S.A. | 65, Frederick Street. |
| 1907 | SCOTT: JOHN NICHOL..... | 44, Queen Street. |
| | SIMPSON: George | Town Hall, Leith. |
| 1904 | TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGLE | 12, Queen Street. |
| 1906 | TAYLOR: HARRY RAMSAY | 140, Princes Street. |
| | Taylor: William B. | 29, Frederick Street. |
| 1900 | TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY | 4, Forbes Street. |
| 1906 | WATSON: JOHN | 27, Rutland Street. |
| | Watson: Walter CRUICK..... | 50, Queen Street. |
| 1884 | WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON.... | Holmwood, Corstorphine. |
| 1907 | WILSON: GEORGE | 13, Young Street. |
| | Wright: Gordon L. | 30, Frederick Street. |

Architect Associates of the Edinburgh Association.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Anderson : C. P..... | 1, Strathfillan Road. |
| Andrew : John | 49, Queen Street. |
| Armstrong : John R..... | 11, Marchmont Road. |
| Arnott : Jas. A. | 21, York Place. |
| Beattie : O. Keith | 16, Rutland Square. |
| Beveridge : J. T. | 33, Hollybank Terrace. |
| Bisset : A. Meldrum | Millhill, Musselburgh. |
| Blanc : Francis Ed. | 17, Strathearn Place. |
| Bone : J. Craigie | 150, Marchmont Road. |
| Brown : A. W. G. | 3, Chester Street. |
| Brown : R. | 28, Rutland Street. |
| Cairns : J. D..... | 63, George Street. |
| Campbell : Adam | 3, Hill Street. |
| Chisholm : D. J..... | 47, Gilmour Road. |
| Clark : John S. | 16, Argyle Place. |
| Craig : R. H. | 26, Thirlestane Road. |
| Davidson : Samuel | 16, Rutland Square. |
| Davidson : William | 54, Queen Street. |
| Drew : J. | 10, Randolph Place. |
| Ednie : James B. | c/o Miller, 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. |
| Finlayson : Robert..... | 30, Frederick Street. |
| Gillespie : Jas. G. | 6, Bruntsfield Gardens. |
| Goodwin : A. Laurie | 53, Morningside Park. |
| Gove : G. Livingstone | 28, Strathearn Road. |
| Gray : Jas. | View Park Gardens, Lass- wade. |
| Gray : William | Dewarton, Gorebridge. |
| Hall : Douglas P. | 59, Viewforth. |
| Hogg : J. S. | 1, Coltbridge Gardens. |
| Hunter : R. Cameron..... | 136, Craiglea Drive. |
| Jackson : C. E. | 3, Parliament Square. |
| Johnston : H. | 7, Belugas Road. |
| King : A. L. | 10, Drumsheugh Place. |
| Kinross : D. Morion | 44, Hanover Street. |
| LAMONT : ALEXANDER HAY | 25, Montpelier Park. |
| Lawrence : J. L..... | 7, Archibald Place. |
| Lawson : J. B. | 44, Queen Street. |
| Lindsay : J. Aynsworth..... | 17, Dundas Street. |
| Linton : Thomas..... | 8, Albyn Place. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1906

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Loutitt: E. G. | 59, Bellevue Road. |
| Lyon: Robert, jun. | 4, Grosvenor Street. |
| McCarthy: J. Maitland ... | 12, N. Park Terrace. |
| McCrae: E. | Public Works Office, City Chambers. |
| McCrae: Alex. | 3, Parliament Square. |
| Mackay: J. R. | 49, Queen Street. |
| MacLagan: M. Y. | 20, Lauriston Gardens. |
| McLeod: C. N. | 1, Warrender Park Crescent. |
| M'Lucas: Wm. H. | 3, Cochrane Terrace. |
| McWilliam: J. A. | 43, York Place. |
| Marwick: T. C. | 43, York Place. |
| Mears: F. C. | Woodburn House, Canaan Lane. |
| Millar: S. H. | 16, Comely Bank. |
| Milne: J. F. | James Grove, Kirkcaldy. |
| Mitchell: John | 9, Comiston Gardens. |
| Morrison: J. Inch | 21, York Place. |
| Morham: J. B. | 25, Rutland Square. |
| Murdoch: J. D. | 3, Parliament Square. |
| MYERS: ALBERT ROBERT | 3, Parliament Square. |
| Ochterlony: M. N. | 2, Abercromby Place. |
| Page: W. M. | South Terrace, Kelbourne, Wellington, New Zealand. |
| Paterson: J. Wilson | 3, Sciennes Gardens. |
| Philip: Hardie | 49, Queen Square. |
| Porter: John S. | 30, Leamington Terrace. |
| Ramsay: David | Albert Works, Tynecastle. |
| Reid: Peter. | c/o Williamson, 252, High Street, Kirkcaldy. |
| Reid: R. S. | 8, Albyn Place. |
| Richardson: J. S. | Tich-na-Mara, North Berwick. |
| Bobb: J. | 26, Pilrig Street. |
| Robertson: A. K. | 29, Hanover Street. |
| Ross: Alister | Queen's Gate Chambers, Inverness. |
| Sherar: R. F. | 14a, George Street. |
| Small: C. M. | 16, Rutland Square. |
| Swan: T. A. | 28, Gayfield Square. |
| Syme: J. Stuart. | 5, Murrayfield Place. |
| Temple: Thomas ... | 107, Gilmore Place. |
| Terris: J. | Heriot Trust, 20, York Place. |
| Thomson: J. F. | 3, Gayfield Place. |
| Tod: G. W. | c/o Superintendent of Works, Merchants' Hall. |
| Todd: W. J. W. | 6, Comely Bank Road. |
| Tulley: George | 3, Parliament Square. |
| Warnes: Claude C. T. | 19, Dalziel Place. |
| Watling: W. G. | 3, Parliament Square. |
| Watson: G. P. | 24, Charlotte Square. |
| White: George | Public Works Office, City Chambers. |
| Williamson: H. B. | 19, Morningside Place. |
| Wilson: J. | 8, Albyn Place. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Edinburgh.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

University of Edinburgh.—The Fine Art course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [*H.A.*]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general; (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various Arts, and to open up those aspects of Art which present themselves naturally to the artist, but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of Art are broadly indicated, but, as these can be studied in books, they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. There is also an additional (Honours) course of fifty lectures on the subject of Classical Archaeology and Art. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting out and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two years' course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.—The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. James Jerdan, architect, assisted by a competent staff). These classes have been co-ordinated with the Technical Courses provided in the Evening Continuation Schools of the Edinburgh School Board, in which a two years' course is given in the elements of Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction. The standard of entrance to the first Heriot-Watt College Class—now Stage II.—has been raised, and if a student has not

the certificate of the School Board for the two years' course referred to, or other certificates in Elementary Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction, he will not be admitted until he has passed an entrance examination in the above-mentioned subjects. The following is a synopsis of the course :—

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Stage II.—Brickwork, bonds in common use ; objects of bonds ; design to large scale of doors and windows in stone and brickwork, with accompanying structural details. Application of cement and lime mortars in building construction. Varieties of rubble and coursed work in masonry ; foundations. Damp-proof course in wall and under floors ; concrete floors ; fireproof floors ; timber floors, with the usual scantlings ; timber roofs.—Steel roofs ; proper proportions of doors and windows, with their finishings. Stone and timber stairs of simple design ; about slates and terra-cotta ; roofing tiles. Plumber work, including drainage of buildings.

Stage III.—Foundations ; nature of soil ; damp-proof courses ; precaution against dampness of site. Connection of walls with ground ; purpose made brickwork and terra-cotta. Nature and durability of building stones. Different kinds of mortars in common use ; stone stairs ; fireproof construction of floors. Varieties of timber, sources and characteristics. Steel construction as applied in the reinforcement of masonry in high and lofty buildings. Advanced designs for principal entrance doors and windows, with their constructive details ; advanced carpentry and joinery ; designs of wood and steel roofs suitable for public buildings. Casement and sashed windows ; ventilation ; advanced plumber work ; soil-pipe ventilation ; inspection chambers ; drainage ; shoring and scaffolding.

Stage IV. (Part I.)—Students should have at this class a knowledge of physics, and be able to prepare specifications and describe tests of important building material. They should also be familiar with all ordinary mason and joiner work construction.—The course will include constructive details of the principal features of all the periods of English Gothic Architecture and the outline of its history ; the preparation of general and detailed working drawings of modern buildings of a moderate size.

Stage IV. (Part II.)—The study (by drawing) of the construction of the Greek and Roman Orders, and of English and other Renaissance examples, both façades and interiors.—*Design.*—The application of the principles of Classical and Renaissance Architecture to the construction of modern buildings of a moderate size.—The work set each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability.

Materials used in Architecture.—A special course of 15 lectures.

Building and Fireproof Construction, Plan Drawing to Scale, &c.—Course drawn up specially for insurance clerks, with a view to preparing them for the examinations of the Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Quantity Surveying.—Junior Class, intended for apprentice surveyors in the earlier years of their apprenticeship, for architects, and for tradesmen desiring to qualify themselves for the posts of foreman, clerk of works, &c.

Senior Class, intended for assistant surveyors and for apprentice surveyors in the later years of their apprenticeship, for architects, and for those tradesmen who have a knowledge of the subjects included in the course of the Junior Class.

Sanitary Science.—Course dealing with the applications of Pure and Applied Science to Sanitary Practice, Public Health, and Municipal Law, Factory Acts and Sanitary Procedure. It is intended to be supplementary to the courses in Building Construction, Plumbers' Work, Hygiene, &c., in so far as these take up matters of importance in sanitation.

Municipal and Sanitary Engineering.—An advanced course for students of Sanitary Science, Building Construction, and Engineering.

Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Place.—The Royal Institution School of Art having been incorporated in the new Edinburgh College of Art, the Section of Architecture will continue as heretofore.—*Head*: Mr. John Watson [F.]; *Teacher for Colour*: Mr. J. Campbell Mitchell, A.R.S.A.; *Assistant Teachers*: Alfred Greig, John Wilson, David Ramsay, William Davidson; *Lecturer on Architecture*: Mr Ramsay Traquair [A.].—The complete curriculum of the Section of Architecture of the College extends over five years; the basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic, Renaissance, and Mediæval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective, and Sciography, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the school during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the art the student follows. Scholarships and Bursaries are open for competition to students of the school, including a Travelling Scholarship of £100.

GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[*Province*: Counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles. *Centre*: Glasgow.]

Secretary:

C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:—

(1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture; (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected, directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same; (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of the interests of the architects of Glasgow; (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties; (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

In May 1907 the membership of the Institute was considerably altered. Under an arrangement the late members of the Glasgow Architectural Association, which had been dissolved, were admitted to the Institute as Associate

THE R.I.B.A. 1907-1910

Members and Lay Members. The Institute now consists of five classes—viz.: *Fellows*—who must be architects in practice and at least twenty-four years of age, and have been at least six years as pupils or assistants in architectural offices recognised as such by the Council, or must be engaged in promoting the study of architecture, and in consideration thereof recommended by the Council; or *Fellows of the R.I.B.A.* *Honorary Members*—persons who are distinguished for their attainments, or who have been or are likely to be useful to the Institute and recommended by the Council. *Associate Members*—who must have been at least three years as pupils in an architectural office recognised as such by the Council, or who have had such other training as the Council shall recognise as equivalent. *Student Members*—persons who are engaged in the study of architecture; Student Members have the privilege of using the Rooms and Library of the Institute and attending the meetings of the Associate Members, but have no vote; they are expected to qualify for the Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and must apply for admission as Associate Members before they have continued Student Members for five years. *Lay Members* are elected by a Ballot Committee, consisting of five Fellows, five Associate Members, and the President of the Institute. Lay Members are entitled to attend and vote at all meetings of the Associate Members, but have a restricted voting power in the election of the Associate Members' Committee and in the election of three representatives to the Council. The Council of the Institute manages the whole affairs of the Institute, and is composed of not more than twenty nor less than ten Fellows, and in addition three Associate Members or Fellows, elected by the Associate Members. The separate affairs of the Associate Members are managed, subject to the approval of the Council, by a Committee elected by them, consisting of seven Associate Members or Fellows, the Associate Members being in the majority, and three Lay Members, if elected. The Council are the Trustees for the Alexander Thomson Memorial Studentship, which is of the value of £60 (with conditionally a second prize of £20) and is awarded triennially for the furtherance of the study of ancient classic architecture as practised prior to the commencement of the third century of the Christian era, with special reference to the principles illustrated in the works of the late Alexander Thomson. The next competition will be held in December 1911, and the programme

will be issued about a year previously. The dates of ordinary meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute, and Extraordinary General Meetings of the Institute may be convened on the requisition of ten Fellows or Associate Members and Fellows. The Annual General Meeting of the Institute is held on the first Wednesday in March.

Officers and Council.

George Bell [F.], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

| | |
|---|--|
| Thos. Baird, jun. [F.]. | H. Mitchell. |
| A. Balfour [F.]. | Jas. M. Monro [F.], <i>Auditor</i> . |
| J. J. Burnet, A.R.S.A. [F.]. | Jas. A. Morris [F.]. |
| Neil C. Duff [F.]. | R. D. Sandilands [F.]. |
| C. J. MacLean, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> . | Alex. Skirving [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> . |
| Alex. McGibbon [A.]. | John Watson. |
| J. K. Hunter [F.]. | T. L. Watson [F.]. |
| Robt. Miller [F.]. | John B. Wilson [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> . |
| Jas. Lochhead [A.]. | } <i>Representing Associate Members.</i> |
| W. J. Blain, | |
| Alex. Wingate, | |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.R.A.

Fellows of the Glasgow Institute.

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Abercrombie, T. G. | 1, County Place, Paisley. |
| | Alexander: Jas. M. | 2, Hamilton Street, Greenock. |
| | Armour: John, jun. | Irvine. |
| | Arthur: John | 131, West Regent Street. |
| | Arthur: John M. | 4, Graham Street, Airdrie. |
| 1906 | BAIRD: THOS., jun. | 134, Bath Street. |
| 1906 | BALFOUR: ANDREW | 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square. |
| | Barbour: John | 7, Bath Street. |
| 1899 | BARCLAY: DAVID | 245, St. Vincent Street. |
| 1906 | BELL: GEORGE | 212, St. Vincent Street. |
| 1906 | BLACK: ANDREW | 58, Renfield Street. |
| | Boston: W. J. | 180, Hope Street. |
| | BOWIE: JOHN McLINTOCK | 53, Buccleuch St., Dumfries. |
| 1872 1902 | BROMHEAD: HORATIO NELSON ... | 243, St. Vincent Street. |
| | BROWN: Wm. | 4 Clyde Street, Motherwell. |
| | Bruce: Donald | 261, West George Street. |
| 1881 1897 | BURNETT: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A. | 239, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Campbell: Hugh | 156, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Carruthers: Jas. | 180, Hope Street. |
| | Chalmers: James | 93, Hope Street. |
| | Chalmers: P. MacGregor | 95, Bath Street. |
| 1906 | CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD ... | 225, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Copland: George D. | 146, West Regent Street. |
| | Craigie: James H. | 212, St. Vincent Street. |
| 1906 | CRAWFORD: JOHN McLEAN ... | 113, West Regent Street. |
| 1898 | CULLEN: ALEXANDER. | 3, Blythswood Square. |
| | Dale: Hugh | 65, West Regent Street. |
| 1906 | DAVIDSON: JAMES | Academy Street, Coatbridge. |
| | Dobson: D. Bennet | 108, Douglas Street. |
| 1879 | DOUGLAS: CAMPBELL | 25, Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. |
| 1906 | DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL. | 115, Wellington Street. |
| | Duncan: Allan F. | 146, West Regent Street. |
| | Dykes: Thos. | 65, West Regent Street. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | | |
|------|------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1894 | | FAIRWEATHER: JOHN | 136, Wellington Street. |
| | | Ferguson: Wm. | 114, West Campbell Street. |
| | | Fryers: A. J. | 22, Bath Street. |
| 1887 | | GOURLAY: Prof. CHARLES, B.Sc. | 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead. |
| | 1906 | HAMILTON: JOHN | 212, St. Vincent Street. |
| | | Hay: E. A. B. | 261, West George Street. |
| | | Howie: W. H. | 213, West Campbell Street. |
| | 1906 | HUNTER: JAMES KENNEDY .. | 51, Sandgate, Ayr. |
| | 1904 | KEPPIE: JOHN..... | 4, Blythwood Square. |
| | | Knox: Alex. N. | 144, Bath Street. |
| | | Laird: John | 163, Hope Street. |
| | | Lamb: James B..... | Paisley. |
| | 1881 | LEIPER: WILLIAM, R.S.A. | 121, West George Street. |
| 1881 | | LINDSAY: JAMES | 248, West George Street. |
| 1894 | | LOCHHEAD: JAMES | Brandon Chambers, Hamilton. |
| | | Lund: Thomas M. | 225, St. Vincent Street. |
| | 1906 | MACKINTOSH: CHARLES RENNIE | 4, Blythwood Square. |
| | | M'Donald: J. S..... | 8, Esplanade Row E., Calcutta. |
| 1884 | | MCGIBBON: ALEXANDER | 248, West George Street. |
| | 1906 | M'GIBBON: WILLIAM FORSYTH | 221, West George Street. |
| | 1906 | M'KELLAR: JOHN CAMPBELL... | 45, West Nile Street. |
| | 1906 | M'NAUGHTAN: DUNCAN | 137, West Regent Street. |
| | 1906 | MACWHANNELL: NINIAN..... | 59, West Regent Street. |
| | | Martin: Thomas | Mains Street, Bellshill. |
| | | Menart: C. J. | 241, West George Street. |
| | | Menzies: Colin | 2, West Regent Street. |
| | 1902 | MILLER: JAMES, A.R.S.A. | 15, Blythwood Square. |
| | 1906 | MILLER: ROBERT | 58, Renfield Street. |
| | | Milwain: W. J. | 2, Athole Gardens Terrace, Kelvinside. |
| | | Mitchell: H. | 219, St. Vincent Street. |
| 1903 | | MONRO: CHARLES ERNEST ... | 28, Bath Street. |
| | 1906 | MONRO: JAMES MILNE | 28, Bath Street. |
| 1881 | 1889 | MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD ... | Wellington Chambers, Ayr. |
| | | Neil: Hamilton | 65, Kilbowie Road, Clydebank. |
| 1890 | | PATERSON: ALEX. NISBET, M.A. | 266, St. Vincent Street. |
| | | Paterson: Gavin..... | 19, Cadzow Street, Hamilton. |
| | | Paterson: George A. | 14, Blythwood Square. |
| | | Penman: T. D. | 22, Bath Street. |
| | | Petrie: Alexander | 134, Wellington Street. |
| | | Reid: William | 196, St. Vincent Street. |
| | | Rhind: Jas. R. | 28, High Street, Inverness. |
| 1893 | | ROBERTSON: ANDREW | 147, Bath Street. |
| 1890 | | ROBERSON: JOHN | 58, West Regent Street. |
| * | 1893 | ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D. | Queensgate Chmbrs., Inverness. |
| | 1908 | ROWAN: WILLIAM GARDNER ... | 234, West George Street. |
| | | Salmon: D..... | 225, St. Vincent Street. |
| | 1876 | SALMON: WILLIAM FORREST ... | 53, Bothwell Street. |
| | 1906 | SANDILANDS: ROBERT DOUGLAS | 4, Jane St., Blythwood Square. |
| | | Simpson: George | 233, St. Vincent Street. |
| | 1906 | SKIRVING: ALEXANDER | 121, West Regent Street. |
| | | Smith: Thomas..... | 3, Church Street, Coatbridge. |
| | | Steel: John..... | Post Office Buildings, Wishaw. |
| | | Stevenson: Allan | 14, Cathcart Street, Ayr. |
| | | Stewart: Arthur J. | P.O. Box 2366, Johannesburg. |
| | | Stewart: John | 14, Blythwood Square. |
| | | Sturrock: D. W. | 140, Hope Street. |
| | | Sutherland: Eric A. | 96, Renfield Street. |
| | | Thomson: David | Flowerbank, Helensburgh. |
| | 1906 | THOMSON: JAMES BAIRD | 88, Bath Street, |

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1906 | THOMSON: JOHN | 4, Jane St., Blythswood Square |
| | Thomson: John | Victoria Place, Airdrie. |
| 1906 | THOMSON: WILLIAM AITKEN... | 88, Bath Street. |
| | Tough: Joseph J. | 2, Hamilton Street, Greenock. |
| | Walker: Ronald | 15, Dumbarton Road, Stirling. |
| | Watson: John | 225, St. Vincent Street. |
| 1884 | WATSON: THOMAS LENNOX ... | 166, Bath Street. |
| | Wemyss: Robert | 103, Bath Street. |
| 1908 | WHITE: WILLIAM BROWN ... | 219, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Whitelaw: C. E. | 219, St. Vincent Street. |
| 1882 | WILSON: JOHN BENNIE | 92, Bath Street. |
| | Wilson: John A. | 92, Bath Street. |
| | Wyllie: David V. | 102, Bath Street. |

Associate Members of the Glasgow Institute.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Abererombie: Balfour | 131, West Regent Street. |
| | Adam: Matthew | Engineer's Office, Buchanan Street, Station. |
| | Beaton: Wilson | 237, West George Street. |
| | Bell: George, jun. | 4, Viewfield Terrace, Hillhead. |
| | Blain: W. J. | 239, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Bone: Wm. | 166, Bath Street. |
| | Boyd: W. C. | 50, Wellington Street. |
| | Carrick: W. A. | 219, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Cassels: J. McGill. | 14, Cathcart Street, Ayr. |
| 1891 | CONNER: WM. TAIT | c/o C. Ranson, Cape Town. |
| 1908 | CONSTABLE: VERNON | 38, Cornhill Street, Springburn. |
| | Crawford: Charles | Mount Pleasant, Uddingston. |
| | Crombie: Wilfred F. | Union Chambers, Union Street, Dumfries. |
| | Davidson: Chas., jun. | Terrace Buildings, High Street, Paisley. |
| | Dewar: Henry | 217, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Duncan: Magnus F. | 123, Wellington Street. |
| 1908 | FORSYTH: CHARLES | 33, West Cumberland Street. |
| 1906 | FRASER: THOS. SPIERS | Parkview, Cardross. |
| | Gardner: Alex. | 134, Bath Street. |
| | Gardner: Alex. M. | 144, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Glendinning: Jas. | Dalrymple Street, Girvan. |
| 1895 | GUNN: GEORGE | c/o J. C. McKellar, 45, West Nile Street. |
| | Hacking: John R. | Invergair, Helensburgh. |
| | Harding: C. A., jun. | 46, Kersland Street, Hillhead. |
| | Harvie: R. | Motherwell. |
| | Henderson: A. G. | 49, Trefoil Gardens, Shorelands. |
| | Higgins: Henry E. | 248, West George Street. |
| | Hislop: Alex. D. | 124, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Houston: John A. T. | City Chambers. |
| | Hunter: John M. | 11, Milburn Place, Lennoxton. |
| 1906 | HUTTON: DAVID BATEMAN | 212, Bath Street. |
| | Jackson: Joseph A. | 20, Mansion House Road, Langside. |
| | Kerr: James | 30, Bloomgate, Lanark. |
| | Laird: Jas. W. | 163, Hope Street. |
| | Lauchlan: Jas. A. | 158, Allison Street, Crosshill. |
| | Longden: David | 20, Langside Place, Langside. |
| | McKinlay: And. | 6, Castle Street, Bothesay. |
| | McKissack: James | 68, West Regent Street. |
| | McLean: Neil | 39, Royal Street, Gourcock. |
| 1906 | McNAB: WILLIAM HUNTER ... | 121, West George Street. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| | McNaughton : Alan G. | 137, West Regent Street. |
| | Malcolm : A. N. | Milbar, Polmont. |
| | Millar : T. Andrew | 144, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Pattison : Charles A. | 96, Renfield Street. |
| | Ramsay : Thomas. | 123, Wellington Street. |
| | Riddell : Matthew | 37, Wester Craigs, Dennistoun. |
| | Robb : John | 121, West Regent Street. |
| | Ross : R. T. | 3, Church Street, Coatbridge. |
| 1906 | SALMON : JAMES | 53, Bothwell Street. |
| | Scott : Archd. H. | 43, Mill Street, Paisley. |
| | Shanks : John | Cowgate, Kirkintilloch. |
| | Simpson : Hugh D. | Brandon Chambers, Hamilton. |
| | Smith : Evan D. | 144, West Regent Street. |
| | Smith : James | Engineer's Office, Caledonian Railway, Buchanan Street. |
| | Taylor : T. L. | 212, Bath Street. |
| | Walker : Robt. J. | 123, Wellington Street. |
| | Walton : Henry D. | 213, West Campbell Street. |
| | White : Robt. | c/o J. Brown & Co., Clydebank. |
| | Wilson : J. Jackson | 140, Hope Street. |
| | Wingate : Alex. | 131, West Regent Street. |
| | Wright : Alex. | 147, Bath Street. |
| | Wright : James | 239, St. Vincent Street. |
| | Wyllie : E. G. | 51, Rupert Street. |
| | Young : Alex. | 14, Queen's Terrace, Ayr. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the School of Architecture in Glasgow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of Art (Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, Director and Headmaster), and the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College (Mr. H. F. Stockdale, Director). The Joint Committee includes Messrs. Wm. Forrest Salmon [F.], John J. Burnet, A.R.S.A. [F.], and T. L. Watson [F.].

GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

The School is under the superintendence of a Joint Committee on Architecture, representative of the Technical College and the School. The resources of both institutions have been fully utilised.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Director of Architectural Studies ... | } Eugène Bourdon, B.A., Architect diplômé by the French Government. |
| Professor of Architectural Design ... | |

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------|--|
| History of Architecture | } ... { | Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.]. |
| Architectural Construction | | Lecturer—James S. Boyd. |
| Mathematics ... | | Geo. A. Gibson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E. |
| Descriptive Geometry ... | | Lecturer—John Henry Aitken M'Intyre, M.I.M.E. |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Mechanics | ... | ... | John Gordon Longbottom, A.R.C.S. |
| Mechanics of Structures | ... | ... | James Muir, M.A., D.Sc. |
| Natural Philosophy | ... | ... | George Gerald Henderson, M.A., D.Sc. |
| Chemistry | ... | ... | Daniel Burns, M.I.M.E. |
| Geology | ... | ... | Mr. Peter Bennett. |
| Librarian | ... | ... | |

SCHOOL OF ART.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Architectural Design | ... | ... | { Alexander McGibbon [A.], I.A. Instructor—Walter R. Watson. Assistant—Ed. G. Wylie. Maurice Greiffenhagen. |
| Course from the Life | ... | ... | Paul Artot. |
| Course from the Antique | ... | ... | D. Forrester Wilson, Dip. G.S.A. |
| Drawing: Antique and Ornament | ... | ... | Johan Keller. |
| Modelling | ... | ... | W. E. F. Britten. |
| Decorative Design | ... | ... | Mr. James J. F. X. King, F.E.S. |
| Librarian | ... | ... | |

The following description of the educational scheme is extracted from the Calendar of the Glasgow School of Architecture:—

The various courses of study provided by the Glasgow School of Architecture are given in both the Technical College and the School of Art. They offer a comprehensive architectural education, and are the necessary complement to the practical training of the pupil or apprentice in an architect's office. A sound general education such as that provided in a good secondary school is assumed.

The complete course of study leads to a Diploma. The Diploma Course is strongly recommended to Students really desirous of qualifying as Architects.

A restricted portion of the same course, called the Certificate Course, although of lesser requirement and arranged for Students who cannot give the time required for the Diploma Course, will yet provide a fairly sufficient education. The whole Certificate Course qualifies for the Senior Certificate, the Junior Division of this Course for a Junior Certificate.

The DIPLOMA COURSE, which is preceded by a Preliminary Examination, may be taken in one of the following alternatives. These are placed in order of preference:—

(1) Full Day Classes for, say, four years, with attendance in an office during the vacations. The pupilage should be reduced to a minimum, in consideration of the time spent in the School.

(2) Full Day Classes for a certain number of sessions, with office attendance during the vacations, and with Evening Classes for the other sessions required, with attendance in an office, which should be reduced to a minimum.

(3) Day Classes for certain of the Courses for three or five afternoons per week, or during the mornings, or in any other approved combination. Evening Classes for the other Courses.

In every case Day Classes must be taken amounting to the equivalent of at least two sessions.

The CERTIFICATE COURSE will require (a) one or two years in Continuation Classes in preparation for the Entrance Examination; (b) five sessions of evening attendance for the Senior Certificate, or three sessions for the Junior Certificate. But it is recommended that a part of the Course be taken in Day Classes.

All Students are expected to take either the Diploma Course or the Certificate Course. But, under exceptional circumstances, they may be permitted to take some of the classes only.

Special arrangements will be made for the attendance upon certain Architectural Classes by: (1) Furniture Designers, Garden Architects, Landscape Gardeners, Scenic Artists, and any other professional students to whom Architecture must be part of their course of studies; (2) Students of the Painting, Modelling, and Decorative Art Classes of the School of Art;

(3) Students in certain Departments of the Technical College (Measurers Clerks of Works, Builders, Engineers, &c.), who require some instruction in Architecture.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects at their Annual General Meeting of 17th April 1906 considered the different schemes of Studies as described above, and cordially recommend to Architects' pupils and apprentices attendance at the classes in the School of Architecture as a necessary part of their architectural education. The Diploma Course, taken in the Day Classes as much as possible, is particularly recommended. Special prizes are given by the Institute.

On the recommendation of the Glasgow Institute of Architects 12th December 1906 the Royal Institute of British Architects have granted that the Diploma of the Senior Certificate of the Glasgow School of Architecture (the latter with the full Preliminary Examination of that School) shall exempt from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations of the R.I.B.A.

The work of the School prepares for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Department of Architecture and the Building Trades.—In addition to the classes held in this College, which form part of the curriculum of the School of Architecture, there are a number of other courses open to Students in Architecture. These include a five years' course in Evening Classes for a Certificate in Building Science, a three years' course in Day Classes and a six years' course in Evening Classes in Building Construction; also courses in Carpentry and Joinery, in Masonry, in Quantity Surveying, in Brickwork, and in Stereotomy, all under the direction of Professor Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.]. The section devoted to the Decorative Trades is under the superintendence of Mr. John Ednie. This department includes classes in House and Church Decoration; Lettering and Illuminating; Furniture Drawing, Design, Detailing and Construction; Modelling; Hammered Metal Work; and Upholstery. The accommodation in the new buildings of the College for these subjects has been greatly extended, and there is now a large equipment of casts, models, photographs, &c.

The Glasgow School of Art.—The School is divided into four departments of work, namely:—Drawing and Painting, Architecture, Modelling, Design and Decorative Art, as well as Classes for the Training of Art Masters and Mistresses.

the prospect of Landscape and the Figure, Architects, Modellers, Sculptors, Designers, and Decorative Artists. The School has been authorised to undertake the instruction and training of Art Masters and Art Mistresses and Teachers.

Among the arts and crafts dealt with are Stained Glass, Decoration of Interiors, Ceramic Decoration, Enamels, Mosaics, Sgraffito, Gesso, Black and White Processes, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, and Furniture. The Instructors are practical workmen daily engaged in business. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND.

31, South Frederick Street, Dublin.

[Province : The whole of Ireland. Centre : Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary :

James H. Webb, 31, South Frederick Street, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture ; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession ; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for similar purposes. The Institute consists of four classes of members—viz. Fellows and Ordinary Members, and Honorary Fellows and Honorary and Corresponding Members. *Fellows* must be architects of good repute, being Members of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, and engaged in the practice of architecture for at least seven years ; they must be elected to the rank of Fellows by general vote of the Members on the recommendation of the Council. *Members* must be architects of good repute who have attained the age of twenty-three years, and (a) who have been engaged for at least seven years in practice as principals ; or (b) seven years in the study of Architecture with a view to practice, including apprenticeship of not less than three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies allied to it ; or (c) who shall have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being ; *Honorary Members* ; and *Honorary Corresponding Members*—persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, not being

British architects. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, May, October, and November. The Annual General Meeting is held in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.

Officers and Council [1909].

Frederick Batchelor [F.], A.R.H.A., *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

| | |
|---|--|
| H. Allberry [A.]. | A. G. C. Millar. |
| Charles H. Ashworth [F.]. | Albert E. Murray [F.], A.R.H.A. |
| Edwin Bradbury, representing | R. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A. |
| A.A. (Ireland). | C. A. Owen [F.], B.A. |
| R. M. Butler [F.]. | George P. Sheridan [A.]. |
| Frederick Hayes. | James H. Webb, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> . |
| F. G. Hicks [F.], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> . | |

ASSOC. FELLOW
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1899 | ASHLIN: GEORGE C., R.H.A. ... | 7, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| 1906 | ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT | 12 and 13, William Street, Dublin. |
| 1899 | BATCHELOR: FREDERICK, } A.R.H.A. | 86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin. |
| | Byrne: W. H. | 20, Suffolk Street, Dublin. |
| | Close: Samuel P., A.R.H.A. ... | Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast. |
| 1892 | COCHRANE: ROBERT | Office of Public Works, Dublin. |
| 1900 | CRAIG: VINCENT | 22, Donegal Place, Belfast. |
| | Deade: T. M., B.A., A.R.H.A. ... | 27, Molesworth Street, Dublin. |
| 1889 | DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A., LL.D. | 22, Clare Street, Dublin. |
| 1906 | FENNELL: WILLIAM JOHN | Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast. |
| | Fuller: J. F., F.S.A. | 179, Gt. Brunswick St., Dublin. |
| | Garstin: J. R., D.L. | Braganstown, Castlebellingham. |
| 1906 | HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE ... | 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin. |
| 1868 | 1887 HILL: ARTHUR, B.E. | 22, George's Street, Cork. |
| | 1888 HILL: WILLIAM HENRY, B.E. | Audley House, Cork. |
| | 1888 HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS | 21, South Mall, Cork. |
| 1899 | KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., } M.INST.C.E. | 48, Kildare Street, Dublin. |
| | Lynn: W. H., B.H.A. | 21, Callender Street, Belfast. |
| | MacCarthy: Charles J. | Municipal Buildings, Cork Hill, Dublin. |
| 1865 | 1889 MILLAR: RICHARD CHAYTOR ... | 60, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| | Mitchell: William M., B.H.A. ... | 2, Stephen's Green, Dublin. |
| 1889 | MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, } A.R.H.A. | 37, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| | Orpen: R. Caulfeild, B.A. | 13, South Frederick Street, Dublin. |
| 1899 | OWEN: CHARLES A., B.A. | 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin. |
| 1895 | SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK ... | 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin. |
| | Smyth: Richard O'Brien | 2, Kenilworth Square, Dublin. |
| | Stirling: R. J., B.E. | 24, Clare Street, Dublin. |

Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.

1901

1906

| | |
|---|--|
| ALLBERRY: HARRY | Office of Public Works, Dublin. |
| Ashlin: S. Martin | 7, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| Baker: L. | Eustace Street Buildings, Dublin. |
| Barber: W. S. | Francis Street, Dundalk. |
| Beater: G. P. | 17, Lower Sackville St., Dublin |
| Beckett: George F. | 97, Stephen's Green S. |
| Blackwood: W. B. | 41, Donegall Place, Belfast. |
| Blount: G. L. W. | 39, High Street, Salisbury. |
| Bradbury: E. | College Park Chambers, Nassau Street, Dublin. |
| Buckley: D. J. | 15, Marlboro' Street, Cork. |
| BUTLER: RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN | Dawson Chambers, Dublin. |
| Byrne: R. H. | 20, Suffolk Street, Dublin. |
| Caldbeck: F. C. | 2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin. |
| Chappel: Henry | Newtownards, Co. Down. |
| Clayton: W. G. | Kimmage Manor, Terenure, Co. Dublin. |
| Coleman: T. A. | 7, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| Crowe: G. W. | Office of Public Works, Dublin. |
| Cullen: T. J. | 10, Mount Pleasant Square, Dublin. |
| Deane: L. E. H. | Local Government Board Dublin. |
| Delany: J. F. | Municipal Offices, Cork. |
| Dickinson: P. L. | 13, South Frederick Street, Dublin. |
| Donnelly: J. L. | Dawson Chambers, Dublin. |
| Geoghegan: J. A. | 115, Grafton Street, Dublin. |
| Gilchrist: J. F. | Wine Street, Sligo. |
| Goskar: H. J. | 9, Howard Street, Belfast. |
| Hayes: F. | 24, Nassau Street, Dublin. |
| Hennessy: M. A. | 74, South Mall, Cork. |
| Higginbotham: J. J. | 3, Derrymane Terrace, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. |
| Hill: W. H., jun. | Monteville, Montenotte, Cork. |
| Holloway: J. | 21, Northumberland Road, Dublin. |
| Irvine: J. P. | 49, Waring Street, Belfast. |
| Jervois: W. S. | 3, Seven Houses, Armagh. |
| Jury: P. M. | 41, Donegall Place, Belfast. |
| Lepper: J. C. | 33, Waring Street, Belfast. |
| Lovell: A. O'M. | 87, Quay, Waterford. |
| Lundy: H. J. | 17, Suffolk Street, Dublin. |
| Lynch: P. J. | Upper Mallow St., Limerick. |
| MacAvoy: S. J. | 24, My Lady's Road, Belfast. |
| MacDonald: Allan. | 8, Eyre Square, Galway. |
| M'Donnell: L. A. | 9, Hume Street, Dublin. |
| M'Mullen: J. F. | 30, South Mall, Cork. |
| Millar: A. G. C., B.E. | 60, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| Millar: L. du P. | 60, Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| Mitchell: C. H., B.A. | 2, Stephen's Green N., Dublin. |
| Mitchell: J. M. | 2, Stephen's Green N., Dublin. |
| Morris: Ernest H. | Yakle, Eglinton Road, Donny- brook. |
| O'Callaghan: L. | 31, South Frederick Street Dublin. |
| O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, } B.A., B.Sc. | Ashton Lawn, Cork. |

1906

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---|
| | O'Connor: G. L..... | 198, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin. |
| | Patterson: W. H. | 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast. |
| | Pinkerton: W. E. | 11, Shipquay Street, Londonderry. |
| | Roberts: T. E. | 107, Grove Park, Rathmines, Co. Dublin. |
| | Robinson: J. B..... | 1, Lombard Street, Belfast. |
| | Robinson: M. A. | Richmond Street, Londonderry. |
| | Roome: W. J. W. | Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast. |
| 1899 | SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSUS... | 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin. |
| | Seaver: Henry, B.E. | 128, Royal Avenue, Belfast. |
| | Shaw: F..... | 20, St. Laurence Street, Drogheda. |
| | Sparrow: Frank E. | Local Government Board, Custom House, Dublin. |
| | Tallon: J. P. | City Architect's Office, Dublin. |
| | Tighe: M. J. | Board of Works, Galway. |
| | Ward: W. H. | 4, Hume Street, Dublin. |
| | Watson: W. J. | Benvenue, Rostrevor, Co. Down. |
| | Webb: J. H. | 31, South Frederick Street, Dublin. |
| | Wilmot: J. C. | 3, Lower Merrion Street, Dublin. |
| | Wrenn: J. P. | 16, Nassau Street, Dublin. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUBLIN.

Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street.—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets during the session, and Craft classes have also been established for enamelling, metal-work, and mosaic work. Special lectures on Architecture are delivered each session.

Technical School, Kevin Street.—Classes in the following subjects are held at the School: Practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics, freehand, geometrical and model drawing, design, and modelling in clay; a course of building construction and drawing, and the nature and application of building materials; building surveying and estimating, carpentry and joinery, painters' and decorators' work, plumbing, art metal-work, applied mechanics, &c.; fibrous plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art, sheet-metal work, cabinet-making, and shop-fitting.

The Architectural Association of Ireland.

15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin.

Officers and Committee.

George F. Beckett, *President*.

H. Allberry [A.]
C. H. Ashworth [F.]
Edwin Bradbury, *Hon. Librarian*.
F. B. Craig.
R. Donnelly.
F. Hayes.
G. G. Lynes.
A. G. C. Millar, *Vice-President*.

L. O'Callaghan, *Vice-President*.
R. C. Orpen.
A. W. Reid.
G. P. Sheridan [A.]
F. E. Sparrow, *Hon. Treasurer*.
H. G. Leask } *Hon.*
W. S. Keatinge } *Secretaries*.

The Architectural Association of Ireland is the educational body of the profession in Ireland. Classes for teaching art, building construction, &c., have been organised. Visits are paid (1) to buildings in course of erection for purposes of observing materials, methods of construction, &c.; (2) to old buildings of architectural interest for sketching and measuring. Fortnightly lectures on subjects of interest to the profession are held during the winter in the hall of the Association. Among the prizes are the Association Travelling Studentship, value £10, and the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Museum, Lending Library, and Reference Library, the latter comprising Sir Thomas Drew's collection of books, which he has placed at the disposal of members. Art books from his private collection are also lent by Sir Thomas Drew for use in the Library on application.

LEEDS & YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

10, Park Street, Leeds.

[Province: The greater part of Yorkshire. Centre: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary: Albert E. Kirk [A.], 63, Albion Street, Leeds.

Assist. Hon. Sec.: Ralph W. Thorp [A.], Phoenix Chambers, South Parade, Leeds.

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November 1885, under Section 28 of the Companies Act 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of *Members*—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election;

Associates—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and **Honorary Members**—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

Percy Robinson [F.], *President*.

G. F. Bowman.

F. Musto [A.], *Hon. Librarian*.

H. A. Chapman [A.], *Vice-President*.

Robert P. Oglesby, *Vice-President*.

R. A. Easdale [A.],

W. G. Smithson [A.],

R. F. Farrar [A.], *Hon. Treasurer*.

Ralph W. Thorp [A.], *Assist.*

C. B. Howdill [A.],

Hon. Sec.

Albert E. Kirk [A.], *Hon. Sec.*

W. H. Thorp [F.],

Sydney D. Kitson [F.], M.A.

J. F. Walsh.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

| | | | |
|------|------|---|---|
| | | Ambler: H. | 29, Cookridge Street. |
| | | Atkinson: G. W. | Mark Lane. |
| 1893 | | BEEVERS: W. H. | 27, Bond Street. |
| | 1900 | BELL: WILLIAM | Blossom St. House, York. |
| | | Berry: J. | 3, Market Place, Huddersfield. |
| | 1906 | BLAND: GEORGE | 1, North Park Road, Harrogate. |
| | | Bottomley: A. | 13, Bond Street. |
| | | Bottoman: G. F. | 5, Greek Street. |
| | 1906 | BOWN: PERCY | 1, North Park Road, Harrogate. |
| | | Braithwaite: W. S. | 6, South Parade. |
| | 1891 | BULMER: GEORGE BEETRAM .. | City Chambers, Infirmary Street. |
| | | BUTTOWS: J. W. | Birstall, near Leeds. |
| | | Buttery: T. A. | Queen Street, Morley. |
| | 1893 | CALVERT: RHODES | 4, Forster Square, Bradford. |
| 1895 | | CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH... | Prudential Buildings, Park Row. |
| | | Charles: J. W. | 98, Albion Street. |
| | | Chippindale: Harold | Guiseley. |
| 1896 | 1906 | CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, } M.A. OXON. | Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place. |
| | | Cocking: J. W. | 24, Vance's Chambers, Cloth Hall, Huddersfield. |
| | 1881 | CANNON: JOHN WREGHITT..... | Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place. |
| | | Crosland: R. | 10, James Street, Harrogate. |
| | | Darby: G. F. | 73, Albion Street. |
| 1894 | | DEARDEN: HENRY | Town Hall, Dewsbury. |
| | 1891 | DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN ... | 18, Park Row. |
| | 1902 | FAIRAR: RICHARD FIELDING... | 10, Park Row. |
| | 1898 | FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDERSON .. | 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford. |
| 1887 | 1892 | GILDER: SIR ALFRED | 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. |
| 1892 | 1899 | HALL: WILLIAM CARRY..... | 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row. |
| | | Hart: Abraham | Oxford Rd., Leeds Rd., Wakefield. |
| 1893 | | HERRLETHWAITE: CHARLES } HENRY | 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax. |
| | 1893 | HILL: ALFRED RYSEWORTH ... | Prudential Buildings, Bradford. |
| | 1888 | HODGSON: HERBERT | Old Bank Chambers, Bradford. |
| | | Houfe: J. | Montpelier Parade, Harrogate. |
| 1892 | | HOWDILL: CHARLES BARKER... | 7, Oxford Row. |

| | | | |
|------|------|--|--|
| | | Howdill: T. | 7, Oxford Row. |
| 1900 | | ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT ED- WARD | 8, East Parade. |
| | | Kendall: J. | East Parade Chambers. |
| 1892 | | Kirk: ALBERT EDWARD | 13, Bond Street. |
| | | Kirk: A. H. | Market Place, Dewsbury. |
| 1906 | | KITSON: SIDNEY DECIMUS, M.A. | 18, Greek Street Chambers. |
| 1885 | 1892 | LEDINGHAM: JAMES | District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford. |
| | | McDowall: R. M. | Carlton Street, Castleford. |
| | | Marshall: A. | Craven Bank Chambers, Otley. |
| 1904 | | MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD | Princes Street, Harrogate. |
| 1892 | | MOBLEY: WILLIAM JAMES | 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford. |
| 1891 | | MUSTO: FREDERICK | 51 & 52, Greek Street Chhrs. |
| | | NIELL: ARCHIBALD | 38, Park Row. |
| 1905 | | NICHOLAS: GRAHAM | Waterhouse Chambers, Halifax. |
| 1906 | | Oglesby: Robert P. | 15, George Street, Hanover Square, London, W. |
| | | Pennington: G. F. | Castleford. |
| 1891 | | PERKIN: HENRY | City Chambers, Infirmary Street. |
| | | Reason: G. E. | 14, Park Row. |
| 1886 | 1889 | RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM | Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury. |
| | | ROBINSON: PERCY | 72, Albion Street. |
| | | Robinson: Samuel | 15, Cheapside, Bradford. |
| | | Simpson: F. | Wakefield. |
| 1867 | 1881 | SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST | 25, Bond Street. |
| 1886 | | SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE | 13, Bond Street. |
| 1892 | 1890 | THORP: WILLIAM HENRY | Phoenix Chambers, South Parade. |
| | | Waddington: A. W. | Westminster Chambers, 28, East Parade. |
| | | Wall: J. H. | 3, Manor Square, Otley. |
| | | Walsh: J. F. | Waterhouse Chambers, Halifax. |
| | | Wellburn: George T. | 14, Theresa Terrace, Redcar. |
| 1890 | | WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT | 29, Southgate, Halifax. |
| 1893 | | WILSON: BUTLER | Greek Street Chambers. |
| | | Winterburn: A. H. | 6, Francis Street. |

Associates of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society.

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | | Allen: A. G. W. | Glenmave, Wetherby Road, Roundhay. |
| | | Armistead: R. B. | 8, Charles Street, Bradford. |
| | | Audsley: P. H. | 27, Cliffe Street, Crackenedge, Dewsbury. |
| 1892 | | Auty: J. | Brantwood Morley. |
| | | BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST | Victoria Chambers, Bowalley Lane, Hull. |
| | | Benson: H. B. | c/o P. Robinson, Esq., 72, Albion Street. |
| | | Binns: Joseph | 37, Hartley Avenue, Woodhouse. |
| | | Birkenshaw: George | The Villas, Garforth. |
| | | Bowman: Douglas | 5, Greek Street. |
| 1906 | | BRATHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS | 6, South Parade. |
| 1905 | | BRIGGS: MARTIN SHAW | Wharfebank, Otley. |
| | | Broadbent: F. | Aberdeen House, Whingate- Armley. |
| | | Burton: D. McL. | Saltburn-by-the-Sea. |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | Carnelly: H. | Southfield, Barnsley. |
| | Chippindale: C. | 107, Dragon Parade, Harrogate. |
| | Chippindale: H. M. | Scholes. |
| 1886 | COATES: LISTER | Central Chambers, Central St., Halifax. |
| | Copp: W. F. | 97, Beaucroft Road, Castleford. |
| | Corney: J. W. | c/o Messrs. Perkin & Bulmer. |
| | Dawson: W. F. | Lidgett Lane, Boundhay. |
| | Day: S. R. | 20, Victoria Terrace. |
| | De Jong: P. | 3, Sholebroke Terrace, Chapel- town. |
| | Dewhirst: R. H. | 14, Duchy Road, Harrogate. |
| 1906 | Downs: HARRY BEECROFT..... | Shawside, Guiseley. |
| | Drake: Arthur | 2, Richmond Road, Headingley. |
| | Driffield: W. | Boroughbridge Road, Knares- borough. |
| 1894 | EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW ... | 40, Red Hill Road, Castleford. |
| | FATTAR: J. H. | 62, Avenue Hill, Harehills. |
| | Foggit: G. H. | Ashfield, Yeadon. |
| | Frankland: J. A. | Great George Street. |
| 1905 | FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH | 17, Belgrave Street, Reading. |
| | Gibson: E. H. | 5, Beech Grove, Harrogate. |
| | Gribbon: B. R. | c/o Messrs. Cannon & Chorley. |
| | Gurney: C. F. | 62, Woodhouse Lane. |
| | Hall: Douglas | Milton Place, Fartown, Hud- dersfield. |
| 1906. | HANSON: GEORGE | 28, Southfield Square, Man- ningham, Bradford. |
| | Hardman: C. | Royd Villa, Harrogate. |
| | Henderson: H. E. | c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq., 13, Lendal, York. |
| | Hill: G. W. | 38, Albion Street. |
| 1905 | HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCHY- BALD | 14, Regent Street, Barnsley. |
| | James: A. | c/o W. H. Beevers, Esq., 27, Bond Street. |
| | Jones: Wm. | 2, Hamilton Place, New Leeds. |
| | Kelly: G. W. C. | Broomhill, Wetherby. |
| | Kruckenber: F. L. | c/o Percy Robinson, Esq., 72, Albion Street. |
| | Medley: Clifford | The Elms, Steeton, nr. Keighley. |
| | Peters: W. P. | 3, Osborne Villas, Woodlesford. |
| | Peto: A. N. | St. James' Vicarage, Selby. |
| | Pilling: J. T. | Ercall, Newton Park. |
| 1907 | PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD | Rowangarih, Ben Rhydding. |
| | Ross: H. | Municipal Offices, Shanghai, China. |
| 1906 | RYLATT: WALTER PUCKERING .. | 69, Powell Street, Derby. |
| | Scatchard: Fred. | 144, Broomspring Lane, Shet- field. |
| 1906 | SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PEEL ... | Southfield, Clarendon Road. |
| | Simpson: E. M. | Boston Spa. |
| | Spurr: W. R. | Rouse Mill, Batley, Yorkshire. |
| | Stuart: John | 4, St. James's Terrace, Wake- field. |
| | Thorp: R. W. | Phoenix Chambers, South Parade. |
| | Thorp: S. | 26, Grange Avenue, Harrogate. |
| | Verral: E. | Architects' Department, York- shire Penny Bank. |

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1907 | Whitehead: A. | 36, Prudential Buildings. |
| | WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM | 35, Prudential Buildings. |
| | Whiteley: C. T. | 10, Hall Road, Shipley. |
| 1904 | WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN | 10, Park Row. |
| | Wormald: H. | 28, St. Luke's Rd., Beeston Hill. |
| 1902 | WRIGLEY: WILLIE | 6, Westgate, Wakefield. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leeds.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows:—

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the round.

Intermediate.—History of Mediæval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Society). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

In addition to the above courses the University of Leeds gives instruction in mathematics, mechanics, civil engineering, sanitary law, drainage and engineering problems, and the Leeds Institute in drawing, painting, designing, modelling, and carving. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's Library, comprising 584 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

The following prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society: the Society's Silver Medal and Five Guineas (given by the President) for measured drawings of old work; Three Guineas for drawings illustrating construction; Three Guineas for sketches of old work; Three Guineas for original design for a building, Two Guineas second prize; Two Guineas for an essay; One Guinea for best classwork at the Leeds Institute, Half-a-guinea second prize.

University of Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the University, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, and preparing for the required examinations in both the Art and Science Sections of the programme. Day instruction is given in freehand drawing, sketching from natural objects, general art study, and design for the decorative arts ; also in mathematics, mechanics, and civil engineering, with lectures on materials and building construction. There is a course of evening lectures on geology applied to sanitary and civil engineering.

The Leeds School of Art.—The work of the School is now controlled by the Education Committee of the City Council, and Mr. G. J. Coombs, A.R.C.A. Lond., has been appointed Head of the Department of Architecture. Day classes have been formed for students who are prepared to give their full time to the course of study provided, and also for those who wish to divide their time about equally between the practical work of the office and study at the School. The course of study is arranged on a broad basis, and special opportunities are given for the study of Architectural Design as well as for study of the History of Architecture. Classes are held for preparing for the Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and these classes meet with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society. At the classes in Architectural Design the subjects set are done rapidly in class and completed at home more at leisure, being afterwards criticised by visitors nominated by the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society. Visits to buildings of note in the district for measuring and sketching are included in the course.

On Tuesday evenings during current Session lectures will be given on Mediæval Architecture and English Renaissance ; in the succeeding Session the subject will be Classic Architecture and Italian Renaissance.

The subjects of Building Construction and Quantity Surveying, together with Practical Mathematics, Geometry, and Mechanics, are included in the Evening Courses of the Department of Building in the Central Technical School adjoining. The Head of the Department, Mr. James Neill, F.S.I., is chief lecturer in Building Construction. Lectures in this subject, including Steel and Concrete Con-

struction, are given on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings. Instruction in Quantity Surveying is given by Mr. Joseph Priestley on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings to advanced and elementary classes respectively. In May, June, and July a Course of Land Surveying and Levelling, with Field-work, is conducted by Mr. Neill. An evening course in Civil and Municipal Engineering is offered: lecturer, Mr. L. H. A. Gaunt, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.

City of Bradford School of Art: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing; light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the session. There are also classes for chemistry and mechanics. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. G. Hanson [A.] and Mr. P. Turner [A.]. The teaching has been brought into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but special attention is given to instruction in architectural design. There is a separate room for the architecture class well supplied with casts, photographs, and books.

Municipal Technical College, Huddersfield.—Special courses are arranged for architects' assistants and pupils, giving complete preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. These courses are taken partly in the School of Art and partly in the Engineering and Building Department. In the School of Art lectures are given and classes conducted by Mr. Norman Culley [A.] in Architectural Design and in the History and Principles of Architecture, and in outdoor sketching and measuring. The School possesses a collection of architectural casts and an excellent modelling-room. Prizes open for competition include the Woodhead Exhibition (£10 and free tuition), and the School Sketch Club offers a prize annually for architectural design. Mr. J. Hamer,

A.R.C.A., Art Master, provides instruction in all branches of art work. In the Engineering Department classes in Building Construction, Builders' Quantities, and allied subjects are conducted by Mr. A. Hill [A.]. Lectures on the Strength of Materials, supplemented by laboratory work, are given by Mr. J. W. Button, A.R.C.S.

Halifax Municipal Technical College.—The following courses have been arranged to prepare students for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The works to be submitted for the Final Examination may be executed at any time during class hours. Students who have already passed the Preliminary Examination, or its equivalent, will not take the First Year Course, but will be admitted to the Second or Third Year Course, according to their qualifications. Any student who has already satisfactorily attended any class or classes included in a particular course will be excused attendance at such class or classes, and will be admitted to the remaining class or classes on payment of the course fee.

First Year Course.—Drawing: Geometrical, Perspective, Freehand.—Mathematics.

Second Year Course.—Architecture.—Building Construction; Building Calculations.—Art.

Third Year Course.—Architecture.—Building Construction; Building Calculations.—Art.

The lectures in the History and Principles of Architecture, and the Architectural Design instruction, are given by Mr. Norman Culley [A.]. The College has a good collection of casts, and provides instruction in all branches of art work and building science. The governing body offer for competition each year a prize for measured work and architectural design.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. Centre: Leicester.]

Hon. Secretary:

Waller K. Bedingfield, 20, Market Street, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are:—

- (1) To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects;
- (2) To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice;
- (3) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards;
- (4) To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between

them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society; (5) To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: Hon. Members—retired architects and others; Full Members—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as principals; Associate-Members—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and Assistant and Pupil Members—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches, Measured Drawings, and other Competitions, particulars of which are published in the Society's Annual Report.

General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

W. E. Keites, *President*.

| | |
|--|--|
| J. Stockdale Harrison [A.], <i>Hon. Treas.</i> | S. Perkins Pick [F.]. F. E. Tabberer. |
| A. H. Hind [A.]. | Howard H. Thomson [F.]. |
| Wm. Keay, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. | Waller K. Bedingfield, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> . |
| William Langley. | |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Full Members of the Leicester Society.

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1896 | ALLCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS ... | Mill Street, Loughborough. |
| 1898 | BAINES: JOHN CECIL | 16, Friar Lane. |
| | BAYROWCLIFFE: G. H. | Mill Street, Loughborough. |
| | BEASLEY: J. A. L. | Friar Lane. |
| 1894 | BEDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO | 22, Friar Lane. |
| | Bedingfield: Waller King..... | Market Street. |
| | Blackwell: John Thomas..... | High Street, Kettering. |
| | BOWN: Thomas Paget | Crown Buildings, Loseby Lane. |
| 1896 | BRAND: WALTER..... | Bowling Green Street. |
| | BROWN: George L. | Market Place. |
| | Burgess: Edward | 6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, Lond. |
| 1904 | CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT..... | 8, Market Street. |
| | Coales: Herbert G. | Market Harborough. |
| 1895 | COOPER: FRANK BERRIDGE..... | 3, Granby Street. |
| 1906 | COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON... | Grey Friars. |
| | Day: John | New Street. |
| | Draper: Arthur Thomas | Friar Lane. |
| 1888 | EVERARD: JOHN BREKDON, J.P. | 6, Millstone Lane. |
| | Fosbrooke: Thomas Henry ... | 20, Market Street, |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.E.A. R.I.E.A.

| | | | |
|---|------|---|--|
| 1889 | 1904 | GODDARD: HENRY LANGTON, } M.A.Oxon. | 8, Market Street. |
| | | Goodacre: J. F. J..... | Berridge Chambers. |
| 1896 | | GREWCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS | St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street. |
| | | Hall: Amos | St. Martin's South. |
| | | Harrison: Frederick | Dryburgh House, Stoneygate Road. |
| 1901 | | HARRISON: SHIRLEY | 7, St. Martin's East. |
| 1898 | | HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE... | 7, St. Martin's East. |
| 1882 | 1890 | HARRISON: STOCKDALE | 7, St. Martin's East. |
| 1898 | | HERBERT: ALBERT..... | 28, Friar Lane. |
| | | Higgs: J. H. | Bank Chambers, Town Hall Square. |
| 1890 | | HIND: ARTHUR HENRY | 3, Grey Friars. |
| | | Jeeves: Edmund | Melton Mowbray. |
| | 1904 | JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER..... | Bank Chambers, Market Har- borough. |
| | | Keates: William Everett | Market Street. |
| 1894 | | KEMPSON: CHARLES | 22, Millstone Lane. |
| | | Langley: S. H. | Berridge Street. |
| | | Langley: Wm. | Friar Lane. |
| | | McCarthy: Thomas J. | Coalville. |
| | | Ogden: Cecil | Welford Place. |
| | | Peach: Robert E. | 37, Belvoir Street. |
| 1885 | 1899 | PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS..... | 6, Millstone Lane. |
| 1906 | | RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY | 25, Horsefair Street. |
| | | Roechling: H. A. | 39, Victoria Street, West- minster, S.W. |
| 1882 | 1891 | SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN | 6, Market Street. |
| 1904 | | SAWDAY: TOM TREVOR | 6, Market Street. |
| | | Seale: Frank | Horsefair Street. |
| | | Simpson: John Woodhouse . | Berridge Street. |
| | | Simpson: William Henry ... | Corridor Chambers, Market Place. |
| 1901 | | STRETTON: CLEMENT | 4, Grey Friars. |
| 1889 | 1906 | THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY ... | Halford Chambers. |
| | | Topott: William Thomas ... | Hotel Street. |
| | | Turner: Edward | Bank Bldgs., Gallowtree Gate. |
| | 1902 | WAKERLEY: ARTHUR..... | 14, Market Place. |
| | | Walters: John Tudor | Friar Lane. |
| | | Wells: W. W..... | Market Place. |
| Associate Members of the Leicester Society. | | | |
| | | Burt: T. J. | 6, Millstone Lane. |
| 1902 | | CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY | St. Martin's East. |
| 1896 | | DAVIS: ERNEST REUBEN ORTON | St. Martin's East. |
| 1905 | | FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED | 7, St. Martin's East. |
| | | Gimson: A. S. | Friar Lane. |
| | | Keay: Wm. | 6, Millstone Lane. |
| 1899 | | KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST ... | Humberstone. |
| 1907 | | NOTT: GEORGE | 2, South Sq., Gray's Inn, W.C. |
| | | Tabberer: F. E..... | Friar Lane. |
| 1899 | | TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS ... | 15, Broad Street, Stamford. |
| 1907 | | WEARING: STANLEY JOHN | 6, Millstone Lane. |
| 1907 | | WIDDOWSON: ARTHUR REGINALD | 1914, Clay Street, San Fran- cisco, California. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leicester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

The Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education [see p. 219]. The course provides for a preliminary training in Day Classes for two years, together with further training at Evening Classes during pupilage.

The Council of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects recommends all candidates for the profession to pass through this two years' preliminary course, and it is understood that the members of the Society will give preference to such Students as have taken this course, or have received an equivalent training. The Council also recommends, as an article of apprenticeship, that the further training, mainly in Evening Classes, should be continued during pupilage, and that facilities should be given for pupils to continue this training.

The following is the Syllabus of the Course of Instruction :—

FIRST YEAR.

Day Classes.—Monday and Tuesday, Freehand and Model Drawing, and Water Colour Practice; Wednesday, Woodwork in Technical School; Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, Building Construction and History of Architecture: Geometry.

Evening Classes.—Thursday, Geometry; Friday, Building Construction, Stage I.

At the end of this year the student's work will be reviewed by the Education and Prizes Committee of the Leicester Society of Architects, with view to deciding whether it would be advisable for the student to continue his training for the Architectural Profession.

SECOND YEAR.

Day Classes.—Monday, Drawing and Colour Work from Cast and the Life; Tuesday, Modelling; Wednesday, Woodwork in Technical School; Thursday and Friday, Building Construction and History of Architecture; Saturday, Perspective, and Projection of Shadows.

Evening Classes.—Monday, Construction in Relation to Design; Friday, History of Architecture.

THIRD YEAR.

In this year the student should be articulated to an Architect in practice, and continue the course set out for this and following years of his training in the Evening Classes. He should further present himself for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination in June.

EVENING CLASSES FOR ARCHITECTS, &c.

First Year.—Tuesday, Carpentry, Class III.; Thursday, Geometrical Drawing; Friday, Building Construction and Drawing, Stage I.

Second Year.—Monday, Carpentry, Class II.; Thursday, Building Construction and Drawing, Stage II.; Friday, History of Architecture.

Third Year.—Monday, Testimonies of Study and Design; Wednesday, Building Construction, Stage III.; Friday, Drawing and Shading.

30
Fourth Year.—Monday, Architectural Design and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A.; Tuesday, Building Construction, Honours Stage; Friday, Testimonies of Study for R.I.B.A. Final.

Fifth and Sixth Years.—Monday, Architectural Design and Testimonies of Study for R.I.B.A. Final; Tuesday, Building Construction, Honours Stage; Friday, Modelling.

During April, May, and June a Saturday-afternoon class is held for the purpose of visiting works in progress, places for the manufacture of building materials, and for sketching and measuring architectural work. If a sufficient number of students give in their names, an excursion will be arranged either to Caen in Normandy or Northamptonshire for the purpose of studying the architecture of one of these districts during the Easter Vacation.

LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[*Province:* Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man. *Centre:* Liverpool.]

Rooms: 13, Harrington Street, Liverpool.

Hon. Secretaries:

Gilbert Fraser [A.], 20, Castle Street; and Ernest C. Aldridge, 14, Castle Street.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1848, and incorporated in 1901 under the Companies Acts 1862–1900 as a limited company, the Certificate of Incorporation bearing date 22nd August 1901.

The objects of the Society are: (a) To undertake and encourage the general advancement of civil Architecture, and to promote and facilitate the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith. (b) To promote professional integrity and honourable practice, and generally to promote honourable relations in the profession. (c) To obtain information and to consider and discuss all subjects and questions connected directly or indirectly with the art, science, and professional practice of Architecture. (d) To support and protect the status of architects and of surveyors practising in, or in the vicinity of, the city of Liverpool, and for that purpose to confer with and advise public bodies and others on all matters affecting the interests of the profession, and, if necessary, to take active means to protect such interests. (e) To establish and maintain a library of architectural books and a collection of designs, prints, and other articles of interest to the profession. (f) To advance and encourage professional study by organising classes for study, competitions for prizes to be given by the Society, and the delivery of lectures, and by such other means as may be thought expedient.

The Society consists of two classes of members—viz. Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture or Surveying. There are also honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates, and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. E. Eccles [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council] | |
| W. Glen Dobie [A.], <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i> | P. C. Thicknesse [F.], Arnold Thornely [F.], W. E. Willink [F.], M.A. |
| James Dod. | L. P. Abercrombie. |
| E. P. Hinde [A.], <i>Vice-President.</i> | J. W. Cabré, <i>Hon. Librarian.</i> |
| Richard Holt. | A. R. Keighley [A.]. |
| M. T. Reade. | Gilbert W. Fraser [A.] |
| Professor C. H. Reilly [A.], M.A., <i>Vice-President.</i> | Ernest C. Aldridge. } <i>Hon. Secs.</i> |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| | Andersson: C. J. | 24, Croxteth Road. |
| 1888 | BARE: HENRY BLOOMFIELD ... | 89, Huskisson Street. |
| | Beckett: R. T. | 7, Abbey Buildings, Chester. |
| | Beckwith: H. L. | 3, Cook Street. |
| | Blease: Charles W. | 51, North John Street. |
| | Bradbury: George | 14, Cook Street. |
| 1900 | BRIGGS: FRANK GATLEY | 51, North John Street. |
| 1875 1882 | CLARKE: JOHN | 34, Castle Street. |
| (H.A. 1906) | COOK: THOMAS | "Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead. |
| 1879 1889 | CULSHAW: ALFRED | 3, Union Court. |
| 1891 | DRACON: CHARLES ERNEST | 12, St. George's Crescent. |
| 1892 | DORIE: WILLIAM GLEN | The Temple, 24 Dale Street. |
| | Dod: James | 116, Exchange Buildings. |
| | Doyle: James F. | 4, Harrington Street. |
| | Doyle: S. W. | 4, Harrington Street. |
| 1890 1903 | ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR | 60, Castle Street. |
| | Fry: A. P. | 18, Hackins Hey. |
| | Gilbertson: A. | 13, Harrington Street. |
| 1897 | GRATSON: GEORGE HAST- WELL, M.A. | 31, James Street. |
| | Green: J. J. | 19, South John Street. |
| 1890 | HARRISON: THOMAS HARNETT | Central Buildings, N. John St. |
| 1889 | HARTLEY: HENRY | 8, Harrington Street. |
| 1888 | HINDE: EDWARD PERCY | C 19, Queen's Avenue, 10, Dale Street. |
| 1895 | HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE | 51, North John Street. |
| | Holt: R. | 42, Produce Exchange Build- ings, Victoria Street. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.C.A. R.I.C.A.
1867 1888

| | | | |
|------|------|---|--|
| | | KIRBY: EDMUND | 5, Cook Street. |
| | | McGovern: J. H. | Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street. |
| 1892 | | MATEAR: HUON ARTHUR | Central Buildings, North John Street. |
| | | Mortier: S. P. | The Temple, Dale Street. |
| 1873 | 1889 | MYRES: THOMAS HARRISON ... | 15, Chapel Street, Preston. |
| 1896 | 1906 | OWEN: SEGAR | 4, Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington. |
| 1872 | 1889 | OWEN: WILLIAM [Retired F. 1908] | 4, Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington. |
| | | Owens: Hugh | 3, Crosshall Street. |
| 1875 | | PASSLOW: WILLIAM | 57A, Dale Street. |
| | | Powell: D. | The Arcade, Lord Street. |
| | | Powell: Sebastian Pugin | 51, North John Street. |
| | | Rathbone: Edmund | 8, Victoria Street. |
| | | Reade: M. T. | 2, South John Street. |
| 1892 | 1900 | REES: THOMAS TALIESIN | 51, North John Street. |
| 1902 | | REILLY: PROF. CHARLES HER- BERT, M.A. | The University, Liverpool. |
| | | Shallcross: T. Myddelton | 6, Dale Street. |
| | | Shelmerdine: Henry | Hunt's Bank, Manchester. |
| | | Sykes: R. G. | 24, Fenwick Street. |
| | 1904 | THICKNESSE: PHILIP COLD- WELL | 14, Castle Street. |
| 1893 | 1907 | THORNTON: ARNOLD | 51, North John Street. |
| | | Turton: F. T. | Municipal Offices, Dale Street. |
| | | Wainwright: T. T. | 13, Union Court. |
| | | Ware: Edmund | Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East. |
| | | Weightman: Herbert | 24, Fenwick Street. |
| 1885 | 1898 | WILLINK: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. Cantab. | 14, Castle Street. |
| | 1903 | WOOLFALL: JOHN | 60, Castle Street. |
| | | Wylie: Robert | 6, Lord Street. |

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.

| | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Abercrombie: L. P. | Liverpool University. |
| | | Aldridge: E. C. | 14, Castle Street. |
| | | Appleby: Frank S. | 60, Woodcroft Road, Wavertree. |
| | | Appleyard: H. M. | 67, Lord Street. |
| 1905 | | ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK | 8, Sackville St., London, W. |
| | | Badger: Frederick E. G. | Municipal Offices, Dale Street. |
| | | Bailey: Ernest B. | c/o Edmund Ware, Esq. |
| | | Barker: F. G. | 14, Ashfield Road, Wavertree. |
| | | Barmish: F. J. | Golden Square, Warrington. |
| | | Bell: T. F. | Surveyor's Department, Muni- cipal Offices. |
| 1888 | | BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR ... | Bon Accord, Prenton, Birken- head. |
| | | Beveridge: D. A. | 36, Dale Street. |
| 1907 | | BLACK: OTIS DUDLEY | 17A, South Castle Street. |
| | | Bower: A. E. L. | 10, Victoria Street. |
| | | Bradbury: G. E. | 14, Cook Street. |
| | | Bullen: D. | 18, Brunswick Street. |
| | | Cabré: J. W. | c/o Messrs. Willink & Thick- nesse. |
| | | Caine: H. M. | Spital, Bromborough |
| 1908 | | CLARKE: WILLIAM THOMAS ... | 60, Castle Street. |
| | | Crawford: R. P. | |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Crook : R. H. | Court Chambers, 15, Maudsley Street, Bolton. |
| | Davies : T. E. | c/o Messrs. Black & Milligan, South Castle Street. |
| | Deacon : W. T. | 12, St. George's Crescent. |
| | Drake : F. M. | H.M. Office of Works, Liverpool. |
| 1906 | EDLESTON : KENNETH HARCOURT | Nantwich, Cheshire. |
| | Farmer : F. Quentery | 18, Cook Street. |
| 1897 | FRASER : GILBERT WILSON..... | 20, Castle Street. |
| | Gilling : F. G. | 21, Harrington Street. |
| | Haigh : T. W. | Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East. |
| | Hardie : John S. | c/o W. A. Thomas, Esq., Dale Street. |
| | Harding : J. W. B. | 16, Cook Street. |
| | Hargreaves : J. | 5, Hawkshead Street, Southport. |
| 1896 | HARRIS : CHARLES WILLIAM ... | 14, Harrington Street. |
| | Harrison : J. A. | 41, North John Street. |
| | Heaton : Harvey | 1, Charles Berrington Road, Wavertree. |
| | Hewitt : Stanley G. | Municipal Offices, Dale Street. |
| 1898 | HOBSON : LAURENCE, | 14, Harrington Street. |
| | Holt : A. | Imperial Bldgs., Exchange St. |
| 1900 | HONAN : MATTHEW | 36, Dale Street. |
| | Horsburgh : W. P. | 12, St. George's Crescent. |
| | Hughes : Leonard J. | 10, Victoria Street. |
| 1892 | JONES : ERNEST HARRISON..... | 20, Rathin Road, Withington, Manchester. |
| | Jones : R. P. | 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 1900 | KEIGHLEY : ALFRED RALPH ... | The Bents, New Brighton. |
| | Kirby : E. Bertram | 5, Cook Street. |
| | Lemon : E. G. | c/o Messrs. Shepheard & Bower, 10, Victoria Street. |
| | Lloyd : T. A. | c/o Parker & Unwin, Wyldes, North End, Hampstead, N.W. |
| | Lumsden : D. A. | c/o A. Thornely, Esq. |
| | McDonald : C. | c/o J. Francis Doyle, Esq. |
| | McIntosh : D. G. | c/o Messrs. Woolfall & Eccles, 60, Castle Street. |
| | Maddock : Sydney | Main Street, Frodsham. |
| | Martin : John | 122, Amphill Road, Fullwood Park. |
| | Milligan : A. F. McGregor ... | Central Chambers, South Castle Street. |
| | Moorhouse : G. G. | 21, Harrington Street. |
| | Nutter : A. E. | |
| 1901 | OWEN : REGINALD WYNN | Bank Buildings, 60, Castle St. |
| | Pearce : Joseph | 4, Lorne Road, Waterloo. |
| | Purcell : C. H. C. | 51, North John Street. |
| 1905 | QUIGGIN : EDGAR | 67, Lord Street. |
| | Reid : T. J. M. | Architectural Dept., Municipal Buildings. |
| | Richards : D. H. | 1, Mellor Road, Prenton, Birkenhead. |
| | Rimington : F. | 26, North John Street. |
| | Bowlands : J. Edward | Municipal Buildings. |
| | Shepheard : T. F. | 13, South Bank, Oxton, Cheshire. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|
| | Smith: William John | c/o Pugin & Pugin, 51, North John Street. |
| | Thayer: J. D..... | c/o Messrs. Pain & Blease. |
| | Thornely: E. W. | 14 Castle Street. |
| | Torr: Frederick | 34 Hartwood Road, Southport. |
| | Trench: F. C. | 3 Cook Street. |
| | Unsworth: William | 7, Chevin Road, Walton. |
| | Wallis: Frank Gray | 16, Cook Street. |
| 1906 | WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL ... | c/o Messrs. Hutchinson & Co., Yokohama, Japan. |
| | Williams: J. Close | 19, Sweeting Street. |
| | Williams: R. Lloyd | Park Lane, Denbigh. |
| | Williams: T. G..... | Imperial Chambers, 62, Dale Street. |
| | Witham: John Mills..... | 19, Old Hall Street. |
| | Wright: R. W. L. | 10, St. George's Avenue, Birkenhead. |

*. * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Liverpool.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL

University of Liverpool: School of Architecture.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Roscoe Professor*, C. H. Reilly, M.A. [A.] (in charge of the School); *Lecturer*, P. Abercrombie; *Studio Instructor*, H. McG. Wood.
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.—*Reader*, G. Gilbert Scott.
MODELLING.—*Recognised Teacher*, C. J. Allen (City School of Art).
BUILDING MATERIALS.—*Demonstrator*, H. J. Whitby, A.R.San.I.
GRAPHIC STATICS.—*Harrison Professor of Engineering*, W. H. Watkinson, M.Eng., M.Inst.C.E.

The courses in the School of Architecture at the University are designed to provide for all students intending to practise as architects a full liberal and professional education at a University standard side by side with the students of the other professions. The prospectus states that the teaching is based upon the methods of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts at Paris and of the great American Schools. While the student is taught design on a basis of monumental planning in order to equip him with the means by which to approach with confidence the larger problems Architecture presents, an attempt is also made to give him that intimate knowledge of materials and construction which distinguishes the best domestic work. With this double end in view, after his combined study in his first year of simple construction and the elements of architectural proportion, he passes in his second year and in his later work to a progressive series of designs alternately of a constructional and monumental character. The students of the School, after finishing the first part of their course, have either passed to a shortened period of pupilage in an architect's office, or have directly undertaken salaried posts.

The School is one of those recognised by the Board of Architectural Education; and its courses meet all the requirements of the scheme propounded by the Board [p. 217]. The School is terminally visited by members of the Board; the present Visitors being Professor Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A. [F.], and Mr. Leonard Stokes [F.]. The courses of the School lead to the University Degree of Bachelor of Architecture or to the University Diploma in Architecture. The University further grants a certificate at the end of the first half of either the Degree or Diploma course; students who obtain this certificate in the first class are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The Royal Academy also exempts such students from probationary work before entering its School of Architecture.

As regards preparatory general education, the Prospectus of the School says:—

It is very strongly felt, both by the University and by the Board of Architectural Education, that intending students of architecture should, before entering upon a course of professional training, have first obtained a sound and liberal general education. The best results are obtained when a full degree course in Arts or Science has first been taken; and students are strongly urged to adopt this course wherever possible. Students who propose to take a degree course in architecture, and who are graduates in Arts, Science, or Engineering of this or any other recognised University, will be allowed a substantial reduction in the length of the course of study required of them. Where a full degree course in Arts or Science is not possible, students are strongly recommended at least to take the Matriculation Examination of the Northern Universities' Joint Matriculation Board, or an examination accepted by the Board as its equivalent, before entering upon their course of study. This examination must be passed by students before beginning their degree course; though students who have not passed the Matriculation are admitted to the diploma course.

The School, which occupies the fine old Queen Anne building, formerly the Blue Coat Hospital of Liverpool, includes a large well-fitted studio, a lecture-room, a museum, and a library and private rooms for advanced students. There is a large collection of architectural plates, drawings, and photographs. The Museum contains examples of building materials, models of building construction, and a representative collection of architectural casts. The Library of reference books contains the chief folios of measured drawings of ancient and modern buildings.

The following particulars of the Courses of Study are quoted from the School Prospectus:—

There are two regular courses of study open to students—the Degree Course and the Diploma Course. A *certificate*, carrying with it when given in the first class exemption from the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A., is awarded to students at the completion of the first two years of

the Diploma Course, or the first three of the Degree Course, under conditions described below.

The Degree Course.—The degree awarded is the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.). Candidates preparing for any degree in the University are required before beginning their course to have passed the Matriculation Examination, or to have obtained exemption therefrom and thereafter to have attended approved courses.

First Year's Course and Intermediate Examination.—Subjects :—(i.) History of Architecture ; (ii.) *Either* Ancient History or Modern History ; (iii.) One of the following : Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry ; (iv., v.) *Two* of the following, *one* at least of which shall be a modern language :—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Spanish, English Literature, Logic, Pure or Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry (if not taken under iii.). Before commencing a course of study for the Second Examination, candidates shall be required to afford evidence, satisfactory to the Professor of Architecture, that they have attained a degree of proficiency in drawing necessary for the purposes of their architectural studies.

Second and Third Years' Courses and Second Examination.—The subjects of the second and third years' courses of study and of the Second Examination are :—(i.) History of Architecture, with special study of an approved period ; (ii.) Architectural Design ; (iii.) Building Construction ; (iv.) Mechanics of Structures ; (v.) A subject in the Fine Arts other than Architecture. Candidates may also present as an additional optional subject *either* Drawing or Modelling. Candidates are required to present designs worked during the course of study and measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, and such work shall be taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates are required to attend approved courses of instruction in all the subjects offered for examination.

Fourth and Fifth Years' Courses and Final Examination.—Candidates are required, after passing the Second Examination, to spend at least two years, under conditions to be approved by the Faculty, in the office of a practising architect or in such other form of practical work as may be recognised, and to attend during that time courses of instruction approved by the Faculty of Arts either in the University or in some other recognised School of architectural training. Candidates are required to :—(i.) Submit for the approval of the examiners a complete set of working drawings, details and specifications of a projected building, produced under conditions previously approved by the Faculty. (ii.) Submit measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, with a dissertation on cognate work. Candidates are required to present designs and other work done by them during the two years before the final examination, and such work is taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates may obtain distinction in subjects (i.) and (ii.).

The Diploma Course, designed to meet the requirements laid down by the Board of Architectural Education.—Students entering on this Course must not be less than seventeen years of age. They need not have passed the Matriculation Examination, but must be able to furnish evidence of having attained a satisfactory standard in general education and drawing. The course for a Diploma falls into two periods, each of two years. In the first period the student's time is devoted to professional studies in the School, on the lines of the course laid down for the second and third years of the Degree Course. The second period is spent in an architectural office, while the student continues his studies, similar to those of the fourth and fifth years of the Degree Course, either in evening or day classes in the School itself or in some other Architectural School recognised by the University. Two examinations must be passed, one at the end of each period.

Vacation Work.—During the Long Vacation, students, whether taking Degree or Diploma Courses, are expected to spend a portion of the time in preparing drawings, particularly in making measured drawings from actual buildings, on which advice will be given.

SYLLABUS OF COURSES.

I. Studio Classes and Demonstrations.

COURSE A.—*Studio Work*.—First year Diploma students, second year Degree students (9.30–5.0 daily).—Exercises in elementary construction culminating in the design of a small house. Exercises in the Orders and other Elements of Architectural Proportion. Sciography and elementary perspective.

COURSE B.—*Studio Work*.—Second year Diploma students and third year Degree students (9.30–5.0 daily).—Designs alternately monumental and constructional.

COURSE C.—*Building Materials and Tools* (alternate Tuesdays, 10.30–11.30).—These demonstrations, given in the School of Hygiene, Ashton Hall, exhibit the uses of the various tools and materials, with which they are designed to give students an actual and practical acquaintance. Approved for Diploma students of the first year and Degree students of the second year.

COURSE D.—*Sketching Class*.—All lectures on architectural history are followed by a class for sketching from diagrams.

COURSE E.—*Measured Work* (Wednesday, 2.0–5.0).—This course is taken on Wednesday afternoons when instruction is given in measuring specimens of architecture in Liverpool and district. The course is designed to equip students for the large piece of measured work they are expected to undertake in the Long Vacation.

COURSE F.—*Modelling* (Monday, 9.30–1.0).—Course approved for Degree students and selected Diploma students.

COURSE G.—*Drawing* (Fridays, 2.0–5.0).—Approved for all students.

II. Lecture Courses.

COURSE A.—*Outlines of the History of Architecture (First Year)*.—Tuesday, 11.30–12.30.—AUTUMN, LENT and SUMMER TERMS.—Course approved for first year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE B.—*Gothic Architecture (Second Year)*.—Monday, 11.30–12.30.—AUTUMN and part of LENT TERMS.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE C.—*Renaissance and Modern Architecture (Second Year)*.—Wednesday, 11.30–12.30.—Part of LENT and SUMMER TERMS.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE D.—*Building Materials and Construction (First Year)*.—Monday, 9.30–10.30, and Wednesday, 9.30–10.30.—AUTUMN and LENT TERMS.—Course approved for first year Diploma students and for second year Degree students.

COURSE E.—*Building Materials and Construction (Second Year)*.—Tuesday, 10.30–11.30; Friday, 10.30–11.30.—AUTUMN and LENT TERMS.—Course approved for second year Diploma students and for third year Degree students.

NOTE.—The lectures in Courses D and E are arranged to coincide with the design of buildings executed by the student in the Studio.

COURSE F.—*Perspective and Sciography*.—LENT TERM, Thursday, 2.0–5.0.—Lectures followed by classes on the application of the principles of perspective and sciography to architectural subjects.—Course approved for Diploma students (first year) and Degree students (second year).

COURSE G.—*Graphic Statics, Engineering Laboratory*.—SUMMER TERM, Monday, 2.0–5.0.—Course approved for Degree students (first year) and selected Diploma students (second year).

EVENING CLASSES.

The Studio is open on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday evenings during Autumn and Lent Terms from 6.30–9.0 o'clock.

The classes held are designed to meet the needs of—(1) Degree and Diploma students during their last two years while engaged in office work.
(2) Other students who, having already some knowledge of building

construction, require to study the design of buildings. (3) Students from Schools of Art who require some knowledge of architectural design. Students are required, therefore, before they enter these classes, either to have attended lectures in Building Construction at the University, or obtained a Certificate in the third stage in Building Construction at a Technical School, or to furnish to the Professor of Architecture other satisfactory evidence of knowledge in this subject. Subjects for design will be set from time to time, and students will be required to prepare the greater part of their designs under instruction in the Studio. Drawing-boards will be provided, but students must bring their own instruments and paper.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN.

(TOWN PLANNING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.)

Founded by Mr. W. H. LEVER, M.P.

CIVIC DESIGN.—Associate Professor, S. D. Adshead [F.] (in charge of the Department); Lecturer and Research Fellow, P. Abercrombie.

LANDSCAPE DESIGN.—Lecturer, T. H. Mawson [H.A.]

CIVIC ENGINEERING.—Associate Professor, J. A. Brodie, M.Eng., M.Inst.C.E., City Engineer for Liverpool; Professor, S. W. Perrott, M.A.I. Dublin, M.Inst.C.E.

CIVIC HYGIENE.—Professor, E. W. Hope, M.D., D.Sc., Medical Officer of Health for Liverpool.

CIVIC LAW.—Lecturer, H. Chaloner Dowdall, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Lord Mayor of Liverpool.

There are two regular courses of study open to students, the Certificate Course and the Diploma Course.

The Certificate Course.

Students entering on the course must not be less than 19 years of age. They must (a) satisfy the Professors of Civic Design and Architecture of their competency to profit by the course, (b) either have graduated in Architecture or have obtained a first class certificate in Architecture in the University of Liverpool or have graduated in Architecture in any other University approved by the Faculty, or have passed or been exempted from the Intermediate Examination in Architecture of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or have passed or been exempted from the Examination qualifying for Associate Membership of the Institute of Civil Engineers, or have served their articles during a period of not less than three years in the office of an architect or in the office of a borough engineer or city engineer, or present such other qualification as the Faculty may approve.

The course of study includes :—

- i. The Development of the City and the Influences affecting its growth.
- ii. Civic Engineering and Hygiene.
- iii. Law as related to Town Planning.
- iv. Civic Architecture.
- v. Civic Decoration.
- vi. Landscape Design.

Studio work forms an essential part of the course of study.

The Diploma Course.

Students entering upon the course for the Diploma in Civic Design must either (a) have obtained a Certificate in Civic Design or (b) be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or, in the case of non-British students, members of an institution in the country of their origin which has an equivalent status. A candidate offering qualifications referred to in (b) must on application, and before admission to the course, submit specimens of his work to be reported upon to the Faculty of Arts by the Professor of Civic Design and the Professor of Architecture.

The course of study includes :—

- i. The preparation of at least two Town Planning schemes for definite areas; plans, supplemented by written matter, presenting general provisions.
- ii. Studies of the details of one of the above schemes.
- iii. A study for the reconstruction of an existing area.
- iv. Design for an incident in Town Planning to specified conditions.

Lecture Courses.

COURSE A.—*Outlines of Town Planning* (the Development of the City and the Influences affecting its growth).—This course will trace the historical and social development of the town, and influences affecting its growth—as racial, climatic, political, commercial, military, also influences arising out of new methods of transport and locomotion and the adoption of new materials. The modern city will be considered under the heads of :—approaches, both by land and water; and component parts, as residential, recreative, commercial, and official. The classes of buildings coming under these heads will be separately dealt with from the point of view of their location, and the essential requirements of their sites.

COURSE B.—*Civic Engineering and Hygiene*.—This course will treat of those problems which are associated with traffic distribution, water supply, power distribution, road construction, lighting, smoke combustion, hygiene, and sanitation. Width and gradients of streets will be considered in reference to the requirements of traffic. Systems for the gyration and direction of vehicular traffic will be expounded, also the essential conditions of electric traction, as tramways, deep and shallow railways, &c. Road construction and paving will be considered in particular reference to different kinds of traffic. Under artificial lighting the many possibilities and methods of utilisation of gas and electric light will be demonstrated. Under hygiene and sanitation will be discussed questions pertaining to distribution of population, housing reform, the adequate provision of light and air, hospital distribution, refuse disposal, and drainage.

COURSE C.—*Civic Law*.—This course is designed to make the students conversant with the principles of the law as it affects town planning. The new Town Planning Bill at present before Parliament, existing Acts of Parliament, and Local Acts affecting the construction of new streets, frontages, rights of light, &c., will be reviewed. The many possible means of acquiring property, compulsorily, by arbitration and private treaty, also questions of compensation will be explained and dealt with. Statutory powers existing in continental countries and in America for regulating the laying out and extension of towns will be noticed and compared.

COURSE D.—*Civic Architecture (Composition, Colour and Material, Character and Style)*.—This course will treat of the æsthetic effect of the city. It will discuss the placing of the civic centre, the architectural climax, secondary points of interest and their relationship to one another. It will treat of skylines, vistas and focal centres, of effects, monumental and picturesque, of material and colour, of character and style.

COURSE E.—*Civic Decoration*.—This course will treat of the furnishing and decoration of the city both with temporary and permanent adornments. It will discuss the design and placing of statuary, monuments and triumphal arches; of trees, fountains and waterways; of street refuges, lamp standards, shelters, kiosks, and advertisement columns; and of other incidents of the street and open places.

COURSE F.—*Landscape Design*.—This course will treat of the arrangement, construction and planting of parks, parkways, boulevards and open spaces, with special reference to the kind of trees, shrubs and plants best suited to particular localities. It will discuss their culture and the art of pleaching, pollarding and plashing. It will also discuss the laying out of parks and gardens in connection with suburban and country residences.

Studio Work.—Studies of local and other examples of Town Planning. Analytical planning based on topographical surveys. Original studies for

the laying out of suburban areas. Original studies for the reconstruction of existing areas to improved conditions. Original studies for incidents in Town Planning. Exercises in advanced perspective, with special reference to bird's-eye view and wide angle conditions. Rendering in monotone and colour. The exposition of draughtsmanship in its higher branches will form an important part of the work done in the Studio. The Studio work undertaken by the certificate students will consist largely in the practical exposition of the knowledge acquired in attendance at the Lecture courses. The Diploma students will devote particular attention to the preparation of original town-planning schemes, both in general and in detail, and to the presentation thereof in bird's-eye view perspective as well as on plan and in elevation.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

(i.) *Entrance Scholarships and Grants.*—Some of the entrance scholarships of the University are open to students taking Degree Courses in the School of Architecture. The entrance Scholarship Examination is held annually in May. Students whose parents are ratepayers in the City of Liverpool, or in the administrative Counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, are also eligible for the numerous scholarships awarded by those bodies on the results of the Matriculation Examination in July. Students whose parents are residents or ratepayers in Liverpool, Birkenhead, Bootle, Lancashire, and Cheshire, and who are unable to meet the expense of a full course, are further eligible for *Special Grants* out of funds placed at the disposal of the University by the Councils of these Corporations.

(ii.) *Advanced Scholarships.*—A *Holt Travelling Scholarship* of £50 for one year, for designs and measured drawings, has been founded by Miss Holt. Students who have completed the first three years of the Degree or a Certificate Course in Architecture are eligible for this Scholarship.

Sidney Jones Scholarship, £25.

Edward Whitley Scholarship, £25.

The University further offers scholarships awarded on the results of the examinations of the Honours Schools in the Faculty of Arts, for which students taking the Degree Course are eligible.

A **PORTFOLIO OF MEASURED DRAWINGS** is issued annually by the School of Architecture in book form, folio size, or as a portfolio. It contains selected measured drawings, of approved buildings, by present and past students in the school, together with descriptive and critical matter. [Publishers: Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co., London. Price 21s. net; 15s. to subscribers.]

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.—A voluntary society of the students has been formed which meets at regular intervals during the term to read papers, to visit buildings of interest, and to hold small competitions in design, for which the Professor gives a prize. Members have the privilege of attending the meetings and lectures of the Liverpool Society of Architects.

FEEES.

The composition fee for the complete architectural course is £30 per annum. This covers all lecture courses, laboratory and studio work required either for the first three years of the Degree Course or the first two of the Diploma Course. The composition fee for a single term is £12 10s. The fee for the second two years of the Diploma or the fourth and fifth year of the Degree Course is £2 per annum. The composition fee for the Certificate in Civic Design is £6 6s., and for the Diploma in Civic Design £20.

MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province : Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire. Centre : Manchester.]

Secretary :

Arthur S. Brewis, F.C.A., Canada Chambers, 36, Spring Gardens.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, the articles of association bearing date the 16th June 1891. The objects are :—

a. To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society. b. To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c. c. To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means. d. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c. e. To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally. . . . g. To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions.

The Students' Committee have made arrangements to hold meetings of Student members of the Society during the Session 1909-10, when Papers on various architectural subjects will be read.

A large number of prizes are offered by the Society in competition to members of the Society, or to pupils or assistants in the offices of architects in Manchester or in the offices of members of the Society. The more important

include Mr. Beaumont's Prize for the best selection of Measured Drawings, &c., for the Society's Sketch-Book; Prizes for Sketches and Measured Drawings; the Holden Prize; the Essay Prize; and Mr. Ogden's Prize. Special Prizes are offered to Students for the best work at the School of Architecture.

The Council meet every month; General Meetings of the Society are held every three months, and six Sessional Paper Meetings are held during the winter. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

| | |
|---|--|
| P. S. Worthington, M.A. [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council]. | |
| John Brooke [F.]. | Paul Ogden [F.]. |
| Godfrey Colles. | Gerald Sanville [A.], <i>Assist. Hon. Sec.</i> |
| A. E. Corbett [A.]. | J. H. Sellars. |
| John Ely [F.]. | John Swarbrick [A.]. |
| J. T. Halliday [A.]. | Isaac Taylor [F.], <i>Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.</i> |
| W. C. Hardisty [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i> | Edgar Wood [A.], <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| F. E. L. Harris [A.]. | J. H. Woodhouse [F.]. |
| P. D. Lodge. | |
| F. W. Mee [F.]. | |

| Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. | Fellow R.I.B.A. | Fellows of the Manchester Society. | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| | | Almond: F. J. | 16, Kennedy Street. |
| | | Barker: Thomas Groom | 20, Cooper Street. |
| 1895 | | BARLOW: LUKE | 8, King Street. |
| | 1891 | BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM ... | 10, St. James's Square. |
| 1905 | | BEAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMER- VILLE | 10, St. James's Square. |
| 1889 | | BIRD: DAVID | Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazen- nose Street. |
| 1886 | | BIRKETT: ISAIAH ROBERT EDMONDSON | 4, Albert Square. |
| | | Bolshaw: G. E. | 189, Lord Street, Southport. |
| | | Booth: H. | Brasie, Toller Drive, Brad- ford. |
| | | Booth: R. | Dewart Cottage, Helensburgh, near Glasgow. |
| | | Bowler: J. B. | 196, Deansgate. |
| | 1886 | BRADSHAW: JONAS JAMES | 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. |
| | | Brady: G. H. | Borough Chambers, St. Peters- gate, Stockport. |
| | 1903 | BRAMFELD: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT | 50-54, County Buildings, 4, Cannon Street. |
| 1889 | | BROADBENT: JAMES BARRITT ... | 15, Cooper Street. |
| 1881 | 1908 | BROOKE: JOHN | 18, Exchange Street. |
| | | Brown: George | 8, Exchange Street. |
| | | Burton: J. H. | Starkies, Manchester Rd., Bury. |
| | | Butterworth: T. | 78, King Street. |
| | | Caine: Charles Q. | Grosvenor Chbrs., Deansgate. |
| | | Canning: W. | 5, Cross Street. |
| 1891 | | CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART HENNERT, M.A., R.C.A. | Victoria University. |
| 1882 | | CHADWICK: THOMAS | 16, Princess Street. |
| | 1877 | CLEGG: CHARLES | 34, Economic Buildings, Spring Gardens. |
| | | Clegg: Charles Theodore ... | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Assoc. Fellow | | | |
| R.L.B.A. R.L.B.A. | | | |
| 1897 | | CORBETT: ALFRED EDWARD..... | 100, King Street. |
| 1899 | | CURBON: JOHN | 4, Chapel Walks. |
| | | Davies-Colley: Alfred Hugh ... | 9, Kingsfield Road, New Bushey, Herts. |
| 1893 | | DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD | 9, St. James's Square. |
| 1904 | | DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON | Ingle Nook, Rochdale. |
| 1895 | 1907 | DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOK- HOUSE..... | Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square. |
| 1894 | | DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS..... | 8, Exchange Street. |
| | | Earnshaw: John A. | 16, St. Mary's Parsonage. |
| | | Edwards: Frank | 9, Albert Square. |
| | | Ellis: Hugh A. | Fretherne, Bramhall, Cheshire. |
| | 1888 | ELY: JOHN | 32, King Street West. |
| | | EVANS: J. H. | 7, Chapel Walks. |
| | | Fenn: Frederick | 11, Chapel Walks, Cross St. |
| | | France: J. H. | 7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street. |
| 1881 | 1889 | GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW..... | 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. |
| | 1903 | GIBBONS: JOHN | 4, St. Mary's Parsonage. |
| | | Goldsmith: Henry | 63, Faulkner Street. |
| | | Grant: J. Lindsay | 2, St. Peter's Square. |
| | | Gunson: Ernest | 10, Marsden Street. |
| | 1906 | HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECIL | Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street. |
| 1882 | | HARKER: JOHN DENT | 42, Wood Street, St. Anne's- on-the-Sea. |
| 1887 | | HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE | 1, Balloon Street. |
| 1894 | | HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER ... | Greycroft, Queen's Road, Accrington. |
| | 1884 | HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY ... | 64, Cross Street. |
| | | Heathcote: C. Harold | 64, Cross Street. |
| 1888 | | HENNINGS: ARTHUR WILLIAM ... | 34, Victoria Bldgs., Victoria St. |
| 1882 | 1893 | HEWITT: EDWARD | 33, Brazennose Street. |
| | | Higginbottom: G. H. | 94, Market Street. |
| | 1891 | HIGGINBOTTOM: WALTER | 94, Market Street. |
| 1892 | | HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT | 41, John Dalton Street. |
| | | Hodgson: J. S. | c/o Messrs. Goldsmith, 63, Faulkner Street. |
| | 1898 | HORSFALL: JESSE | Todmorden. |
| | | Jennison: A. | 71, Deansgate Arcade, Deans- gate. |
| | | Langley: J. B. | 49, Deansgate. |
| | | LEESON: E. W. | 49, Princess Street. |
| 1882 | 1888 | LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY... | 42, Spring Gardens. |
| | | Locke: C. R. | St. Peter's Sq., Stockport. |
| | | Lodge: Percy D. | 34, John Dalton Street. |
| | 1888 | LORD: HENRY | 42, Deansgate. |
| | | McBeath: R. J. | Birnam House, Sale. |
| | | Matthews: R. | Nantwich, Cheshire. |
| | | Maybury: John Henry..... | 25, Booth Street. |
| 1895 | | MAYOR: CHARLES KAY | 41, John Dalton Street. |
| | 1896 | MEE: FRANK W. | 32, Victoria Street. |
| 1895 | | MILLS: ALFRED HENRY..... | 33, Brazennose Street. |
| 1888 | 1897 | MOULD: JAMES DIGGLE..... | Walmersley Road, Bury. |
| 1882 | | MUIRHEAD: THOMAS | Burns' Chhrs., 31, Market St. |
| | | Murgatroyd: A. J. | 23, Strutt Street. |
| 1886 | | OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE | Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St. |
| 1885 | 1892 | OGDEN: PAUL | 60, King Street. |
| | | Oldham: Roger | Temple Chhrs., 33, Brazen- nose Street. |
| 1898 | | ORMROD: JOHN | 21, Acresfield, Bolton. |
| | | Parker: A. R. | 9, Albert Square, |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | | |
|------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Percival: James | 14, St. Ann's Square. |
| | | Pierce: Peter | 30, St. Petersgate, Stockport. |
| 1888 | | POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD | Victoria Buildings. |
| 1882 | | PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT ... | Diocesan Chambers, South King Street. |
| | | Prestwich: J. C. | Church Street, Leigh. |
| 1895 | | PRICE: HENRY | City Architect, Town Hall. |
| 1893 | | ROBINSON: MARSHALL | 24, Nelson Square, Bolton. |
| 1889 | | ROSS: HENRY | 15, Cannon St., Atherington. |
| | | SEANOR: J. J. | 15, Cross Street. |
| | | Sellars: John Henry | 78, Cross Street. |
| | | Sharp: W. R. | 40, South King Street. |
| 1906 | | SIMPSON: JONATHAN | 14, Acresfield, Bolton. |
| 1893 | | SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT ... | 17, Brazennose Street. |
| 1906 | | STEINTHAL: ALFRED | 78, King Street. |
| 1889 | | STONES: JAMES HERBERT | 10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn. |
| 1903 | | SWARBRICK: JOSEPH | 30, St. Ann's Street. |
| | | Sykes: E. | 7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street. |
| 1888 | | TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS | 10, Clegg Street, Oldham. |
| | 1906 | TAYLOR: ISAAC | 7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street. |
| | | TENNANT: S. L. | 12, Exchange Street. |
| | | Tonge: George E. | 409, Lord Street, Southport. |
| | 1893 | WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY ... | Parr's Bank Chambers. |
| 1885 | | WOOD: EDGAR | 78, Cross Street. |
| 1909 | | WOODCOCK: EDGAR HUGH | 9, Upper Kent Road, Victoria Park. |
| | 1906 | WOODHOUSE: ALFRED ERNEST ... | 88, Moseley Street. |
| | 1893 | WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY | 100, King Street. |
| 1890 | 1906 | WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A. | Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street. |
| | 1865 | WORTHINGTON: THOMAS | Broomfield, Alderley Edge. |

Associates of the Manchester Society.

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Agate: C. G. | The Elms, Seedley Road, Pendleton. |
| | | Ainsworth: J. C. | Arnold Hill, Gee Cross, Hyde. |
| | | Bailey: Stanley | Whalley Bridge. |
| 1888 | | BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD | 32, King Street West. |
| | | Bennett: T. P. | Clarence Buildings, Booth St. |
| | | Billings: P. U. | Oakfield, Sherwood Avenue, Sale. |
| | | Birkett: Stanley | 25, Clyde Road, West Didsbury. |
| | | Blacka: C. H. | Mayfield House, Todmorden. |
| | | Blackshaw: Warren | Gaytholme, Brinnington, Stockport. |
| | | Bluhm: Q. M. | Glencoe, St.-Anne's-on-the-Sea. |
| | | Boddington: H., jun. | Pownall Hall Farm, Wiltslow. |
| | | Burrow: Robert G. | c/o Messrs. J. W. Beaumont & Son. |
| 1906 | | COCKER: JOHN | Oakwood, Park Road, Timperley. |
| | | Cockrell: G. L. | 10, Albert Road, Birkdale, Southport. |
| | | Colles: Godfrey | c/o Paul Ogden, Esq. |
| | | Cooper: C. R. | 20, Market Street, Bury. |
| | | Dean: B. Sagar | 100, King Street. |
| | | Duncan: William T. | 4, South Parade, Rochdale. |
| 1906 | | DYER: FRANK | 35, Dudley Rd., Whalley Range. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1905

ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND 27, Peel Grove, Longsight.
Ellston: R. H. Rye Hill, Haslingden.
Evans: Noriban Burwagh, Bramhall.
Evans: T. G. 19, Rufford Road, Fairfield,
Liverpool.

Farmer: H. Q. Milbrook Vicarage, Staly-
bridge.

Fawkner: W. The Warren, Gawsworth.
Gask: J. H. 37, Maudsley Street, Bolton.

1902 GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD 4, St. Mary's Parsonage.

1891 GLAZIER: RICHARD School of Art, Cavendish St.

1907 GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY 63, Faulkner Street.

Grant: J. H. 21, Chapel Street, Hyde.

Hacking: E. H. 50, Blackfriars Street.

Hall: S. Oak House, 196, Wilmslow
Road, Withington.

1907 HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE ... 14, John Dalton Street.

Halstead: A. c/o H. Lord, Esq., 42, Deans-
gate.

Hardon: H. Clarence Chmbrs., Piccadilly.

1909 HEALEY: HUGH 55, Mizzy Road, Rochdale.

Heape: R. G. 2 Ridgefield.

Hearne: F. Bank House, Manchester
Street, Oldham.

1886 HESKETH: PETER c/o Messrs. Beaumont, 10, St.
James's Square.

Higginbottom: Gilbert 94, Market Street.

Hill: E. Yarrow Lodge, Chorley.

Hill: Oscar Blackett c/o Messrs. Chadwick &
Booth, 16, Princess Street.

1903 HILL: THOMAS HAROLD Fernside, Hale, Cheshire.

Holden: F. 5, St. James's Square.

1903 HOLT: JOSEPH Scottish Provident Build-
ings, 9, Albert Square.

Hooley: Tom Williamson 67, Deansgate Arcade.

HOPKINSON: J. K. Oakwood, Park-Hills Road,
Bury.

1906 HOY: PERCY CARTWRIGHT Fern Cliff, Heaton Mersey.

Hunter: J. A. M. Economic Buildings, 21,
Spring Gardens.

Jennison: John 11, Chapel Walks.

Johnson: W. A. 224, Stockport Road, Levens-
hulme.

Jones: Francis, jun. 62, Demesne Road, Alex-
andra Park.

Kay: A. 145, Broad Street, Pendleton.

Kennedy: W. 24, Chapel Road, Northenden.

Lang: J. H. 77, King Street.

1906 LIANGMAN: HERBERT 29, Shakespeare Street,
Southport.

Laycock: H. B. 13, Canning Street, Bury.

Lees: W. H. 179, Drake Street, Rochdale.

Lindley: John Woodfield, Alexandra Road
South, Whalley Range.

Littlewood: F. 42, Spring Gardens.

Maclaren: A. D. 78, Gildabrook Road.

Mattinson: M. D. 29, Derby Road, Weaste.

Mellor: W. L. 31, Cawdor Road, Fallowfield.

1907 MINOR: PHILIP Post Office Chambers, Dar-
lington.

1908 MITCHELL: WILLIAM HENRY The Firs, Irlam Road, Sale.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| 1907 | MOSS: HARRY | 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range. |
| 1907 | MOSS: SYDNEY | Rock Bank, Eccles. |
| | Newsome: H. F. V. | 3, Howard Avenue, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel. |
| | Newton: Insull E. | Oak Bank, Winton. |
| | Norquoy: James | Oakley House, 7, Despenser Road, Cardiff. |
| | Orme: Robert W. | 34, All Saints Road, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea. |
| | Pace: Charles L. | 16, Alexandra Rd., Southport. |
| 1905 | PATERSON: CLAUDE | Northern Assurance Buildings, Albert Square. |
| | Pendleton: Basil | 16, Brazennose Street. |
| | Potter: C. H. | 20, Cross Street, Manchester. |
| | Prestwich: Harold | Highfield Leigh. |
| 1908 | PURSGLOVE: ARCHIBALD | 27, Scarsdale Road, Rusholme. |
| | Pye: J. Bramley | c/o Roger Oldham, Esq. |
| | Rigby: Alfred | "Byland," Arnold Road, Alexandra Park. |
| 1905 | SANVILLE: GERALD | 5, Cross Street. |
| | Schwabe: G. A. E. | c/o Edgar Wood, Esq., 78, Cross Street. |
| | Shanks: N. F. | 565, Stretford Road, Old Trafford. |
| | Smith: J. Woodfield | 34, John Dalton Street. |
| | Somerset: J. H. | Kersal House, Higher Broughton. |
| | Stockton: Russell | 43, Ash Grove, Didsbury Road, Stockport. |
| | Stokes: George W. | 188, High St., Clapham, S.W. |
| | Stonehouse: Charles | Irving Place, Blackburn. |
| | Stott: James E. | Westwood, Todmorden. |
| | Swain: Chas. | 12, Exchange Street. |
| 1902 | SWARRICK: JOHN | 30, St. Ann's Street. |
| | Taylor: Chas. N. | Clovelly, Prestwich Park. |
| | Thomas: Edward | 21, Spring Gardens. |
| | Thorp: Clifford | Carisbrook, Whitefield. |
| 1901 | THORP: NORMAN | 23, Union Rd., Clapham, S.W. |
| | Turner: H. A. | Guildhall Chambers, Lloyd Street. |
| | Vernon: R. J. | 104, Byrom St., Altrincham. |
| | Wade: J. W. | 14, Ridgefield. |
| | Wilkinson: Stephen. | 32/1, Standard Buildings, Dalhousie Sq., Calcutta. |
| | Woodeson: William | 25, Railway Road, Urmston. |
| | Wraibmell: J. E. | Devonshire Road, Davenport Park, Stockport. |
| | Young: Norman L. | 44, Devonshire, Higher Broughton. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT

The Manchester School of Architecture, established pursuant to arrangements made between the University, the Manchester Municipal School of Technology, the Municipal

School of Art, and the Manchester Society of Architects.—Professor S. H. Capper, M.A., R.C.A. [A.], *Director*.—J. L. Grant, *Lecturer*.—W. Leicester, *Lecturer in Building Construction*.—Mr. R. Glazier [A.], R.C.A., Head Master of the Municipal School of Art, and other members of the Staff of the Municipal School of Art, of the Municipal School of Technology, and of the University, will take part in the instruction given in these institutions respectively. *Visitors* appointed by the R.I.B.A. Board of Architectural Education: Messrs. Leonard Stokes [F.] and Henry T. Hare [F.].

COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE.

These courses are intended to meet the requirements of students who desire—(1) To take a degree of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or in the Faculty of Technology; (2) to take the Certificate of the University in Architecture; (3) to prepare for the qualifying examinations for Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; (4) to take a course in Architecture without proceeding to a degree or qualification; (5) to attend any of the special lecture courses in Architecture, either at the University, or at the School of Technology, or at the School of Art; (6) to attend evening classes in the subjects of Architecture and Building Construction held either in the Municipal School of Technology or in the Municipal School of Art.

The University of Manchester offers two degrees to students of Architecture: in the Faculty of Arts, B.A. (Honours School of Architecture); in the Faculty of Technology, B.Sc.Tech.

I. Candidates are required to have passed the prescribed *Matriculation Examination* in the following subjects:—(1) English Language or Literature; (2) English History; (3) Mathematics; (4) *Three* of the following (*one* of which must be a language): i. Greek; ii. Latin; iii. French; iv. German; v. some other language approved by the Board; vi. Mechanics or Physics; vii. Chemistry; viii. Geography (Physical, Political, and Commercial); ix. Natural History (Plants and Animals).

II. Candidates are required to have attended the approved classes for the *Intermediate Examination* subjects, and to pass the *Intermediate Examination* for the ordinary degree in the following subjects:—

A. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A. (HONOURS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE):—
(a) *One* of the following:—Greek, Latin, French, German; (b) *One* of the following:—Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (c) *One* of the following:—Physics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics.

B. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.TECH.:—1. Mathematics; 2. Physics; 3. A Language (other than English).

Candidates who have passed the *Intermediate* in Science or Technology will be exempted from A (a) and (c).

III. The Final Course for the degree of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech. includes the following subjects:—

A. *For the Degree of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech.*:—

1. History of Architecture.—(a) General Architectural History; (b) Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

2. Architectural Construction.—(a) Building Construction and Sanitation (Surveying may be taken as an additional subject); (b) Graphic Statics; Theory of Structures; Strength and Testing of Materials.

3. Architectural Design.—(a) Freehand and Architectural Drawing (b) Thesis Design with Memoir; (c) Oral Examination (if required).

4. Architecture (Special).—The subject treated during 1909–10 will be Mediaeval Architecture.

B. *For the Degree of B.A.* in addition to 1, 2, 3, and 4:—

5. Two of the following subjects, one of which must be (a) or (b):—
(a) General History of Art; (b) History of Classic Art; (c) Advanced

Freehand Drawing; (d) Measured Drawing of a Building (to be approved by the Professor of Architecture), with Memoir; (e) Modelling; (f) Decorative Design.

C. For the Degree of B.Sc.Tech. in addition to 1, 2, 3, and 4:—

6. Applied Mechanics and Graphic Statics.

7. Special Architectural Construction.

8. Surveying.

9. Chemistry.

Candidates are examined in Subject 6 and have to furnish certificates of attendance in 7, 8, and 9.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects are exempted from the courses in Architecture required in the Junior Year (see below).

Candidates who have obtained the University degree in Architecture are exempted by the Royal Institute from all but the Final Examination qualifying for A.R.I.B.A.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The University Degree Course covers three years, subsequently to Matriculation, which are respectively described as the Junior, Senior, and Final Years.

The Course for the *Junior Year* is as follows:—

I. The three classes for the Intermediate Examination.

II. Classes in Architecture.—(a) History of Architecture, at the Owens College; (b) Elements of Architecture, at the School of Art. Special attention is devoted to Classic and Gothic in alternate years; for 1909-10 the special subject will be Gothic. A class in Drawing is held from 3 to 5 p.m. in connection with the lecture course. Students intending to take the R.I.B.A. Examinations may prepare their "Testimonies of Study" in this class; (c) Freehand Drawing, at the School of Art; (d) Applied Geometry and Building Construction, at the School of Technology; (e) Sanitation, at the School of Technology; (f) Architectural Drawing, at the School of Art.

The course for the *Senior Year* is as follows:—

(1) Mechanics (if not already taken); (2) Renaissance and Modern Architecture, at the Owens College; (3) Elements of Architecture (Classic and Gothic Construction and Detail), at the School of Art (students intending to take the R.I.B.A. Examinations may continue the preparation for the "Testimonies of Studies" in the class for Drawing); (4) Mediæval Architecture, at the Owens College (the complete course covers two sessions); (5) History of Art, at the Owens College (the complete course includes Sculpture and Painting, and covers two years); (6) Sanitation, at the School of Technology; (7) Building Construction, at the School of Technology; (8) Architectural Drawing and Design, at the School of Art; (9) Freehand Drawing, at the School of Art. For the B.Sc.Tech. degree, to be taken either in the Senior or the Final Year, (a) Surveying, (b) Chemistry; also, for the B.A. degree, for students proposing to submit these subjects as options; (c) Modelling or (d) Decorative Design, at the School of Art.

The Course for the *Final Year* is as follows:—

(1) Mediæval Architecture, at the Owens College; (2) History of Art, at the Owens College; (3) Engineering, with Testing Laboratory, at the Owens College or at the School of Technology; (4) Thesis Design, at the School of Art; (5) Modern Building Construction and Steel Framing, at the School of Technology (for students proceeding to the B.Sc.Tech. degree).

CERTIFICATE COURSE.

In view of the changes in the Architecture curriculum proposed by the Royal Institute of British Architects, a complete scheme for a Certificate course has been under consideration. The Board of Architectural Education, appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, has issued a revised syllabus of architectural training, the complete course to cover four years. For the first two of these, the student is expected to devote his whole time to his studies; during the remaining

engaged in regular office work. The course of study given below has accordingly been framed to meet these conditions. The arrangement by which, in Manchester, many architects have agreed to allow assistants to devote Monday and Thursday afternoons to attend the architecture classes at the Schools of Art and Technology and the University lectures, would greatly facilitate the adoption of this scheme, under which a Certificate in Architecture would be offered by the University. The Board of Architectural Education has recommended to the Council of the Institute that exemption from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination should be granted to students who obtain a *first class* in the Certificate examinations, when formally instituted; further, the Certificate examination is permitted to be taken at the end of the third year, if desired. The Council of the Institute have not yet finally accepted this recommendation for exemption. The suggested course, which follows, is, therefore, provisional.

Candidates before entering upon a course leading to a certificate are required to pass an entrance examination in the following subjects:—

English (composition, with some simple questions in English literature).

Mathematics (subjects of the first three books of Euclid and algebra up to and including quadratic equations).

One other language (elementary).

Elementary Science, including physics, chemistry, and mechanics.

In lieu of this special examination candidates may offer a certificate of having passed any public examination of adequate standard as exempting from the whole or any part of the above entrance examination.

PROPOSED COURSE OF STUDY.

The course for the *Junior Year* is as follows:—

1. Mathematics.
2. History of Architecture, at the Owens College.
3. Building Construction, at the School of Technology.
4. Architectural Drawing, at the School of Art.
5. Freehand Drawing, at the School of Art.

The course for the *Senior Year* is as follows:—

1. Mechanics.
2. Renaissance and Modern Architecture, at the Owens College.
3. Elements of Architecture, at the School of Art.
4. Historic Ornament, at the School of Art.
5. Building Construction, at the School of Technology.
6. Sanitation, at the School of Technology.
7. Architectural Drawing and Design, at the School of Art.
8. Freehand Drawing, at the School of Art.

The course for the *Final Year* comprises Monday afternoon and evening and Thursday afternoon at the School of Art; also Thursday evening at the School of Technology. Students are advised to take additional evening classes at the School of Technology and the School of Art.

1. Elements of Architecture.

2. Architectural Perspective.

A short course of lectures will be given on Monday afternoons after Christmas.

3. Architectural Design.

4. Building Construction (Honours stage), at the School of Technology.

A class for measuring and sketching takes the place of the Thursday afternoon lecture and drawing class after Easter.

ARCHITECTURE STUDIO.

The studio for Architectural Drawing and Design is a recent addition to the School of Art, Cavendish Street. It is open each week-day, except Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, and is available throughout the school session.

Tutorial instruction in Architectural Drawing and Design (Professor

Capper and Mr. Grant) is given, more especially, on Monday morning and afternoon; Tuesday afternoon; Thursday morning and afternoon; Friday afternoon; also on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings.

Lectures in the studio, combined with sketching and drawing, are as follow:—

Elementary History of Architecture.—Thursday morning.—The same course is given as an Evening Class on Wednesday.

Historic Ornament.—Thursday morning.

Elements of Architecture.—Thursday afternoon.

Elementary Architectural Design.—Friday evening.—This class is intended for beginners. The first subject will be the Treatment of Wall Openings: doors and windows, considered constructively and decoratively; form and ornament as conditioned by constructive requirements (span, etc.), and by material employed (stone, brick, terra-cotta, wood); the expression of construction in ornament, and its development in architectural elements. Further subjects will be: arcading; a gallery; a porch; a summer-house. Short explanatory lectures will be combined with class-exercises, to be worked out in the class under supervision and criticism.

Advanced Architectural Design.—Monday evening.—The subjects studied in the class are, more especially, those set by the Education Committee of the Manchester Society of Architects; students send in their work on these designs in competition for the prizes offered by the Society. For session 1909-10 the subjects are as follow:—*Junior*: (a) an exterior pulpit; (b) a library for a public school; (c) a group of almshouses. *Senior*: (a) a city warehouse; (b) a church; (c) a town house.

Short introductory lectures are given discussing the special conditions for each subject, and the designs are worked out under instruction and criticism, in which visiting members of the Manchester Society of Architects have kindly consented to take part.

The "Testimonies of Study," required of candidates for Associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, can be prepared in the Architecture studio. Students are free to work at their designs, class-exercises, measured work, or other architectural drawing, Professor Capper or Mr. Grant being present for advice and criticism at the times given above.

The collection of architectural casts, both Gothic and Renaissance, in the School of Art Museum, adjoining the studio, affords excellent opportunity for measured work and architectural freehand drawing. In consultation with the Head Master of the School of Art and with the Professor of Architecture additional facilities for work can be arranged. At the Owens College, in the new Engineering Building, the drawing rooms (adjoining the Architecture Department) are also available; Professor Capper will meet students on Wednesday and Friday mornings, or at such other times as may be arranged in preference.

Measuring Class.—A class for measuring and plotting existing buildings and old work in and near Manchester is held after April in place of lectures and drawing classes on Thursday afternoons.

SPECIAL COURSE AT THE MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY AND THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART.

Under the Direction of Professor CAPPER.

The two years' R.I.B.A. Course, as below, has been established for some years in preparation for the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

This Course, supplemented by the evening classes in Building Construction and Graphics at the School of Technology, and by Drawing classes at the School of Art, is intended expressly for Architects' Pupils, Improvers, and Assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the Intermediate Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, so as to qualify for the grade of Student of the Institute, and in preparation for the

final grade of Associate. The required "Testimonies of Study" are prepared in this course.

In addition, students are expected to take, in the first year, the Lectures on History of Architecture, given by Professor Capper at the Owens College, and, in the second year, Professor Capper's Lectures on Renaissance Architecture.

First Year Course.—I. Applied Geometry and Building Construction (Mr. W. Leicester). II. Elements of Architecture (Professor Capper). III. Architectural Drawing (Mr. J. Lindsay Grant); in this class the "Testimonies of Study" required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination will be prepared. IV. History of Architecture (Professor Capper).

Second Year Course.—I. Architectural Drawing (Mr. J. Lindsay Grant). II. Elements of Architecture (Professor Capper). III. History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture (Professor Capper).

The above classes are also open to students who desire to take a course in Architecture or to attend any special classes without proceeding to a degree or qualification.

Bury Municipal Technical School.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand, geometrical, and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving, embroidery, and painting from life, still life, and flowers. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, building construction and drawing, carpentry, joinery, and woodwork, builders' quantities, sheet metal work and plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., *Principal*.)

Blackburn Municipal Technical School.—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament, historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. Courses of instruction are given in elementary and advanced building construction, and students are prepared for the Board of Education Honours Examination in the same subject; also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

Accrington Municipal Technical School.—At this School there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics, applied mechanics, practical mechanics, historic ornament and principles of ornament, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the Board of Education.

Rochdale Municipal School of Art.—The regular classes include those for drawing plant form, ornament, and

models, perspective and geometrical work, light and shade, decorative and applied design, modelling and painting. There are also three life classes per week. Special classes are held for Architecture, Architectural Design, and Decoration. The school buildings are new and well equipped.

Rochdale Municipal Technical School provides complete courses for the Building Trades, including building construction, carpentry and joinery, builders' quantities, plumbing, and painting and decorating.

Todmorden.—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological Classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk to the Committee: Mr. James Whitehead.

NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Durban.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

W. C. E. Robarts, 298, Smith Street, Durban.

The Natal Institute of Architects was founded in 1901, and was incorporated the 23rd May 1902. The objects for which the Institute is established are the promotion and advancement of architectural art and practice, and its allied arts, sciences, and crafts, and the maintenance of the honour and the interests of the profession of architecture. In furtherance of these ends the Institute seeks "to improve and elevate the technical and general knowledge of persons engaged in, or about to engage in, the architectural profession, or any employment connected directly or indirectly therewith, and to provide for the delivery of lectures and the holding of classes, and to test by examination or otherwise the competence of such persons; and with such object to award prizes, certificates, and distinctions; and to make, institute, and establish scholarships, grants, rewards, and other benefactions; to establish and maintain in Natal libraries and museums of models, designs, drawings, and such other things as may be deemed of interest to the members of the Institute, and lecture and class-rooms or other institutions; to institute lectures or courses of lectures; and to establish schools for the study of architecture and its allied arts, sciences, and crafts in Natal"; to arrange and promote the settlement of disputes by arbitration; to provide for and facilitate social inter-

course between members ; to organise and hold architectural congresses, exhibitions, and award medals and certificates ; to prepare, edit, and publish architectural books, pamphlets, maps, drawings, &c. The Institute consists of three classes of members—viz. (1) *Honorary Members* ; (2) *Members*, who must be directly engaged in the profession of architecture, and be above twenty-three years of age ; (3) *Associates*, who must be strictly engaged in the pursuit of architecture, and be above eighteen years of age. As a condition precedent to admission Members have to sign a Declaration identical in terms with that of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held in January, and Ordinary General Meetings are held at such times and places as the Council appoint. Special Meetings may be called by the Council or on the requisition of members. Professional practice as to charges is regulated by a printed schedule based upon that of the R.I.B.A.

Officers and Council.

C. W. Methven [F.] *President.*

J. D. Anderson.

G. B. Laffan.

M. Holmes.

Wm. Lucas, *Vice-President.*

S. Hudson.

A. M. Ritchie.

F. J. Ing.

W. C. E. Roberts, *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*

ASSOC. Fellow Members of the Natal Institute of Architects. R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Anderson: James Donaldson ... | Holt's Buildings, Smith St., Durban. |
| | Brockbank: William..... | P.O. Box 52, Ladysmith. |
| | Holmes: Moses | Reed & Champion's Buildings, Durban. |
| | Hosking: Reginald | Hosking's Chambers, Chancery Lane, Pietermaritzburg. |
| 1906 | HUDSON: GEORGE STANLEY | Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban. |
| | Hurst: Godfrey Thomas | West Street, Durban. |
| | Ing: Frederick John..... | Holt's Buildings, Smith St., Durban. |
| | Laffan: George Bastable | Hardy's Chambers, Pietermaritzburg. |
| | Lübke: Johann Joachim Heinrich | Mercantile Buildings, Smith Street, Durban. |
| 1881 | LUCAS: WILLIAM KING | Lyle's Chambers, Pietermaritzburg. |
| 1902 | METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM... | Club Arcade, Smith Street, Durban. |
| | Moon: Walter William..... | Mercantile Buildings, Smith Street, Durban. |
| | Read: Thomas | West Street, Durban. |
| | Ritchie: Allan Macgregor | Acutt's Arcade, Gardiner Street, Durban. |
| | Roberts: William Charles Emery | 298, Smith Street, Durban. |
| | Veale: Harry George | P.O. Box 1734, Johannesburg. |
| 1906 | WATKINSON: JOHN | P.O. Box 1734, Johannesburg. |

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Royal Society's House, 5 Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

Assistant Secretary :

Geo. A. Roberts, Vickery Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the following among other objects :—

a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices. *b.* To afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession. *c.* To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members. *d.* To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally. *e.* To increase the confidence of the public. *f.* To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum. *g.* To encourage the study of the profession by articulated pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years; (2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, and not less than twenty-one years old; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A Code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the Colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

E. A. Scott, *President.*

Arthur W. Anderson, *Hon. Sec.*

J. F. Hennessy.

H. C. Kent [*F.*].

W. Newman.

A. F. Pritchard, *Hon. Treas.*

G. R. Robertson, *Vice-President.*

N. V. Shiels.

R. Shute.

A. Spain.

G. A. Roberts, *Assist. Secretary.*

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

Adam : J. S. Mutual Life Chambers,
George Street.
Allen : Alfred 82, Pitt Street.
Anderson : A. W. Messrs. McCredie & Ander-
son, 9, Bridge Street.

1888

1886

1891

1905

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Backhouse: R. C. | 15, Hunter Street. |
| Barlow: John | 15, Hunter Street. |
| Bennett: Peter | Hunter Street, Newcastle. |
| Blacket: Cyril | 5, Bond Street. |
| Broderick: R. H. | City Architect, Town Hall. |
| Buckeridge: J. H. | 76, Pitt Street. |
| Campbell: J. | 16, Enmore Road, Newtown. |
| Clamp: J. Burcham | 117, Pitt Street. |
| Copeman: J. J. | Bathurst. |
| Cosh: T. F. | 82, Pitt Street. |
| Drake: W. A. | Federal Buildings, Durban. |
| Dunstan: J. | London Bank Chambers. |
| DURRELL: GEORGE WILLIAM | 14, Castlereagh Street. |
| ELLIS: JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT | 108, Pitt Street. |
| Garden: H. G. | "Myee," Young St., Croydon. |
| Hadley: B. | Bull's Chambers, Moore St. |
| Halligan: M. B. | Equitable Building, George Street. |
| Halloran: Edward Roland | 116, The Strand. |
| Hennessy: John F. | 243, Pitt Street. |
| Hodgson: T. W. | Bulls Chambers, Moore St. |
| Hunt: Walter | Charters Towers, Queens-land. |
| Jackson: Harold O. | The Nest, Mosman. |
| JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY | Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street. |
| Joseland: H. | 9 Castlereagh Street. |
| Kemmis: C. E. | 9, Castlereagh Street. |
| KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A. | 129, Pitt Street. |
| Kenwood: William, M.INST.C.E. | 335A, George Street. |
| Kirkpatrick: John | "Normanby," Kensington. |
| Lamrock: W. | Orange. |
| Lemm: John | Hong Kong, China. |
| McCrae: George | Works Department. |
| Mackey: Robert | Woodside, Millet Street, Hurstville. |
| Mansfield: W. T. | Moore Street. |
| Manson: J. W. | Bligh Chambers, Bligh Street. |
| Marks: T. J. | New York Life Buildings, Martin Place. |
| Morgan: F. S. | Compiling Branch, Lands Department. |
| Morrow: D. T. | St. George's Hall, Newtown. |
| Nangle: James | 84, Elizabeth Street. |
| Newman: Walter | Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street. |
| Nixon: W. N. | 163, Pitt Street. |
| Parkes: Varney | 8, Castlereagh Street. |
| Pritchard: A. F. | 83, Pitt Street. |
| Ramsay: L. L. | 58, Pitt Street. |
| Roberts: G. A. | 76, Pitt Street. |
| Robertson: G. | New York Life Buildings, Martin Place. |
| Scott: E. A. | 117, Pitt Street. |
| Sheerin: Joseph J. | 243, Pitt Street. |
| Shute: Richard | 30, Castlereagh Street. |
| Silk: T. W. | 29, Bolton Street, Newcastle. |
| Slatyer: C. H. | Equitable Buildings, George Street. |
| Smith: F. T. | 82, Pitt Street. |

| | | |
|------|------------------------------|--|
| | Spain: Alfred | 82, Pitt Street. |
| | Sutherland: F. | Parramatta. |
| 1886 | VERNON: WALTER LIBERTY..... | Government Architect, Works Department. |
| | Wilshire: Henry Austin | 70, Hunter Street. |

Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Allan: W. | Cowper Street, Randwick. |
| | Anderson: Herbert | Melbourne. |
| | Backhouse: Oscar..... | 90, Pitt Street. |
| | Board: F. J. | Woodlark Street, Lismore. |
| | Buchanan: S. H. | Challis House, Martin Place. |
| 1895 | BUDDEN: HARRY EBENEZER | 129, Pitt Street. |
| | Carter: C. W. J..... | 266, Glenmore Road, Pad- dington. |
| | Collins: R. J..... | Equitable Building. |
| | Connolly: Arnold | District Architect's Offices, Newcastle. |
| | Darling: T. J. | 12 Spring Street. |
| | De Putron: W. | Bellevue St., North Sydney. |
| | Esplin: Donald T..... | Lombard Chambers, Pitt St. |
| | Gilchrist: J. H..... | Lombard Chambers, Pitt St. |
| | Gill: W. | Casino. |
| | Goyder: Harry Rupert..... | Katoomba. |
| | Grove: Howard | Architects' Branch, Works Department. |
| | Hardwick: Harold | Mudgee. |
| | Herbert: S. | Mann Street, Armidale. |
| | Jeffs: C. E..... | c/o J. Monks, Wagga Wagga. |
| | Joseland: W. B..... | Architects' Branch, Works Department. |
| | McBurney: H. M. | 14, Castlereagh Street. |
| | McCredie: L. G. H. | Martin Place. |
| | Mathison: G. H. | 88, Pitt Street, Newcastle. |
| | Moer: E. | Commonwealth Offices. |
| | Murzey: N. | 84, Elizabeth Street. |
| | Newman: Alfred G. | 82, Pitt Street. |
| | Oakes: A. J. | Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street. |
| | Owen: Percy T. | Commonwealth Offices, Mel- bourne. |
| | Pate: Alfred William Whitaker | 70, Hunter Street. |
| | Peploe: F. W. | Edward Street, Summer Hill. |
| | Pickering: R. W. | c/o J. W. Manson, Esq., Bligh Street. |
| | Raneland: P. E. | Tamworth. |
| | Rostron: W. A. | "Wyee," Durban Street, Dulwich Hill. |
| | Rowe: H. Ruskin | "Reveille," Arthur Street, N. Sydney. |
| | St. Julian: C. W. | Pitt and Bond Street. |
| | Sampson: T. P..... | Union Bank Chambers, 68½ Pitt Street. |
| | Shiels: H. V..... | Copeland Street, Beecroft. |
| | Smith: T. M..... | 94, Pitt Street. |
| | Somerville: A. F. | Margaret Street. |
| | Sparke: A. | Burrong, Burns Road, Wah- roonga. |
| | Stansfeld: J. S. | Haberfield. |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Sykes: Joseph | Casino. |
| Thompson: Wm. | 14, Moore Street. |
| Thorne: W. T. | Albury. |
| Tingle: E. | Newcastle. |
| Utley Todd: C. H. | Commonwealth Offices, Mac- quarie Street. |
| Vernon: Venables | 9, Castlereagh Street. |
| Wall: W. B. | Architects' Branch, Works Department. |
| Ward: Peter | "Halliton," Newington Road, Stanmore. |
| Wells: R. M. S. | Architect's Branch, Works Department. |
| White: Harold C. R. | Singleton. |
| White: W. F. | Pitt and Bond Streets. |
| Wilton: F. H. B. | "Cromdale," Corree Street, Artarmon. |
| Withers: W. H. | "Ashton," Dudley Street, Dulwich Hill. |

Students' Association.

39 members.

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sydney, N.S.W.

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

[Province: Northumberland and Durham. Centre: Newcastle.]

Hon. Secretary:

Charles S. Errington [A.], 6, Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The Northern Architectural Association was founded in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 248 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and shall not exceed the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished

attainments recommended by the Council; Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for the best set of drawings, or "Testimonies of Study," required from Probationers, Students, and others, preparing for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects; also for other sketches and essays, &c., and a Travelling Studentship of the value of ten guineas a year. There is a Students' Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences in November; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

G. T. Brown [F.], *President* [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Barnes [A.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Hartlepool. | W. Milburn [F.], J. H. Morton [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , South Shields. |
| J. W. Boyd. | W. J. Moscrop [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Darlington. |
| J. Bruce [F.], <i>Hon. Librarian</i> | J. Oswald [F.]. |
| J. T. Cackett [F.]. | A. B. Plummer [F.]. |
| H. C. Charlewood [F.], <i>Vice-Pres.</i> | F. W. Rich [F.]. |
| J. B. Cubey [A.], <i>Hon. Assist. Sec.</i> | J. Spain [A.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Sunderland. |
| R. Burns Dick [F.], <i>Hon. Treas.</i> | A. K. Tasker [A.]. |
| C. S. Errington [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i> | J. Walton Taylor [F.]. |
| W. E. Fenwicke. | H. A. Wilson [A.]. |
| C. I. Greenhow. | |
| H. L. Hicks [A.]. | |
| M. G. Martinson. | |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Northern Association.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1891 | ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS | 38, Grainger St. West, Newcastle. |
| 1907 | BADENOCH: HENRY GREIG | Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle. |
| 1894 | BARNES: HARRY | Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool. |
| | Bendle: W. H. | 33, Grainger Street West, Newcastle. |
| 1899 | BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES | 94, Northgate, Darlington. |
| 1905 | BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS | 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. |
| | Browne: P. L. | Pearl Buildings, Newcastle. |
| 1907 | BRUCE: JAMES | Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle. |
| | Burzell: J. G. | Market Place Chambers, Durham. |
| 1892 | CAKETT: JAMES THORNBURN | Pilgrim House, Newcastle. |
| 1888 | 1897 CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT | 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle. |
| 1891 | CLARK: FREDERICK | Fectham, Darlington. |
| | Cowe: J. G. | Lambton, Fence Houses, Durham. |
| | Crone: J. G. | 50, Grainger Street West, Newcastle. |

1906

DICK : ROBERT BURNS Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
Dingle : J. M. 3, Ocean Road, South Shields.
Detchin : F. E. Clayton Chambers, Westgate
Road, Newcastle.
Douglas : J. W. Spring Gardens, Alnwick.
Dryden : F. M. 6, Market Street, Newcastle.
Dunn : Archibald M. Woodhouse, Branksome,
Bournemouth.

1895

Dyson : J. W. 22, Blackett Street, Newcastle.
ERRINGTON : CHARLES SEP- }
TIMUS } 21, Grainger Street W., New-
castle.

Fenwicke : W. E. Pearl Buildings, Northumber-
land Street, Newcastle.

1890

FRAZER : JAMES WILLIAM 2, West Street, Gateshead.

1899 GARRY : JAMES Church Street, W. Hartlepool.

Gibson : H. North Shields.

1899 GLOVER : WILLIAM "St. Helen's," 14, Church Road,
Southbourne, near Christ-
church, Hants.

1886

Graham : M. H. 6, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

GRIEVES : HENRY Albany Chambers, S. Shields.

1907 HALL : JOHN 27, Thornhill Terrace, Sunder-
land.

Hanson : J. W. 79, King Street, South Shields.

1873 HASWELL : FRANCIS ROBERT }
NEWTON, J.P. } Tyne Street, North Shields.

1907 HEDLEY : HUGH TAYLOR }
DECIMUS } Sunnyside Chambers, Sunder-
land.

1907 HENDERSON : JAMES Box 21, Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta, Canada.

Herting : J. W., M.INST.C.E. ... Sunderland.

Hill : D. 6, Eldon Street, Newcastle.

Hill : J. J. Goldsmiths' Hall, Pilgrim
Street, Newcastle.

1867 1870 HOSKINS : GEORGE GORDON, J.P. Harewood Hill, Darlington.

1906 JONES : WILLIAM THORPE 7A, North Bailey, Durham.

1891 KNOWLES : WM. HENRY, F.S.A. Sun Insurance Buildings, 25,
Collingwood St., Newcastle.

Leeson : R. J. Milburn House, Newcastle.

Liddle : E. F. W. Prudential Buildings, Dean
Street, Newcastle.

Lish : Joseph John 1, Rodger Street, Newcastle.

Livesay : F. H. 107, Newgate Street, Bishop
Auckland.

1907

LOADES : LEONARD ARTHUR ... North Field House, Morpeth.

Marshall : Charles Thomas... 17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

1894 MAXWELL : JOSEPH CHARLTON ... 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

1887 1904 MILBURN : THOMAS RIDLEY ... 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

1904 MILBURN : WILLIAM 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

1882 MORTON : JOSEPH HALL 50, King Street, South Shields.

1891 MOSCROP : WILLIAM JOHNSON ... Feethams, Darlington.

1908 MOULD : STUART MILL 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.

1902 NEWCOMBE : CHAS. FREDERICK ... 19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.

Nicholson : J. L. 12, Grey Street, Newcastle.

Oliver : C. E. 31, Osborne Road, Newcastle.

Oswald : H. Worswick Chambers, New-
castle.

1891 OSWALD : JOSEPH Worswick Chambers, New-
castle.

Phillipson : J. W, F. 8, Grainger Street, Newcastle.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.R.A. R.I.R.A.
1881 1889

| | | | |
|------|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN | 13, Grey Street, Newcastle. |
| | | Pringle: C. J. | "Arnprior," Ashburton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle. |
| | 1906 | PRITCHETT: JAMES PIGGOTT | 24, High Row, Darlington. |
| | | PURSER: F. W. | 10, West Street, Gateshead. |
| 1899 | | REAVELL: GEORGE, JUN. | Narrowgate, Alnwick. |
| | | Reay: THOMAS | 2, Lovaine Terrace, Low Fell. |
| 1881 | | REED: MATTHEW | 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle. |
| | 1898 | RICH: FRANK WEST | 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle. |
| | | Robins: S. D. | 129, Percy Street, Newcastle. |
| 1890 | | ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM | 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle. |
| | 1881 | SHEWEROOKS: EDWARD | 24, Grainger Street West, New- castle. |
| | 1894 | SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND | Emerson Chambers, Newcastle. |
| 1896 | | SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON | 67, King Street, South Shields. |
| 1895 | | SPAIN: JOHN | 13, John Street, Sunderland. |
| | | Spurgin: K. B. | 42, Bath Terrace, Gosforth. |
| | | Stephenson: S. J. | 59, Grey Street, Newcastle. |
| | | Stevenson: J. | Berwick. |
| 1907 | | TASKER: ANDREW LEER | New Bridge Street, Newcastle. |
| | 1892 | TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON | St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle. |
| | | Tweedy: W. | 17, Eldon Square, Newcastle. |
| | | Vaux: N. | 25, Park Place W., Sunderland. |
| | | Walker: Charles | 1, Jesmond High Terrace, New- castle. |
| | | Wardle: J. W. | 20, Fowler Street, S. Shields. |
| 1896 | | WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR | 59, High Street, Stockton-on- Tees. |
| | | White: T. K. | 59, Grey Street, Newcastle. |
| | | Wilson: G. T. | 21, Durham Road, Blackhill. |
| 1906 | | WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY | Milburn House, Newcastle. |
| 1906 | | WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS | 38, Grainger Street West, New- castle. |

Associates of the Northern Association.

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|---|
| | | Adam: D. A. | 55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton. |
| | | Ash: S. | Sheriff Hill Hall, Gateshead. |
| | | Bell: C. W. | 17, Norfolk Street, Sunderland. |
| | | Bird: E. | 8, Osborne Terrace, South Shields. |
| | | Blakey: W. G. | Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. |
| | | Blechynden: J. C. | 58, Highbury, Newcastle. |
| | | Booth: A. | Moot Hall, Newcastle. |
| | | Boyd: J. W. | Emerson Chambers, Newcastle. |
| | | Brewis: William Parker | 2, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle. |
| | | Brittain: B. | Fern Avenue, Newcastle. |
| 1901 | | BRUMELL: GEORGE | "Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth. |
| 1902 | | CHAPMAN: HENRY | 12, Grey Street, Newcastle. |
| | | Clark: J. D. | Oakfield, Whickham, R.S.O., Durham. |
| | | Coulson: W. J. C. | 40, Percy Road, Whitley Bay. |
| | | Cratney: E. | Council Chambers, Willington Quay. |
| 1903 | | CROWLEY: WALTER ST. LEGER | 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle. |
| 1908 | | CUBEY: JOSEPH BERKELEY | 25, Osborne Avenue, S. Shields. |
| | | Davidson: J. F. | 6, Station Road, Wallsend. |

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| | Ditchburn: D. | 16, Charlotte Street, South Shields. |
| | Dixon: H. S. | 56, Camden Street, North Shields. |
| | Donald: P. R. | 39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle. |
| 1908 | DONALDSON: FRANK | Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland. |
| | Dryden: J. E. | 6, Market Street, Newcastle. |
| | Ekins: L. G. | 20, Moorside Terrace, Fenham, Newcastle. |
| | Fairweather: C. W. | Room 318, 10 Bridge Street, New York City, U.S.A. |
| | Fatkin: J. N. | 1, St. Nicholas' Buildings, Newcastle. |
| | Featherstone: H. W. | 37, Kingsley Place, Heaton, Newcastle. |
| | Fill: S. M. | Craigielea, Rowlands Gill, Durham. |
| | Forbes: J. | 45, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. |
| | Glass: M. K. | 7, East Parade, Newcastle. |
| | Graddon: W. G. | Lynton House, Durham. |
| | Greenhow: C. I. | 5, Eslington Terrace, Newcastle. |
| 1909 | GROVES: CHRISTOPHER | "Penlea," Chester-le-Street, co. Durham. |
| | Harrison: T. | 119, Northbourne Street, Newcastle. |
| | Hastie: W. | 21, Cromwell Street, Newcastle. |
| | Haswell: F. | Monkseaton, Northumberland. |
| | Hedley: G. E. | Savings Bank, Barrington Street, South Shields. |
| 1908 | HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER..... | 3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth. |
| | Hodgkinson: J. D. | 8, Hanover Square, Newcastle. |
| | Hodgson: J. W. | Southfield House, Shildon, Co. Durham. |
| 1901 | HOLSTEAD: ABRAHAM..... | 41, Wilberforce Terrace, Audaby Road, Hull. |
| | Hoskins: Harry Pilmore..... | Willows Crescent, Birmingham. |
| 1909 | HUNTER: GEORGE EDWARD ... | "Wentworth," Gosforth. |
| | James: C. D. | Pearl Assurance Buildings, Newcastle. |
| | Kell: A. T. B. | 53, North Road, Durham. |
| 1902 | KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY..... | 8, St. Bede's Park, Sunderland. |
| | Lawson: W. | 41, Woodbine Street, Gateshead. |
| | Leybourne: M. | "Seahaven," Beach Road, South Shields. |
| | Limpriht: G. N. | 114, Shortridge Terrace, Newcastle. |
| 1895 | LOFTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED } ERNEST..... | 129, Albert Road, Middlesbro'. |
| 1893 | LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON . | 129, Albert Road, Middlesbro'. |
| | McNicol: J. | 8, Park Terrace, Stockton-on-Tees. |
| | Martinson: M. G. | County Surveyor's Office, Moot Hall, Newcastle. |
| | Matkin: G. E. | 115, Herrington Street, Sunderland. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.L.B.A.

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| | Middleton: V. | 20, Lynnwood Avenue, Newcastle. |
| | Milburn: C. W. | 13, Alexandra Ter., Newcastle. |
| | Mole: H. W. | 49, Warrington Park, Newcastle. |
| 1898 | MORTON: RALPH HENRY | 50, King Street, S. Shields. |
| | Oliver: W. W. | Globe Chbrs., Side, Newcastle. |
| | Paterson: H. | Surveyor's Office, Hebburn. |
| | Piper: S.* | 5, Seafield Road, Darlington. |
| | Rayne: T. V. | 20, First Avenue, Newcastle. |
| | Reaveley: A. | 7, Horsley Ter., Tynemouth. |
| 1905 | REID: EDWARD | 7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland. |
| | Rich: Roland. | 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle. |
| | Riddle: W. | 3, Crawhall Terrace, Newcastle. |
| 1897 | ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON... | Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Kettering. |
| | Shanks: W. | 141, Heaton Park Road, Newcastle. |
| 1899 | SHARPE: THOMAS | 23, The Avenue, Durham. |
| 1887 | SMITH: GEORGE CADE | Cleveland House, Orchard Rd., Linthorpe, Middlesbro'. |
| 1907 | SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL | Chalfont House, 20, Queen Square, W.C. |
| | Stevens: E. | 34, Shortridge Ter., Newcastle. |
| | Stienlet: P. J. | Railway Terrace, N. Shields. |
| 1907 | STOCKDALE: WILLIAM. | 19, Rippon Terrace, N. Shields. |
| | Stokoe: R. | 12, The Oaks, Sunderland. |
| | Story: W. R. | Linden Terrace, Whitley Bay. |
| | Taylor: J. J. | 71, Victoria Embankment, Darlington. |
| | Taylor: T. H. | The Grange, Brotton, R.S.O., Yorkshire. |
| | Turnbull: F. L. | 65, Wingrove Road, Newcastle. |
| 1900 | TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL } STERLING | 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle. |
| | Vinycomb: W. L. | 15, Holly Avenue, Newcastle. |
| 1906 | WATSON: BRYAN | 20, Queen's Sq., London, W.C. |
| | Watson: W. | 50, Grainger Street, Newcastle. |
| | Weightman: F. N. | 65, Manor House Road, Newcastle. |
| 1894 | WHITE: JOHN | Pilgrim House, Newcastle. |
| 1902 | WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG... | 23, Osborne Avenue, Sout Shields. |
| | Wilson: W. | 62 Linskill Terrace, North Shields. |
| 1896 | WOOD: KENNETH | 17, Hart Street, London, W.C. |
| 1903 | WYLLIE: RICHARD | Victoria Buildings, 36, Wes Street, Gateshead. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

Armstrong College, Newcastle.—Classes for architecture and architectural design are held in connection with the Art Department. These classes meet in the evenings, and are under the supervision of the special lecturer and teacher, Mr. F. N. Weightman, with Mr. W. H.

Knowles, F.S.A. [F.], Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [F.], Hon. Secretary Northern Architectural Association, and Mr. H. C. Charlewood [F.], as Honorary Visiting Architects.

The classes consist of elementary and advanced lectures in Architectural History, and subjects are set and worked out in elementary and advanced architectural design.

The College also provides instruction by means of lectures and classes in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand, model drawing, drawing in light and shade, historic ornament, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, and all other subjects of art instruction, including the arts and crafts of stained-glass decoration of interiors, ceramic decoration, enamels, mosaics, gesso, black and white processes, metal work, wood carving, furniture, &c.

In addition to the above, instruction is given in mathematics, mechanics, surveying, practical and theoretical plumbing; while lectures on materials are given in the Engineering Department, where there is a 100-ton testing machine for testing materials of construction.

The classes are arranged to meet the requirements of the R.I.B.A. and of the Board of Education.

Rutherford College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. — Courses of lectures are provided as follows :—

| — | Carpentry and Joinery. | Brickwork. | Masonry. | General Building. |
|----------|--|---|---|--|
| 1ST YEAR | Freehand and Object Drawing, Geometry, stage 1 Carpentry and Joinery, preliminary | P P & S Geometry, stage 1 Theoretical Brickwork and Masonry, ordinary grade Freehand and Object Drawing | | Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 P P & S Geometry, stage 1 Building Construction, stage 1 |
| 2ND YEAR | Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 Carpentry and Joinery, stage 2 | Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 Brickwork, Hons., with workshop practice | Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 Masonry, Hons., with workshop practice | Pract. Mathematics, stage 2 Building Construction, stage 2 Mechanics |
| 3RD YEAR | Pract. Mathematics, stage 2 Carpentry and Joinery, Hons. | Practical Mathematics, stage 2 Building Construction, stage 1 Chemistry of Cements, &c. | | Chemistry of Cements, &c. Building Construction, stage 3 Builders' Quantities or Surveying, ordinary grade |
| 4TH YEAR | Building Construction, stage 2 Architecture | Building Construction, stage 2 Architecture | | Building Construction, Honours Architecture Builders' Quantities or Surveying, Honours |

Elswick Institute Technical School: Day and Evening Classes.—The Day Class Course extends over two years, and is arranged to meet the requirements of pupils intending to enter drawing offices or engineering shops. The Evening Classes are more advanced, and include courses in building construction, art, engineering, &c. Mr. Robert Wills, B.Sc., Head Master.

NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[Province: Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln.
Centre: Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], Queen's Chambers, King Street,
Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised in the year 1888. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articulated pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in the first week in November, the first week in February, and the last week in March, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April. Students' Competitions have been instituted by the Society, and the Council offer prizes for the best set of measured drawings of any building of interest, Classical or Mediæval.

Officers and Council.

A. E. Heazell [F.], *President.*

A. N. Bromley [F.],

R. Evans, jun. [F.], *Vice-Pres.*

H. Gill.

W. B. Gleave [A.]

E. H. Heazell.

W. Dymock Pratt.

W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], *Hon.
Sec. and Treas.*

Renfrew Spencer, *Hon. Librarian.*

H. G. Watkins [A.].

L. A. Westwick [F.].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Nottingham Society.

1901 BAILY: BASIL EDGAR 44, Parliament Street.
Ball: F. Queen Street.
Barnes: J. W. J. ... Albion Chambers,

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Beets: W. V. | Basford. |
| | Blatherwick: G. H. | South Parade. |
| | Booker: Frank W. | Albion Chambers. |
| | Booker: Robert | Albion Chambers. |
| 1892 | BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM .. | 44, Parliament Street. |
| 1886 | BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON ... | Prudential Buildings. |
| | BROWN: ARTHUR, M.INST.C.E. ... | Guildhall. |
| | Calvert: Arthur Richard | Low Pavement. |
| 1888 | EVANS: ROBERT | Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate. |
| 1905 | EVANS: ROBERT, jun. | Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate. |
| | Fothergill: Watson | George Street. |
| | Gill: H. | Pelham Street. |
| 1905 | HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST ... | Burton Bldgs., Parliament St. |
| | Heazell: E. H. | Burton Bldgs., Parliament St. |
| | Hickson: W. O. | Victoria Street. |
| 1877 | HINE: GEORGE THOMAS | 35, Parliament St., Westminster. |
| | Holbrook: A. J. | Bromley Hoase. |
| | Holloway: C. Nelson | Newcastle Chambers. |
| 1890 | HOWITT: JOHN | Wheeler Gate. |
| 1888 | LEWIS: FRANK BECKET | The Guildhall. |
| 1882 | MARSHALL: ARTHUR | King Street. |
| | Poyser: J. R. | Queen's Chambers, King St. |
| | Pratt: W. Dymock | Cauldon Place, Long Row. |
| | Royle: F. M. | Milton Chambers, Milton Street. |
| 1890 | SAVAGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH .. | Queen's Chambers, King Street. |
| | Starr: W. B. | Victoria Street. |
| | Sudbury: H. T. | Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston. |
| 1905 | SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD } ECKETT | Bromley House. |
| 1889 | WALKER: HERBERT | Albion Chambers, King Street. |
| | Walker: S. G. | Milton Chmbrs., Milton Street. |
| 1881 | WATKINS: WILLIAM | St. Edmond's Chbrs., Lincoln. |
| 1906 | WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED ... | Hill Top, Mansfield. |
| | Wright: Thomas | York Chambers, King Street. |

Associates of the Nottingham Society.

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| | Bradshaw: A. W. | c/o Messrs. Brewill & Bailly. |
| 1904 | BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE | St. Peter's Church Walk. |
| 1902 | BROADHEAD: CHARLES ALFRED .. | 46, Highfield Road, West Bridgford. |
| | Broadhead: F. A. | c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons. |
| | Calvert: C. | Low Pavement. |
| 1893 | CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT | 12, Middle Pavement. |
| | Clarke: John Thomas Ince... | c/o Messrs. Evans & Son. |
| 1907 | COLLINGTON: FREDERICK EDWIN .. | 22, Colborn Street. |
| | Collins: H. | c/o Messrs. Calvert & Gleave. |
| 1907 | CROSSLEY: ERNEST BARRA- CLOUGH | Guildhall. |
| | Dale: Arthur | c/o F. B. Lewis, Esq., The Guildhall. |
| | Deavill: J. T. | Brookside, Carlton. |
| | Dickman: H. A. | c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq. |
| | Ford: G. | Sherwood Rise, Second Avenue. |
| | Gill: H. P. | c/o H. Gill, Esq. |
| 1893 | GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD... | Low Pavement. |
| | Goodall: Harry H. | Wheeler Gate. |
| | Gregory: F. W. | Bromley House. |
| 1902 | HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE... | Pelham Chambers, Angel Row. |
| | Higginbottom: J. E. | Friar Yard, Friar Lane. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| | Hooley: G. B. | The Shire Hall. |
| 1906 | Howitt: CLAUDE ELBORNE ... | Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate. |
| | Howitt: T. C. | c/o Brooklyn, Hucknall Torkard. |
| | Hustwayte: R. R. | c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq. |
| | Jessop: B. | Kimberley, Notts. |
| 1892 | LITTLE: FRANK EDMUND..... | Lowdham, Notts. |
| | Loach: T. K. | Burton Buildings, Parliament Street. |
| | Lockton: H. W. | Bargate, Newark. |
| | Mags: L. | Shire Hall. |
| | Prior: P. D. | Milton Chambers. |
| | Smith: F. N. | Parliament Chambers. |
| | Smith: W. A. | Parliament Chambers. |
| 1900 | SPAIN: JOHN EDWARD | The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs. |
| | Spencer: Renfrew..... | c/o Messrs. Evans & Son. |
| 1881 | SUMMERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE | George Street. |
| | Sutton: Cecil A. L. | Bromley House. |
| 1900 | SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT ... | Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate. |
| | Taylor: H., jun..... | Nuttall. |
| | Thoms: W. G. | c/o F. Ball, Esq. |
| | Watford: P. A. | Station Road, Southwell. |
| 1895 | WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM ... | Prudential Buildings. |
| 1906 | WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL ... | Portland Square, Sutton-in-Ashfield. |
| 1909 | WHITTAKER: THOMAS HERBERT | 15, Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford. |
| | Wilson: A..... | 321, Mansfield Road. |
| | Wilson: J. H. | The Shire Hall. |
| 1906 | WOODSEND: HENRY EDWARD... | Lenton Boulevard. |
| | Woollatt: J. | c/o Messrs. Evans & Sons. |

* * * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Nottingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Architectural Course has been arranged at the College in conjunction with the Nottingham Architectural Society and the School of Art. It is designed for youths of about sixteen years of age who have just left school and intend to become architects. The curriculum extends over two years, and affords a scientific and technical training intended to prepare young men to enter an architect's office. The instruction comprises work in the drawing-office, lecture-room, and workshops from October to July in the first year, and from October to April in the second year. Practical instruction is also given in the College workshops during the months of July and September. Students are recommended to make arrangements beforehand, so that they may enter an architect's office in the October following the satisfactory completion of their first year's course. The subjects dealt with cover part of

lie ground for the progressive Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A student who has passed the second year's course satisfactorily is recommended to present himself for the Intermediate Examination in order to be registered as a *Student R.I.B.A.* The first year's course embraces mathematics, mechanics, physics, drawing and practical geometry, building construction, and workshop practice at the College; freehand drawing, perspective, and Architecture at the School of Art. From October to April the second year students are engaged during every afternoon in an architect's office, and in the forenoon at the College and the School of Art. The subjects taken up at the College are: mathematics, solid geometry, building construction and nature of materials, strength of materials and graphic statics, workshop practice, land surveying and levelling. At the School of Art: freehand drawing, architectural details, including ornaments and mouldings, &c., history of architecture. Time-tables are arranged for these systematic courses of instruction in the Engineering Department at University College, so that the student's time is fully occupied. Composition fee for the whole course of day and evening classes:—First year, £6 per term; second year, £4 per term; summer term, £3 3s. Examinations are held at the end of each session, on the results of which College Certificates are awarded, as well as prizes offered by the Nottingham Architectural Society. The College also provides an architectural course for evening students as follows:—*Elementary Course*: Practical plane and solid geometry, elementary building construction, elementary mechanics, carpentry and joinery. *Advanced Course*: Advanced building construction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, strength of materials and graphic statics, and workshop practice.

SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

The University, Sheffield.

[Province: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire.

Centre: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary:

James R. Wigfull [A.], 14, Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior

members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articled pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October to April, both inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

W. J. Hale [F.], *President.*

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| W. G. Buck. | J. B. Mitchell-Withers [A.], |
| W. Carter Fenton [F.]. | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| H. Coverdale. | H. L. Paterson [A.]. |
| C. B. Flockton [F.]. | H. I. Potter [A.]. |
| Frederick Fowler, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i> | Joseph Smith [F.]. |
| R. W. Fowler. | A. E. Turnell. |
| E. M. Gibbs [F.]. | A. F. Watson [F.]. |
| E. Holmes, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. | J. R. Wigfull [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i> |
| C. F. Innocent [A.]. | E. Winder. |
| P. Marshall. | T. Winder, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Abbey: F. | 34, New Street, Huddersfield. |
| | Appleby: Alfred | 22, High Street. |
| 1892 | BEYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD ... | 1, George Street, Buxton. |
| | Cartwright: F. | North Church Street. |
| | Clark: J. | 55, Norfolk Street. |
| | Coverdale: Henry | Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office. |
| | Denton: A. Smith | Hartshead. |
| | Eaton: E. M., A.M.Inst.C.E. | 28, Victoria St., Westminster. |
| 1907 | FENTON: WILLIAM CARTER ... | 10, Paradise Square. |
| 1896 1905 | FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURROWS | 15, St. James's Row. |
| | Fowler: Frederick | 8, St. James's Street. |
| | Fowler: B. W. | 3, Hartshead. |
| 1892 | GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHELL | 15, St. James's Row. |
| | Gibson: C. | St. James's Street. |
| | Greenwood: A. J. | Wharf Street. |
| 1901 | HALE: WILLIAM JOHN | 13, St. James's Row. |
| | Hall: J. R. | 10, Paradise Square. |
| | Holmes: E., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. | Furness Chbrs., St. James's St. |
| | Knight: J. E. | 33, College Street, Rotherham. |
| | Lancashire: W. H. | Hartshead. |
| | Lockwood: H. W. | 17, Winter Street. |
| | Marshall: P. | 3, Hartshead. |
| 1891 | MITCHELL-WITHERS: JOHN | } 73, Surrey Street. |
| | BRIGHTMORE | |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Norton: J. | Holmhiirst Road, Norton, Woodseats. |
| 1887 | PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE ... | Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street. |
| 1899 | SMITH: JOSEPH | St. Peter's Chmbrs., Hartshead. |
| 1906 | THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON ... | 23, St. James's Street, Derby. |
| | Turnell: A. E. | 22, High Street. |
| 1879 | WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS | St. James's Chbrs., Church St. |
| | Webster: H. | 6, Norfolk Row. |
| 1873 | WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY ... | 19, St. James's Street. |
| | Whect: J. T. | 9, St. James's Row. |
| 1892 | WIGFULL: JAMES RAGG | 14, Parade Chambers. |
| | Wike: C. F., M.INST.C.E. | City Surveyor's Office. |
| | Wildc: G. A. | 73, Kendal Road. |
| | Wilson: G. A. | Hartshead Chambers. |
| | Wilson: G. M. | 37, Surrey Street. |
| | Winder: E. | 16, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street. |
| | Winder: T. ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.... | Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office. |

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Appleby: Arthur | 22, High Street. |
| | Barker: Frank | Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office. |
| | Bingham: J. J. | 42, Fieldhead Road. |
| | Birks: E. | 40, Watson Street. |
| | Bowers: G. R. | 13, St. James's Row. |
| | Brameld: H. C. | 4, York Street. |
| | Brook-Greaves: F. W. | 15, St. James's Row. |
| | Brown: P. E. | 74, High Street. |
| | Brown: W. T. | Bentley Estate Office, Rother- ham. |
| | Buck: W. G. | Shewsbury Chambers, Camps Lane |
| | Campsall: W. T. | 19, Fig Tree Lane. |
| | Chipling: S. L. | Bushey Wood Road, Totley. |
| | Cotton: A. G. | Wharf Street. |
| | Ellis: S. H. | Orchard Street. |
| 1901 | ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM ... | St. Peter's Chambers, Harts- head. |
| | Forsdike: W. A. | 109, Queen Street. |
| | Gibson: S. M. | 14, St. James's Street. |
| | Hague: H. S. | Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office. |
| | Hunter: J. P. | 24, Moor Oaks Road. |
| 1897 | INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK | 22, High Street. |
| | Inott: H. W. | 14, Parade Chambers. |
| | Jenkinson: J. M. | 18, Norfolk Row. |
| | Lancashire: J. | Hartshead. |
| | Langcake: W. | Hartshead. |
| | Marshall: G. E. | 3, Hartshead. |
| 1904 | MILLER: JAMES | 12, St. James's Street. |
| | Nowill: Henry | St. James's Chbrs., Church St. |
| | Nunweek: A. | Town Hall Chambers, Fargate. |
| | Ogden: H. | 10, Paradise Square. |
| | Osborn: G. | 16, St. James's Street. |
| 1895 | POTTER: HENRY INGLE..... | 16, St. James's Row. |
| | Potts: D. | Hartshead. |
| | Potts: W. | Hartshead. |
| | Powell: B. | 15, St. James's Row |
| | Purchon: W. S. | The University. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1898

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| | RIDDEY: CHARLES | 15, Wharnccliffe Road, Broomhall Park. |
| 1904 | ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON... | 17, York Street. |
| | Rodgers: B. | 15, St. James's Row. |
| | Sampson: E. A. | Beauchief Abbey. |
| | Sandford: C. S. | 16, St. James's Row. |
| | Skill: E. C. | Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office. |
| 1902 | SMITH: SPENCER | 16, St. James's Street. |
| | Smith: W. H. | 16, St. James's Street. |
| | Teather: J. C. A. | 15, St. James's Row. |
| 1908 | TRUELOVE: JOHN REGINALD... | 24, Wostenholm Road. |
| | Vickers: J. H. | Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office. |
| | Watkin: W. | Hartshead Chambers. |
| | Whitehead: J. E. | 38, Bank Street, |
| 1904 | WILSON: FRANK | 225, Nottingham Street. |
| | Wilson: R. T. | St. James's Chbrs., Church St. |
| | Winder: F. A. | Wharf Street. |
| | Woodfindin: J. V. | 3, Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Rd. |
| | Wrench: F. H. | 217, Upperthorpe. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

The University of Sheffield (Department of Architecture).—
This Department was founded at the desire of the Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, which is associated with the Council and the Senate of the University in its management. The Board of Architectural Education (R.I.B.A.) has appointed Sir Aston Webb, C.B., R.A. [F.], and Mr. Halsey Ricardo [F.] to act as Visitors.

The Department provides:—1. A systematic course of training for students wishing to become architects, to be taken by them before entering an architect's office, though not necessarily before they are articled. 2. An advanced and continuous course of study for students during their pupilage, and also when they become qualified assistants. Either course is open to those who are already in architects' offices. Students unable to take a complete course may, by arrangement, attend any part or parts of the course approved by the Lecturer. Certificates and Diplomas are granted to students who pass through the course and acquit themselves satisfactorily in the examinations.

The courses are adapted to the requirements of the examinations of the R.I.B.A. It is expected that arrangements will be made that students obtaining First-class Certificates, countersigned by the Visitors above referred to, at the end of the Two Years Day Certificate Course shall, subject to certain conditions, be exempted from sitting for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

The Lecturer is assisted in the work and supervision of the Advanced Course by leading members of the architectural profession in the city. There are also courses conducted by members of the staffs of the Faculties of Arts, Pure Science, Applied Science, and of the Technical School of Art.

Students attending the courses must have attained the age of sixteen years and have acquired a good general education. They are strongly advised to matriculate, taking Physics, Chemistry, and French as optional subjects; they will then only be required to give satisfactory evidence of their powers in freehand and geometrical drawing in order to be exempted from sitting for the Preliminary Examination of the R.I.B.A.

Homework.—Students are expected to undertake a course of reading, and to answer papers which are set at intervals.

Vacation Work.—Students are expected to devote a considerable portion of the vacations to sketching and measuring buildings of architectural interest, or to practical work in an architect's office.

Students are eligible for election as student members of the Sheffield Society of Architects.

In addition to access to the University Library, students have the use of the Library of the Sheffield Society of Architects, which is kept in the architectural room. The Department is adequately equipped with samples of materials, models of construction, and casts of ornament, &c.

The following particulars of the Courses are extracted from the University Kalendar:—

PRELIMINARY YEAR COURSE.

This course has been arranged to meet the requirements—(1) Of the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination; (2) of students desiring to pass the Matriculation Examination; (3) of those students whose previous training has not been such as to enable them to follow with advantage the instruction given in the Two Years Day Certificate Course.

The course consists of the following subjects:—

English Literature.—Course for the Matriculation (b).

History.—Course 1. Matriculation. English History.

Mathematics.—Preliminary Course.

French.—(1) Matriculation.

Physics.—Course A, including Laboratory Work.

Chemistry.—Preliminary Course, including Laboratory Work.

Drawing of Ornament from the Round.—Drawings suitable for submission for exemption from R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination will be prepared.

Geometrical Drawing.—Students must see the Lecturer in Architecture, who will advise them with reference to the preparation of drawings suitable for submission for exemption from R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination.

TWO YEARS DAY CERTIFICATE COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Descriptive Geometry.—(a) Plane and Solid Geometry and Graphic Statics. (b) The application of Geometry to Building Work, and Practical Perspective; Three and five centred arches; Elliptical arches; Tracery; Entasis; Volute; Roof surfaces; Length of Hips, &c.; Intersection of mouldings, &c.; Isometric projection; Perspective.

Elementary Mechanics.

Elementary Applied Construction.—The construction of a house or other small building will be dealt with, and notes on the various materials will be given.—In the first and second terms the lectures will be given, and simple constructional drawings prepared.—In the third term complete working drawings of a small house or similar building will be prepared.

History of Architecture.—Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Architecture.—Special attention will be drawn to the materials, methods of construction, and planning used in each period.—In addition to the foregoing, a short course of elementary lectures on English Gothic Architecture will be given in the day-time to assist the students in appreciating the Gothic features they will sketch and measure.

Architectural Drawing.—(a) The Greek and Roman Orders. (Complete buildings are studied as far as possible.)—(b) Architectural Ornament (Greek and Roman), in outline and light and shade.

History.—A special Course on Ancient History.

Outdoor work.—Visits to Buildings in course of erection and to Workshops Sketching and measuring details of Buildings of architectural interest.

SECOND YEAR.

Descriptive Geometry.—Problems on Roof Surfaces, Angles of Hips and Valleys, Vaults, Domes, Skew Arches, &c. Shadows. Isometric Projection. Practical Perspective.

Theoretical Construction.—The general principles of Loaded Beams. Practical use of the triangle of forces and parallelogram of forces in determining the stresses in simple braced structures. Exercises in the calculation of the strength of parts of structures, such as Foundations, Columns, Wood Beams, Steel Girders, Steel Trusses, &c.

Sanitary Science.—Elementary Course, dealing with the arrangement and construction of Buildings in relation to health; Drainage, Water Supply, Ventilation, Lighting and Heating.

Applied Construction.—The construction of a Building such as a House or Hospital Pavilion will be dealt with, and notes on the various materials will be given.—In the first and second Terms the lectures will be given, and constructional drawings prepared. In the Third Term complete working drawings of a building will be prepared.

Laboratory Course in Mechanics, including Testing Materials.—A special course of Applied Mechanics relating to Building work. The course will include the Testing of Materials and practical demonstrations showing the effect of loads on beams, trusses, &c.

Chemistry of Building Materials.

History of Architecture.—Outlines of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe.

Architectural Drawing.—(a) The application of the Orders: Greek, Roman, and Renaissance. Renaissance features, such as Doors, Windows, Arcades, Balustrades, &c.—(b) Architectural Ornament, Gothic and Renaissance, in outline and light and shade.

History.—A special course on Mediæval and Modern History.

Outdoor Work.—Visits to Buildings in course of erection and to Workshops. Sketching and measuring buildings of architectural interest.

ADVANCED COURSES FOR DIPLOMA.

These courses will extend over three University sessions. A Third Year Course has been arranged for 1909-10, and Fourth and Fifth Year Courses

will be arranged. The students in the Advanced Courses will be engaged in architects' offices as pupils, and will attend at the University three half-days each week for studio work, &c. They will also attend lectures which will be given between 5.30 and 6.30 p.m. Students who are unable to take a complete course may, by arrangement, attend any set or sets of lectures approved by the lecturer.

THIRD YEAR COURSE.

Applied Construction and Materials.—Practical Constructional problems of a more advanced character than those dealt with in the previous Course will be worked out.—Materials of construction not previously dealt with will be studied.

English Architecture. (By MESSRS. C. F. Innocent [A.], J. B. Mitchell-Withers [A.], and J. R. Wigfull [A.]).—A course of twenty to twenty-eight lectures dealing with Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance Architecture in England.

The Development of Architectural Features.—A course of twenty to twenty-eight lectures, dealing with the origin and development of various architectural features from the earliest periods, their purpose, and their relation to the buildings in which they occur. In this course the following items, among others, will be dealt with:—The Temple Plan; the Vault and Dome; the Roof; Supports: Piers, Columns, Buttresses, &c.—Openings: Doors and Windows.—Ornament and Sculpture.

Design. (By Mr. E. M. Gibbs, [F.]).—Two types of design will be dealt with—(a) Domestic work.—A small house, lodge, or similar building. (b) Academic Work.—A small building, such as a private chapel or mausoleum. The subjects, conditions, &c., will be given to the students at the first meeting, when the practical requirements will be explained, and good examples of ancient and modern work will be referred to for study. The designs may be prepared in the daytime in the Architecture Room, and will be criticised during the Lecture Hour.

Studio Work.—The following work will be undertaken:—(1) Preparing Designs.—(2) Working out Constructional Problems.—(3) Sketching in connection with the History of Architecture lectures.

Outdoor Work.—Visits to buildings in course of erection, to workshops, and to buildings of architectural interest, will be arranged at intervals on Wednesdays, and will be open to students taking the Advanced Courses without extra charge.

SPECIAL COURSE.

Design (for advanced students.) (Mr. E. M. Gibbs, [F.]).—This class has been found useful in the past session for students preparing for the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A series of subjects for design will be taken successively. The subjects, conditions, &c., will be given at the first meeting, when the practical requirements will be explained, and good examples of ancient and modern work will be referred to for study. Designs to be evolved gradually at successive meetings. First the plans, subsequently the sections, elevations, and details. Written criticisms will be given at each meeting, and amended designs may be required for subsequent meetings, until the design is fully elaborated.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The syllabus includes all art classes, both elementary and advanced. Students can qualify to become teachers, pictorial or decorative artists, sculptors, illustrators, &c. Art and technical classes are also held for the systematic training of pupils in various trades and crafts, silver-

smithing in all its branches, enamelling on metals, embroidery, painting and decorating, wood carving, wrought-iron, metal-casting, &c. The School possesses a Library containing many valuable works on art, and a Museum of Decorative and Industrial Art, together with a fine collection of architectural casts, electrotypes, and a loan collection from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Department of Applied Science, University of Sheffield.—At the University of Sheffield lectures are given on surveying, supplemented by field practice and the use of instruments. There are also evening classes for the study of building construction and allied subjects, and separate classes are held for elementary, advanced, and Honours students. The University authorities are considering proposals for the establishment of an architectural course, and the appointment of a lecturer in Architecture is contemplated at an early date.

TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Johannesburg.]

Hon. Secretary :

Cecil Alder, Transvaal Institute of Architects, Johannesburg.

YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[Province : The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. Centre : York.]

Hon. Secretary :

Samuel Needham, 18, Coney Street, York.

The York and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified with the architectural profession ; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture ; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects ; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work ; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern ; sketching,

and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members, and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Fellows—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Fellows; Honorary Members, those who have any direct or indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

Thomas Monkman, *President*.

| | |
|---|--|
| W. E. Barry [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> . | W. A. Jones. |
| William Bell [F.]. | S. Needham, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> . |
| George Benson [A.]. | A. Pollard [F.]. |
| A. B. Burleigh, <i>Vice-President</i> . | E. A. Pollard, <i>Hon. Librarian</i> . |
| C. H. Channon [F.]. | Frank Raney. |
| A. Cowman. | J. H. Rutherford. |
| H. E. Henderson. | T. W. Whipp [A.]. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the York Society.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1892 | BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST..... | Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull. |
| 1900 | BELL: WILLIAM | Blossom Street. |
| 1898 | BENSON: GEORGE | Nunthorpe Avenue. |
| 1896 | BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON..... | School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull. |
| | Burleigh: Alfred B. | 21, The Mount. |
| 1899 | CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY ... | Arncliffe, Malton. |
| 1895 | CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH ... | 13, Westborough, Scarborough. |
| 1902 | CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM... | 17, Regent St., Cheltenham. |
| | Edeson, C. | Huntriss Row, Scarborough. |
| | Gibson: A. A. | 5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate. |
| | Hall: J. | 24, Westborough, Scarborough. |
| 1901 | HALL: JOHN PERCY | 24, Westborough, Scarborough. |
| | Haslock: W. E. | 11, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. |
| | Jones: W. Alban | Albion Street, Leeds. |
| | Metcalfe: Jno., A.M.I.C.E. | Town Hall, Newmarket. |
| | Monkman: T. | St. Martin's House, Micklegate. |
| | Needham: Samuel | 18, Coney Street. |
| | Petch: J. Caleb | Bank Chambers, Scarborough. |
| 1905 | POLLARD: ARTHUR | 1, Burton Stone Lane. |
| | Raney: Frank | 34A Coney Street. |
| | Rutherford: J. Hervey | 8, Grosvenor Terrace. |
| 1882 | SMALES: EDWARD HENRY | Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby. |
| | Stevens: J. W. | Belf, Whitwell, nr. Mansfield. |
| | Toomer: A. J. | Strensall. |
| 1902 | WHIPP: THOMAS WILLIAM..... | 3, York Place, Scarborough. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Associates of the York Society.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bellamy: H. | 30, Scarcroft Road. |
| Carter: W. M. | 13, Lendal. |
| Cowman: Alf. | 28, St. Olave's Road. |
| Darling: R. A. | 6, Neville Terrace, Haxby Road. |
| Dyer: F. | 28, St. Olave's Road. |
| Ferguson: C. H. | Haxby. |
| Ferguson: John..... | Haxby. |
| Henderson: H. E. | 13, Lendal. |
| Monkman: H. | St. Martin's House, Micklegate. |
| Pollard: E. A. | 36, St. Olave's Road. |
| Reid: J. E. | 49, Grosvenor Terrace. |
| Sample: E. F. R. | 13, Lendal. |
| Shaw: J. B. | Sunford House, Acomb, |
| Smith: R. T. | 13, Lendal. |
| Stott: G. H. | Old George Hotel. |
| Thompson: J. Osbert | Ivy Cottage, Poppleton. |
| Vause: J. | 13, Lendal. |
| Ward: Kenneth..... | 13, Lendal. |
| Wootton: F. E. | Scriven, Knaresborough. |

* * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.

York School of Arts and Crafts, St. Leonard's Place; York Technical Classes, Clifford Street; and York Railway Institute, Queen Street.—At the above-named schools instruction is provided, among other subjects, in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand drawing, model drawing, drawing in light and shade, historic ornament, architecture, architectural design, anatomy, design, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, memory drawing from common objects, memory drawing from plants, memory drawing from the antique, modelling from life, heads, and whole figures, modelling from the antique, modelling design, painters' and decorators' work; also in mathematics, applied and practical mechanics, building construction, brickwork, masonry, carpentry, joinery, wood and stone carving, &c.
Secretary: Mr. J. H. Mason, Education Offices, York.

THE EXAMINATIONS

(ARCHITECTURE).

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER AND STUDENT, AND FOR CANDIDATURE AS ASSOCIATE.*

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain for all those entering the profession a systematic course of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing of which forms the primary qualification for admission to its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a continuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he may possess.

For the course of study recommended by the Institute, see the Syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education, pp. 217 et seq.

The Examinations are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see p. 352]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 355]; and III. *Final* [p. 359], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and science of Architecture from the entry into an office until the commencement of actual practice. They afford guidance in professional studies, and opportunities for testing at well-marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential to the fuller development of architectural ability.

I. The *Preliminary Examination* (Written and Graphic) is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing from the Round. Exemption from attending this Exami-

* See Sections 20 and 21 of Charter, and By-law 2.

nation is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory drawings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies. A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the Preliminary Examination is registered as a *Probationer* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

II. The *Intermediate Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare nine sheets of carefully finished drawings, with an illustrated memoir. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a *Student* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

III. The *Final Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "Testimonies of Study," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as *Associate* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Examiners (Architecture) in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the *KALENDAR*, the *JOURNAL*, and the *Professional Papers*.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The subjects for examination are distributed among individual members of the Board, who set the questions,

examine the drawings and papers, and assign the marks in each subject.

The Oral Examinations are conducted by the Board, three members of which, being Examiners, form a quorum.

Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the JOURNAL.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but no drawings or answers produced during the Examinations are given up.

[For particulars of the *Special and Colonial Examinations*, see pp. 383, 384; *Statutory Examinations*, pp. 386 *et seq.*]

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. *The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.*—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect's office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty

should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable. A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. *The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.*—The first aims of the *Probationer* should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, and a knowledge of the principles of planning and construction in architectural design.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a note-book, in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the *Probationer's* own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch note-book—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the *Probationer*.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details, from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the *Probationer* to the Intermediate

Examination will depend on the satisfactory representation of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of *study* of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. *The Final, qualifying for candidature as Associate.*—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading to be of permanent value should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study

of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the *Student* should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The *Student* should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the *Student* to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The *Student* is urged to take every opportunity to consult standard works in the Library.

The *Student* having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION: To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.† Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table: I. Short English Composition. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the applicant. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective:

* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.

† To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in on the dates specified in the ALMANAC, pp. 16 and 22.

either subject to be selected by the applicant. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the Senior, or Junior (Honours) Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the School or Leaving Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, the Junior School Examination of the University of London, or the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, whether taken in its ordinary form or in the form of the School Examination (Matriculation Standard) for the School Leaving Certificate, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

Certificates, as follows, from the Board of Education, S. Kensington, are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI., VII., and VIII.:—

From Subject VI.—A first class in both the Board of Education Examinations: Geometrical Drawing and Perspective.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the two Board of Education Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1, Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Stage 1.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the Board of Education Examination: Freehand Drawing of Ornament in Outline.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the seventh subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing" or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," is further exempted from examination in the sixth and eighth subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Examiners.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption. All drawings, certificates, &c., not removed within three months of the Examination will be destroyed.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as *Probationer R.I.B.A.*, whether he claim exemption from submitting himself for examination or not, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in on the dates specified in the *ALMANAC*, p. 11 *sqq.*

communicates in due course with the applicant in the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.* Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects only, but will be required to take the whole examination.

The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United Kingdom, during November 1909 and June 1910 is as follows:—

MONDAY, 8th November 1909 and 13th June 1910.

| <i>Hours.</i> | <i>Division.</i> | <i>Maximum No. of Marks.</i> |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|
| 10.0-11.0. | I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple subjects will be given to test the candidate's powers of observation and description | 40 |
| 11.0-11.30. | II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage from some standard English author will be given. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, should be aimed at | 20 |
| 11.30-1.30. | III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arithmetic will include the first four rules, simple and compound proportion, and vulgar and decimal fractions, and will include such as have a practical bearing on the candidate's future work. The Algebra will include the elementary rules, with simple equations, and the use of symbols and factors. In the Elements of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the first two books of Euclid will be required, and of the subjects treated therein. For the benefit of candidates who have not studied the text of Euclid there will be set equivalent alternative questions on Practical and Theoretical Geometry. Every candidate intending to answer these must come provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil | 100 |
| 1.30-2.30. | INTERVAL. | |
| 2.30-4.0. | IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—Short questions will be set to test the candidate's knowledge of the geography of Europe, especially the British Isles, and of the prominent events in English History from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor period | 60 |

* Board of Education Examination Cards, with the exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such documents be not sent.

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| 4.0-5.30. | V. LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE LANGUAGE ONLY).—One to be previously selected by the candidate. An easy passage for translation into English will be set, with some simple grammatical questions, and a few short sentences for translation into the foreign language | 80 |
|-----------|---|----|

TUESDAY, 9th November 1909 and 14th June 1910.

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| 10.0-1.30. | VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate..... | 80 |
|------------|---|----|

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| 2.30-3.30. | VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c..... | 80 |
| | The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations. | |

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| 3.30-5.30. | VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.—Some simple subject..... | 40 |
|------------|---|----|

500

* * *The Questions set in June 1909 are printed on p. 365 ff.*

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-Metropolitan Centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification of his registration.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Probationer R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as Student R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in, with the Testimonies of Study, on the dates specified in the ALMANAC, p. 11 sqq.

Guineas, which will be returned should the Probationer be successful. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.*

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

1. Classic Architecture. 2. Mediæval Architecture. 3. Renaissance Architecture. 4. General History of Architecture and the Purpose of Architectural Features in relation to the Buildings in which they occur. 5. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials. 6. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids. 7. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials.

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of Architecture, University College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the two years' course at King's College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the full course in Architecture at the University of Liverpool, and obtained a First-class Certificate at the College Final Examination; or have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture at Liverpool University; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal Examinations of the Final year or passed a University degree Examination in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester; or have obtained the Diploma or Senior Certificate of the Glasgow School of Architecture; or who, under certain conditions, have passed through the four years' course at the Architectural Association, London, or a two years' course at the Architectural Association followed by a two years' continuation course at the Royal Academy Schools, may be exempted from sitting for the Intermediate Examination and be admitted as Students R.I.B.A. on making a formal application and paying the fee of Three Guineas, provided that the work done by them during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners as Testimonies of Study, or has been previously examined and approved by the external examiners. *[It is the desire of the Institute, as recommended by the Board of Architectural Education, that students within reach of the Universities and Schools above mentioned should avail themselves of the opportunities these institutions afford, and take up the architectural courses provided, rather than submit themselves for the examination without such recognised training.]*

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Board of Education Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the intersection of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be forwarded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study* required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must

* In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

consist of nine sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, *i.e.* 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished; and the sheets 1 to 6 must be accompanied by a written description, illustrated by sketches. The subjects of the nine sheets of drawings must be as follows:—

1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns.

3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round.

4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornament relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Mediæval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible, of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, &c., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the Probationer's own hand.

* * It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the Probationer.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 6 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Examiners their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

7. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.

8. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.

9. One sheet of details of Joiner's Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot, with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

* * Each of the nine sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by *Probationers R.I.B.A.* may be submitted by such Probationers in lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be

approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding ten) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the oral examination by the Examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Probationer be approved by the Board of Examiners, he will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owner. They will be delivered on demand to the owner or to any person authorised by him to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute. All Relegated Candidates are required to bring their Testimonies of Study to the Oral Examination.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1909 and June 1910, and to be passed by Probationers whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work. The time-table is as follows:—

MONDAY, 8th November 1909 and 13th June 1910.

Four papers on the General History of Architecture and the purpose of Architectural Features in relation to the buildings in which they occur, as follows:—

| <i>Hours. Duration.</i> | | <i>Maximum No. of Marks.</i> |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 10.0-11.30. | I. CLASSIC ARCHITECTURE..... | 75 |
| 11.30-1.30. | II. MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE | 75 |
| 1.30-2.30. | INTERVAL. | |
| 2.30-4.0. | III. RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE | 75 |
| 4.0-5.30. | IV. GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PURPOSE OF ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES IN RELATION TO THE BUILDINGS IN WHICH THEY OCCUR | 75 |

* * The Papers to be illustrated by some Perspective Sketches.

TUESDAY, 9th November 1909 and 14th June 1910.

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 10.0-12.0. | V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials | 50 |
| 12.0-1.30. | VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: the Projection of Solids | 50 |
| 1.30-2.30. | INTERVAL. | |
| 2.30-5.30. | VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Mate- rials | 100 |

Total Number of Marks 500

WEDNESDAY—INTERVAL.

THURSDAY, 11th November 19 and 1 June, 1910, and following day.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the testimonies of Study.

N.B.—The Oral Examination at Provincial Centres will take place on Wednesday.

* * *The Questions set in June 1909 are printed on p. 371 ff.*

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations the successful candidates are registered as Students and their names and addresses are published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, and also in three issues of the KALENDAR following the registration.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

Every Student R.I.B.A. has the right to use the Library and Loan Collection of Books, and the right of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute.

* * *See p. 362 for a List of Books drawn up, and recommended to students generally, by a Joint Committee of members of the Board of Architectural Education, of the Board of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees of the Institute.*

III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION :

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Student R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study† as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Student is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

* To be obtained at the Institute, and to be sent in, with the Testimonies of Study, on the dates specified in the ALMANAC, pp. 11 sqq.

† In order to test the Student's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

‡ Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz. the Soane Medallion, the Tite Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.

The Testimonies of Study required from Students R.I.B.A. are

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
2. A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution, or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view.
3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing of the masonry &c. correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full size. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.
4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.
5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

Each of the sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, *i.e.* 27 inches by 20 inches) must be carefully finished as a complete work. The drawings must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Student be approved by the Board of Examiners, the Secretary of the Royal Institute will communicate with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of the drawings, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute. All Relegated Candidates must bring their Testimonies of Study to the Oral Examination.

The *Student* who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute JOURNAL. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates Prize (*see below*), and the Ashpitel Prize (*see below*).

No entrance fee is required from candidates elected Associates within eighteen months of passing the Final Examination. Those not elected within that period are required to pay an entrance fee of Three Guineas.

In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

A Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in November 1909 and June 1910 as follows:—

10.0-1.30. I. DESIGN of a Building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation and section, to a scale of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination 350

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. I. DESIGN *continued*

FRIDAY, 19th November 1909 and 24th June 1910.

10.0-1.30. I. DESIGN *continued*

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. I. DESIGN *continued*

SATURDAY, 20th November 1909 and 25th June 1910.

10.0-1.30. II. THE PRINCIPLES OF ARCHITECTURE: their Theory and Application 125

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. A written thesis on the above, illustrated by sketches 75

MONDAY, 22nd November 1909 and 27th June 1910.

10.0-11.30. III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building 75

11.30-1.30. IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS in relation to health: drainage, water supply, ventilation, lighting, and heating 75

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. V. SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATING. A Specification of the work in various trades. The Measurement and Cost of Building work. The Conditions for Building Contracts..... 75

TUESDAY, 23rd November 1909 and 28th June 1910.

10.0-1.30. VI. CONSTRUCTION. Foundations, walls, retaining walls, arches, vaults, floors, roofs, &c., and constructive details in all trades..... 100

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. VII. CONSTRUCTION. Construction in iron and steel. Shoring, underpinning, and dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures..... 125

Total number of marks 1,000

WEDNESDAY—INTERVAL.

THURSDAY, 25th November 1909 and 30th June 1910, and the following day if necessary.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

* * The Questions set in June 1909 are printed on p. 376 ff.

The Arthur Cates Prize (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the

Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows : - 1. The original "Testimonies of Study" which procured him admission to the Final Examination, provided that such Testimonies have been certified by the Board of Examiners as of sufficient excellence to be admitted into the Competition; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects of Classical or Renaissance, and of Mediæval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a groined vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpittel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to the *Student* who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

*** For particulars of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see pp. 383, 384, 386.*

LIST OF BOOKS DRAWN UP BY A JOINT COMMITTEE OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, AND OF THE STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE INSTITUTE, AND RECOMMENDED TO STUDENTS GENERALLY.

GENERAL.

- Atkinson, T. D.: English Architecture. 8o. 1904.
 Belcher, J.: Essentials in Architecture. 8o. 1907.
 Brown, G. Baldwin: The Fine Arts. 8o. 1902.
 Brown, G. Baldwin: Arts in Early England. 2 vols. 1903.
 Choisy, A.: Histoire de l'architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1899.
 Choisy, A.: L'art de bâtir chez les Égyptiens. 8o. 1904.
 Cummings, C. A.: History of Architecture in Italy, from the Time of Constantine to the Dawn of the Renaissance. 2 vols. 8o. 1901.
 Fergusson, J.: History of Architecture of all Countries. 5 vols. 8o. 1876-1893.
 Fletcher, Banister F.: History of Architecture on the Comparative Method. sm. 8o. 1904.
 Gwilt, J.: Encyclopædia of Architecture. 8o. 1888.
 Simpson, F. M.: A History of Architectural Development. 8o. 1905.
 Spiers, R. Phené: Architectural Drawing. 4o. 1902.
 Viollet-le-Duc: Lectures on Architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1877-81.

CLASSIC.

- Anderson, W. J., and Spiers, R. Phené: Architecture of Greece and Rome. 8o. 1908.
 Cockerell, C. R.: Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina; and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ. fo. 1860.
 Chambers, Sir W.: Civil Architecture. fo. 1759; or 2 vols. 8o. 1825.
 Choisy, A.: L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. fo. 1873.
 d'Espouy, H.: Fragments d'Architecture antique. fo. 1896.
 Gardner, P.: Grammar of Greek Art. 8o. 1905.
 Gibbs, J.: Rules for Drawing the Several Parts of Architecture. fo. 1732.
 Middleton, J. H.: Remains of Ancient Rome. 2 vols. 8o. 1892.
 Normand, C. J. P.: The Orders of Architecture. fo. 1829.
 Penrose, F. C.: Principles of Athenian Architecture. fo. 1851; or 1888.
 Spiers, R. P.: The Orders of Architecture. 4o. 1902.
 Stuart, J., and Revett, N.: Antiquities of Athens. 4 vols. fo. 1762-1861.
 Taylor, J. L., and Cressy, E.: Antiquities of Rome. 2 vols. fo. 1821-22.
 Gwilt's Translation of Vitruvius. 8o. 1826.
 Watt, J. C.: Examples of Greek and Pompeian Decorative Work. fo. 1897.

BYZANTINE.

- Choisy, A.: *L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins.* fo. 1883.
 Lethaby, W. R., and Swainson, H.: *Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople.* 8o. 1894.
 Ongania, F.: *Basilica di San Marco.* 13 vols. fo. and 4o. 1881-88.
 Salzenberg, W.: *Alt christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel.* fo. 1854.
 Schultz, B. W., and Barnsley, S. H.: *Church of St. Luke of Stiris, &c.* fo. 1901.

MEDIEVAL.

- Atkinson, T. D.: *A Glossary of English Architecture.* 8o. 1906.
 Bilson, J.: *The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture.* 4o. S.P. 1899.
 Bond, F.: *Gothic Architecture in England.* 8o. 1906.
 Bowman, H., and Crowther, J. S.: *Churches of the Middle Ages.* fo. 1857.
 Brandon, R. and J. A.: *Analysis of Gothic Architecture.* 2 vols. 4o. 1849.
 Britton, J.: *Cathedral Antiquities.* 14 vols. 4o. 1814-35.
 Collings, J. K.: *Details of Gothic Architecture.* 2 vols. 4o. 1852-56.
 Collings, J. K.: *Gothic Ornaments.* 2 vols. 4o. 1848-50.
 Corroyer, C.: *L'Architecture gothique.* 8o. 1891.
 Dehio, G., and Von Bezold, G.: *Kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes.* 8 vols. fo. and text 8o. 1884-1901.
 Dollman, F. T., and Jobbins, F. R.: *Analyses of Ancient Domestic Architecture in Great Britain.* 2 vols. 4o. 1861-3.
 Enlart, C.: *Manuel d'archéologie française.* 2 vols. 8o. 1902-04.
 Garner and Stratton: *Domestic Architecture of the Tudor period.* 1908.
 Lethaby, W. R.: *Medieval Art.* 8o. 1904.
 Parker, J. H.: *Glossary of Terms used in Architecture.* 3 vols. 8o. 1850.
 Prior, E. S.: *Gothic Art in England.* 8o. 1900.
 Pugin, A.: *Examples of Gothic Architecture.* 3 vols. 4o. 1831-38.
 Révoil, H.: *Architecture romane du Midi de la France.* 3 vols. fo. 1873.
 Ruprich-Robert, V. M. C.: *L'architecture normande aux xi^e et xii^e siècles.* 2 vols. fo. 1884-89.
 Scott, G. G., jun.: *Essay on the History of English Church Architecture.* 4o. 1881.
 Scott, Sir G. G.: *Lectures on Mediaeval Architecture.* 8o. 1879.
 Sharpe, E.: *Architectural Parallels.* fo. 1848.
 Sharpe, E.: *The Mouldings of the Six Periods of Gothic Architecture.* 4o. 1871-74.
 Street, G. E.: *Brick and Marble of the Middle Ages in Italy.* 8o. 1874.
 Street, G. E.: *Gothic Architecture in Spain.* 8o. 1865.
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E.: *Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture française.* 10 vols. 8o. 1854-68.
 Willis, R.: *Vaults of the Middle Ages.* 4o. S.P. 1842.

RENAISSANCE.

- Adam, R. and J.: *Works in Architecture.* 3 vols. fo. 1778-1822.
 Anderson, W. J.: *Italian Renaissance.* 1909.
 Belcher, J., and Macartney, M.: *Later Renaissance Architecture in England.* 2 vols. fo. 1901.
 Berty, A.: *La Renaissance monumentale en France.* 2 vols. 4o. 1864.
 Birch, G. H.: *London Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.* fo. 1896.
 Blomfield, R.: *Renaissance in England 1500-1800.* 2 vols. 8o. 1897.
 Campbell, C.: *Vitruvius Britannicus; with Supplement by Woolfe and Gandon.* 5 vols. fo. 1715-71.
 Cicognara, L.: *Fabbriche e i monumenti conspici di Venezia.* 2 vols. fo. 1838-40.
 d'Espouy, H.: *Fragments d'Architecture de la Renaissance.* fo. [1897].
 Geymüller, H. von: *Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich.* 8o. 1898.
 Gotch, J. A.: *Architecture of the Renaissance in England.* 2 vols. fo. 1894.

- Gotch, J. A.: Early Renaissance Architecture. fo. 1894.
 Kent, W.: Designs of Inigo Jones. fo. 1727.
 Letarouilly, P.: Édifices de Rome moderna. 3 vols. fo. 1840-60.
 Palustre, L.: Renaissance en France. 3 vols. fo. 1870.
 Prentice, A. N.: Renaissance in Spain. fo. 1893.
 Raschdorff, J. C.: Palast-Architektur: Toscana. fo. 1888.
 Raschdorff, O.: Palast-Architektur: Venedig. fo. 1903.
 Reinhardt, R.: Palast-Architektur: Genua. fo. 1886.
 Sauvageot, C.: Palais, Châteaux, Hôtels et Maisons de France. 4 vols. fo. 1867.
 Tanner, H.: English Interior Woodwork of the XVI., XVII., and XVIII. Centuries. fo. 1902.
 Triggs, H. Inigo, and Tanner, H.: Works of Inigo Jones. fo. 1901.

GEOMETRY.

- Binns, W. S.: Geometrical Drawing. 8o. 1864.
 Davidson, E. A.: Practical Perspective. 8o. 1886.
 McGoodwin, H.: Architectural Shades and Shadows. 4o. 1904.
 Spanton, J. H.: Science and Art Drawing. 8o. 1895.

MATERIALS: THEIR NATURE AND APPLICATION.

- Butler, D. B.: Portland Cement. 8o. 1905.
 Ellis, G.: Modern Practical Carpentry. 8o. 1906.
 Ellis, G.: Modern Practical Joinery. 8o. 1908.
 Johnson, J. B.: Materials of Construction. 8o. 1908.
 Middleton, G. A. T.: Building Materials.
 Newland, J.: Carpenters' and Joiners' Assistant. 4o. 1860.
 Purchase, W. R.: Practical Masonry. 8o. 1904.
 Rivington's Notes on Building Construction. Vols. I.-III. 8o. 1904.

HYGIENE, SANITARY SCIENCE, HEATING, &c.

- Dukes, Clement: School Hygiene.
 Hood, C.: Warming by Hot Water. 8o. 1897.
 Jones, W.: Heating by Hot Water, &c. 8o. 1904.
 Knight's Annotated Model By-laws. 8o. 1905.
 Maxwell, W. H.: Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting. 8o. 1907.
 Miers, H. A., and Crosskey, R.: The Soil in relation to Health. 8o. 1893.
 Model By-laws. L.G.B.
 Parkes, L. C., and Kenwood, H. B.: Practical Hygiene. 8o. 1907.
 Reid, G.: Practical Sanitation. 8o. 1908.
 Sutcliffe, G. L.: Sanitary Fittings and Plumbing. 8o. 1901.

SPECIFICATION, &c.

- Dicksee, B.: London Building Acts (for London students). 8o. 1906.
 Dilapidations. (R.I.B.A. publication.) 8o. 1903.
 Hudson, A. A.: Law of Building Contracts. 2 vols. 8o. 1907.
 Leaning, J.: Quantity Surveying. 8o. 1904.
 Leaning, J.: Specifications. 8o. 1901.
 Macey, F. W.: Specifications. 8o. 1904.
 Rea, J. T.: How to Estimate. 8o. 1908.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION.

- Adams, H.: Practical Designing of Structural Ironwork. 8o. 1894.
 Adams, H.: Strains in Ironwork. 8o. 1884.
 Berg, L. de C.: Safe Building. 8o. 1892.
 Brickwork Tests. (R.I.B.A. publication.) 8o. 1905.
 Charnock, G. F.: Graphic Statics. 2 vols. 4o. 1899.
 Hardy, E.: Graphic Statics. 8o. 1904.
 Middleton, G. A. T.: Stresses and Thrusts. 8o. 1904.
 Reinforced Concrete. (Report of Joint Committee.) 4o. 1907.
 Rivington's Notes on Building Construction, Vol. IV. 8o. 1904.
 Scott-Moncrieff, G. K.: Principles of Structural Design. 2 vols. 1897-8.
 Stock, C. H.: Shoring and Underpinning. 8o. 1902.
 Unwin, W. C.: Testing of Materials. 8o. 1899.

QUESTIONS SET AT THE PRELIMINARY, INTER-MEDIATE, AND FINAL (OR SPECIAL), JUNE 1909.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

To qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on *one only* of the following subjects :—

1. The Architecture of Ancient Greece.
2. An Autumn Tour for a Young Architect.
3. Our Naval Supremacy.
4. Pageants and Their Uses.

Maximum No. of Marks : 40.

II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.

Half an hour.

A short passage from a standard English author. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, required.

Maximum No. of Marks : 20.

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

**** Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.**

1. If 2 cubic inches of iron weigh as much as 15 cubic inches of water, and a cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., how many pounds will 100 cubic feet of iron weigh?
2. How many planks $15\frac{1}{2}$ feet long by $1\frac{1}{4}$ feet wide, will be required for the floor of a room 60 feet long by $30\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide?
3. If 12 men can dig a trench 40 yards long and 4 feet wide in 10 days of 8 hours each, how many hours each day must 55 men work in order to dig a trench of the same depth, 220 yards long and 5 feet wide in 18 days?

4. Simplify, $12(x+y) - [3x - \frac{1}{2}y]$.

5. Divide the product of $x^3 - 2x + 1$ and $x^3 - 3x + 2$ by $x^3 - 3x^2 + 3x - 2$.

6. Solve $\frac{1}{3}(1-x) - \frac{9x+1}{8} = \frac{1}{2}(1-3x) - \frac{5x+1}{6}$.

7. If two straight lines cut each other, then the vertical or opposite angles shall be equal.

8. Describe a square upon a given straight line.

9. If a straight line be divided into two equal and also into two unequal parts, then the squares of the two unequal parts are together double of the square of half the line, and of the square of the line between the points of section.

10. P being a point within a parallelogram ABCD, prove that the sum of its distances from the angular points shall be less than the perimeter of the parallelogram.

11. Construct a parallelogram with adjacent sides 2 and 3 inches in length and inclined at an angle of 30° .

12. State and prove the proposition from which we know that no triangle can have more than one obtuse angle.

* Either questions 7, 8, and 9, or questions 10, 11, and 12 were to be attempted; but questions were not to be selected from both groups.

Maximum No. of Marks: 100.

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

** Candidates were not required to attempt more than six questions, viz. three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. Respecting the following towns state for what each is noted and the name of the county in which it is situated: Oban, Belfast, Cardiff, Oldham, Sheerness, Crewe, Newcastle.

2. How is it that:

(a) Ice is found frequently on the Baltic but seldom on the North Sea.

(b) Holland is not submerged.

(c) The Mersey runs into the Irish Sea and not into the North Sea.

(d) Some tides are higher than others.

(e) Bars are frequently found at the mouths of rivers?

Where exactly are Lisbon, Venice, Odessa, Trieste, Hamburg? State any circumstances which have led to their development.

4. Scotland and Germany have each one lowland plain. Give its position in each case, and mention its principal rivers and towns.

5. Draw an outline map of Scotland or Spain, showing the chief physical features.

1. Mention *one* important event in connection with each of the following, and the name of the sovereign in whose reign it occurred : Northallerton, Lewes, Canterbury, Bannockburn, Harfleur.
2. Define *taxation*, and name some of the different kinds of taxes during the Plantagenet period. State what disputes arose in connection with any of these.
3. Give an account of the part played by the Earl of Warwick during the Wars of the Roses.
4. Give some account of *three* of the following: the Black Prince, Perkin Warbeck, Mary Queen of Scots, Cardinal Pole, Drake.
5. Describe the condition of Ireland, and the principal events there during the reign of Elizabeth.

Maximum No. of Marks : 60.

V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

* * * Candidates were required to answer the questions in Latin, or French, or German, as previously selected.

LATIN.

I. Translate into English :—

Hac oratione habita, mirum in modum conversae sunt omnium mentes, summaque alacritas et cupiditas belli gerendi innata est, princepsque decima legio, per tribunos militum, ei gratias egit, quod de se optimum iudicium fecisset; seque esse ad bellum gerendum paratissimam confirmavit. Deinde reliquae legiones, per tribunos militum et primorum ordinum ceturiones, egerunt, uti Caesari satisfacerent, se neque unquam dubitasse, neque timuisse, neque de summa belli suum iudicium, sed imperatoris esse existimavisse. Eorum satisfactione accepta, et itinere exquisito per Divitiacum, quod ex aliis ei maximam fidem habebat, ut millium amplius quinquaginta circuitu locis apertis exercitum duceret, de quarta vigilia, ut dixerat, profectus est. Septimo die, quum iter non intermitteret, ab exploratoribus certior factus est, Ariovisti copias a nostris millibus passuum quatuor et viginti abesse.

II. GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Decline in the singular *decima legio* and in the plural *hac oratione*.
2. Account for the moods of *fecisset* and *dubitasse*.
3. Give the infinitive mood present tense of all the verbs in the above passage.
4. Explain the construction known as "oratio obliqua," taking an example from the above passage.

III. Translate into Latin :—

1. I love him more than his brother.
2. It is the duty of a slave to obey his master.

3. There is no doubt that the soldiers will come.
4. I was able to cross the river.
5. He asked whether these things were true or not.
6. The bridge having been crossed he attacked the enemy.

FRENCH.

I. Translate into English :—

Martin, s'étant glissé à minuit dans le jardin d'un château, remplit de fruits deux sacs, dont il voulut d'abord emporter un à sa demeure. Au moment où, ainsi chargé, il marchait le long du mur du jardin, l'horloge vint à sonner minuit; le vent soufflait dans le feuillage d'une manière à faire frissonner, quand tout à coup Martin aperçut tout près de lui un homme noir, qui semblait porter complaisamment l'autre sac.

Pousser un cri, jeter sa charge, et se mettre à courir de toute la vitesse de ses jambes fut pour lui l'affaire d'un instant. L'homme noir laissa de même tomber son sac, se mit à courir près de Martin aussi vite que lui jusqu'au bout du mur, où il disparut.

Le lendemain matin, Martin n'eut rien de plus pressé que de parler à tout le monde de l'horrible fantôme; mais il se garda bien de dire un mot du vol qu'il avait commis. Mais ce jour même un gendarme vint l'arrêter. " Cette nuit," dit-il, " vous avez dérobé du fruit dans le jardin du château. Les sacs vous ont trahi, puis qu'ils portent tous deux le nom de votre père. C'est pourquoi je vais vous mener en prison. Quant au fantôme noir, ce n'était que votre ombre que vous aperçutes sur le mur nouvellement blanchi, à la clarté de la lune qui se levait."

II. GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Give the feminine of *son, nouveau, roux, beau*; the masculine of *elle, blanche, bonne, longue*; the plural of *le mien, beau, chou, fou*.
2. Give the first person singular of the future simple and of the present subjunctive of *manger, recevoir, dormir, se laver, venir, s'asseoir*.
3. Write and translate short sentences showing (a) *ceux* as the antecedent to a relative; (b) *duquel* as a relative pronoun; (c) *auquel* as an interrogative pronoun.
4. Write correctly in French the following sentences:
 - (a) Ma soeur a allé à Paris.
 - (b) Est monsieur votre père à la maison?
 - (c) Il est un quart à midi.
 - (d) Allez vous laver vos mains.

III. Translate into French :—

1. I am hungry; bring me my breakfast.
2. Your brother is taller than I.
3. Your cousin was fifteen years old last Friday.
4. Will you come and dine with me at a quarter to seven on the 10th of July?
5. My head aches, so I want to go home.
6. While they were playing John fell and broke his arm.

GERMAN.

I. Translate into English:—

Es war ein Schuster ohne seine Schuld so arm geworden, dass ihm endlich nichts mehr übrig blieb als Leder zu einem einzigen Paar Schuhe. Nun schnitt er am Abend die Schuhe zu, die er den nächsten Morgen fertig machen wollte, und weil er ein gutes Gewissen hatte, so legte er sich ruhig zu Bett. Morgens, als er sich zur Arbeit niedersetzen wollte, standen die beiden Schuhe ganz fertig auf dem Tisch. Er nahm die Schuhe in die Hand um sie näher anzusehen; sie waren so sauber gearbeitet, dass kein Stich daran falsch war. Bald darauf trat ein Käufer ein, und weil ihm die Schuhe so gut gefielen, so bezahlte er mehr als gewöhnlich dafür, und der Schuster konnte von dem Gelde Leder zu zwei Paar Schuhen kaufen.

II. GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Give the genitive singular and nominative plural, the meaning and gender of, *Tag, Bild, Hügel, Königin, Wald, Gebirge*.
2. Decline in full, in the singular and plural, the relative pronoun *der, die, das*, and the interrogative pronoun *wer*.
3. Write out the imperfect subjunctive of *haben*, and the future perfect of *werden*.

III. Translate into German:—

1. We are very sorry to hear that you have been ill.
2. The doctor advises me to travel at once to the South.
3. I was just going to ask where you will go.
4. I do not know yet, but I think I shall go to Italy.
5. Yes, that will be best, it is so warm there.
6. I hope you will soon be well again.

Maximum No. of Marks : 83.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING [A], or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE [B].

* * Candidates were required to answer questions in A or B, as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

1. Find a line equal to half the circumference of a circle having a diameter of 4 inches.
2. Inscribe half as many circles as the figure has sides in any regular polygon with an even number of sides, each circle touching one side and two circles.
3. Construct a pentagon equal in area to a given triangle.
4. On a certain drawing 26 feet is represented by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and on another drawing 6 feet 6 inches is represented by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Draw the corresponding scales divided generally into 10 feet lengths, with one such length subdivided into single feet, and state what proportion of full size the scales are respectively.
5. Draw a plan of the following to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale. A rectangular chamber 20 feet long and 14 feet wide inclosed by walls 14 inches thick. The entrance doorway, which is 4 feet 3 inches wide, is

placed centrally in one long side, and in the opposite long side, and facing the entrance doorway a segmental bow window struck from a centre 1 foot 9 inches within the inner wall line, and having a radius of 5 feet. The bow window to have 4 casements, each 1 foot 9 inches wide, equally spaced out. Place centrally in the end wall to the right of the entrance door a chimney breast 5 feet wide projecting into the room 9 inches, the fireplace opening in same being 2 feet 6 inches wide and 14 inches deep. In the end wall to the left of the entrance, and placed centrally in same, show a window 3 feet wide.

Indicate a portion of the floor surface paved with octagons and squares, the octagons having a diameter of 12 inches.

6. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale the plan of two flights of a staircase, each 3 feet 10 inches wide, the flights to have a solid newel wall between them 9 inches thick, the total width of staircase, including newel wall, being 8 feet 5 inches. The treads of the steps to be 12 inches wide and each flight to consist of 12 steps. Show a half space the same width as the stairs.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

1. Define and explain by sketches: (i) Angle of vision; (ii) Station point; (iii) Measuring line.
2. In what way does a perspective drawing differ from an elevation?
3. Your station point having been determined upon, describe in what manner would your picture be affected by either receding or approaching it.
4. Draw in perspective an ordinary 4 panelled door, 2 feet 10 inches wide and 6 feet 3 inches high, standing open at an angle of 45° .
5. Draw in perspective, set out from plan and elevation drawn to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to a foot, a rectangular porch 14 feet wide and 6 feet deep and enclosed by walls 18 inches thick. In the front wall are 3 semi-circular arched openings, each 2 feet 8 inches wide. The height of the piers to the springing of the arches is 6 feet, and the entire height of the porch is 10 feet. At each angle is a diagonal buttress 1 foot 6 inches thick and projecting 2 feet from the angle.

Maximum No. of Marks : 80.

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

* * Candidates were not expected to attempt more than six questions.

1. Define *velocity*, *tension*, *momentum*, *specific gravity*.
2. The resultant of two forces whose lines are perpendicular to each other is 15 lbs. If one is a force of 4 lbs. what is the other? (*Answer to two places of decimals.*)
3. If a weight of one hundredweight one foot from the fulcrum on a lever of the second order is counterbalanced by a power seven feet from the fulcrum, what is the pressure on the fulcrum?
4. If a 20-lb. shot leaves a 3-ton gun with a velocity of 1,200 feet per second, find the velocity of the gun's recoil.

5. Describe the construction of the axle and wheel and axle. If the radii of the wheel, larger axle, and smaller axle are 9 feet, 18 inches, and 12 inches respectively, what is the heaviest load that can be suspended by a 20-lb. weight?
6. A piece of metal weighs in air 480 grams and in water 446 grams; what is its specific gravity?
7. A rectangular tank is 12 feet long, 7 feet wide, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep. Compare the total pressure on the sides, ends, and bottom of the tank when filled with water.
8. Explain the construction and the action of the hydraulic press, or of the hydraulic crane.

Maximum No. of Marks : 80.

VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner : H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

*** Candidates were required to make a drawing of a cast of a simple object placed before them.*

Maximum No. of Marks : 40.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE.

To qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

I. CLASSIC ARCHITECTURE.

One hour and a half.

*** The questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (A) were set for relegated Candidates in the subjects of "Classic Ornament" and "The Orders." New Candidates could select either A or B, but had to confine themselves to the Paper so selected.*

Hon. Examiners : { E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. FLOCKHART.

1. Sketch a triumphal arch introducing the Corinthian order. Write a description of your design, sketching the several parts to fairly large scale.
2. Draw elevation of a Corinthian capital six inches high and shade same suitable for a working drawing.
3. Sketch to large scale an Ionic capital to a column in a portico.
4. Why do columns have bases? Give a sketch of an ordinary attic base. Draw the profile with (a) Greek mouldings, (b) with Roman mouldings.
5. Give a sketch of a classic balustrade, drawing the parts to larger scale.

B

6. In classic temples describe the arrangements which were made external to the cella for protection from the weather and sun and in forming such protection. What architectural features were designed to meet these ends? Briefly show how the elementary details of construction devised to meet the above requirements were refined and elaborated decoratively by the Greek architects; also name four examples of features in which this decorative treatment occurs.
7. What means did the Greeks take to intensify the constructive outlines of their buildings? Sketch some of the chief details designed to meet this purpose.
8. In developing the above details, what means were adopted by the Greeks to intensify portions of such features? Draw and name half a dozen examples.

Maximum No. of Marks: 75.

II. MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: { W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.
W. HENRY WHITE,

1. Write a short chronological description of the several forms of mediæval arches suitable for windows, giving sketches, and state if you can from what buildings your sketches are taken.
2. Draw the elevation of a "Geometrical" or fourteenth-century window and of a "Perpendicular" or fifteenth-century window, each sketch 5 inches high, and give large scale section through the mullion and the reveal.
3. Write a short historical description of the transition from Perpendicular to Elizabethan work, with illustrative sketches.
4. Sketch a typical Early English ornament, also a Perpendicular rose in a quatrefoil.

Maximum No. of Marks: 75.

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

III. RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner: A. C. HOUSTON.

1. Give a general sketch of the exterior of either (a) a Jacobean manor-house or (b) a French or Italian Renaissance façade.
2. Give a perspective sketch of either (a) a steeple of one of Sir C. Wren's churches or (b) an Italian campanile.
3. Give the names of four Renaissance architects, either French or Italian, and describe briefly one building of each.

4. Write a brief essay on the effect of the Italian Renaissance on English architecture of the period and illustrate your remarks by reference to English Renaissance buildings.

Maximum No. of Marks : 75.

IV. GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PURPOSE OF ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES IN RELATION TO THE BUILDINGS IN WHICH THEY OCCUR.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner : H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

1. Describe the conditions leading to and affecting the rise of Italian Renaissance architecture and the differences between it and the work of the period preceding its rise. Compare it in respect of forms and treatment with Imperial Roman architecture.
2. Describe the characteristics both of principles and construction and of design distinguishing the architecture of the Gothic from that of the Renaissance period in England.
3. Give a short account of the course of development of architecture in the Eastern and Western Empires from A.D. 300 to A.D. 900.
4. Describe the construction of any well-known Byzantine building erected within the period mentioned in the last preceding question ; draw plans and sections and mark the dimensions.
5. Give a description, illustrated by outline sketches and plan, of any important mediæval conventual establishment with its church in England, explaining the purposes of the constituent parts. Give the name of the convent and state to which monastic order it belonged.
6. Describe any two buildings that you know and admire, the one domestic and the other ecclesiastical or civil and each more than 100 years old, and let your description exhibit the grounds of your admiration.

Maximum No. of Marks : 75.

Wednesday Morning : three hours and a half.

V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES, STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

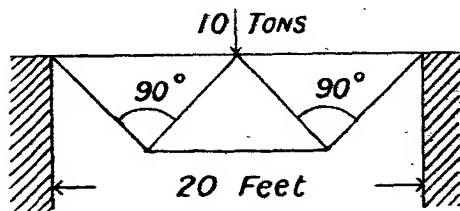
Two hours.

*** Candidates were not expected to answer more than seven questions, but all had to attempt Nos. 1, 2, and 3.*

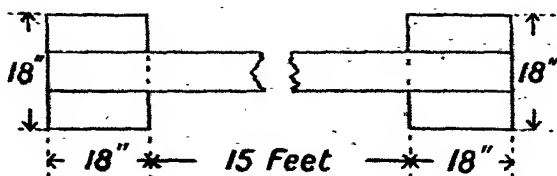
**Hon. Examiners : { ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
MATT. GARBUTT.**

1. The bending moment at the centre of a steel plate girder is 200 foot tons ; the effective depth of the girder is 3 feet. What sectional area of metal should the tension flange contain ?
2. What is the safe distributed load on a rolled steel joist 9 inches by 4 inches, 12 feet long ? Take the thickness of flange as $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, and a factor of safety of 5.

3. Make a stress diagram for the frame shown in the sketch and figure upon the frame diagram the nature and amount of the stress in each member.



4. A solid rectangular beam of wood safely carries a distributed load of ten tons, and a steel girder, each flange of which measures 12 inches by 1 inch, safely carries a distributed load of 67 tons. If the depth of the wooden beam be doubled, and the depth of the web of the flanged girder also be doubled, what distributed load will each then safely carry?
5. A column 20 feet high and without lateral support will have at the top a projecting bracket from which a heavy weight will hang. Of what material would you make the column, and why?
6. A cast-iron column of 12 inches external diameter has to carry 200 tons. It is to stand upon a pier of blue bricks in cement 10 feet high and the soil beneath is capable of sustaining not more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ ton per superficial foot. Sketch the base of the column, the pier, and all the footings, &c. which you would adopt to safely carry the load. Fully figure your sketch and show all calculations clearly.
7. Two piers of common stock brickwork in fairly good lime mortar are each 18 inches square and 15 feet high. They are built 15 feet clear apart from each other. Upon the top of each is a York stone template 18 inches by 18 inches by 3 inches thick. A steel joist 16 inches by 6 inches with flanges 1 inch thick rests upon the piers as shown by the diagram. If the joist be loaded with an evenly distributed load and that load be steadily increased until the structure breaks down, which part will give way first?



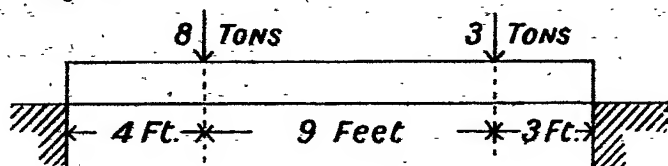
8. Give all the reasons you know for the adoption of factors of safety in calculating the strength of structures.
9. What is a box girder and say in what cases you would adopt this form?
10. What portions of girders usually have their dimensions determined by the shearing stresses to which they are subjected?
11. In what way is a thin semi-cylindrical vault of uniform thickness likely to fail, and what would you do to check this tendency?

12. Give as many as you can of the following:

- Safe load per foot superficial upon Aberdeen granite templates and very short columns.
- Weight of brickwork per cubic foot.
- Weight of water per cubic foot.
- Weight of mild steel per cubic foot.
- Weight of any stone per cubic foot, naming the stone to which you refer.

13. A rectangular test piece of cast iron 2 inches deep, 1 inch wide, and 3 feet long between the knife edges upon which it was supported broke with a weight applied at its centre of 28 cwts. Calculate from this the breaking weight distributed of a similarly shaped beam 6 inches deep 2 inches wide and 5 feet long.

14. Calculate the weight upon each abutment in the case shown in the diagram.



15. Make diagrams of shearing stress (1) for a beam supported at both ends and loaded with a concentrated central load only, and (2) for a beam similarly supported but loaded uniformly from end to end.

Maximum No. of Marks : 50.

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners : { LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
E. R. BARROW.

- Draw isometrically to a convenient scale the wall-plates, hip-rafter, &c. at the angle of a roof of 60° pitch, showing the best method of construction.
- Draw the plan and elevation of 14 steps to a spiral stone staircase forming a complete turn. The rise of each step is $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and the diameter of the well is 6 feet. Indicate the position of the handrail.
- A cylinder 4 inches long and of 2 inches diameter penetrates another 6 inches long and of 3 inches diameter, their axes intersecting in the centre. The axis of the larger cylinder is vertical, that of the smaller is horizontal. Show the method of obtaining the curves of penetration.
- Work out suitable dimensions for (a) a rectangular cistern to hold 300 gallons, (b) a cylinder to hold 80 gallons.
- A semicircular-headed dormer 5 feet wide is constructed in a roof of 60° pitch. Draw the plan to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale and show how to determine the curve of intersection with the roof.

Maximum No. of Marks : 50.

Wednesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION : THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.

Hon. Examiners : { R. STEPHEN AYLING.
THOMAS DAVISON.

1. Describe, and sketch where necessary, (a) eaves board, (b) offset, (c) tilting fillet, (d) baffle board to a sash window, (e) wood plug in joinery work, (f) relieving arch, (g) concrete lintel, (h) rim lock, (i) mortise lock, (j) park pale fencing.
2. Draw, to the scale of 2 feet to the inch, plan and section through one flight of a staircase suitable for a block of offices. The work is to be executed in artificial stone. Describe two methods of constructing same, some form of non-slipping treads, and the best methods of fixing iron newels and balusters.
3. A warehouse with walls in brickwork containing basement and four floors above is to be erected on a hard gravel foundation. Height 11 feet from floor to floor. Draw to scale of 4 feet to the inch a section through the front wall and figure the dimensions of wall, footings, foundations, &c.
4. Describe, and illustrate by sketches, the method of laying the following roofing materials : (a) tiles, (b) slates, (c) lead, (d) asphalte, (e) zinc, (f) any material other than above. What is the least pitch which should be allowed for each ?
5. A room 24 feet square is to be roofed by a flat composed of steel joists, concrete, and asphalte. Over the centre of the room is to be a semicircular dome, 12 feet in diameter, executed in iron and glass.

Draw to the scale of 2 feet to the inch one half section through the flat and dome. Figure all dimensions and sketch to a larger scale the method of construction where the lower part of the dome joins the flat.

Maximum No. of Marks : 100.

III. THE FINAL (OR SPECIAL).

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Thursday and Friday (six hours and a half each day).

I. DESIGN.

Hon. Examiners : { R. SELDEN WORNUM.
W. A. PITE.
H. P. BURKE-DOWNING.

Subject : A SMALL HOME FOR THIRTY ORPHAN BOYS OR GIRLS, being one house of a group of such houses.

General Description.—The house is to consist on the ground floor of dining-room, play-room, matron's sitting-room, kitchen, and offices, with dormitories, &c., over,

Drawings :

- Block plan, 20 feet to an inch.
A plan of each floor } All to one-eighth scale.
Two elevations }
One section }
Details of one elevation to half-inch scale.
Sketch perspective.

Maximum No. of Marks : 350.

Saturday Morning : three hours and a half

II. THE PRINCIPLES OF ARCHITECTURE ; THEIR THEORY AND APPLICATION.

*** Candidates were required to answer any three of the five questions.*

Hon. Examiners : { D. B. NIVEN.
 { W. J. TAPPER.

1. State the main architectural reason for the introduction of the flèche, such as may be seen at Amiens and many Continental churches. Show by means of sketches how such a feature may be incongruous.
2. Describe and illustrate by sketches how the quality of Repose may be best obtained, and give the names of some well-known buildings where this is easily seen.
3. Given that a fabric be built strongly, illustrate by means of sketches how the same may be architecturally expressed. Give names of buildings possessing this quality.
4. Give some well-known example of a stone ashlar-faced building with brick dressings, and say why such a use of materials is unsatisfactory.
5. What quality of architecture is emphasised by the use of stone ashlar as compared with thin coursed rubble, giving instances where both materials may be used with architectural fitness and why ?

Maximum No. of Marks : 125.

Saturday Afternoon : three hours.

II. (continued). THE PRINCIPLES OF ARCHITECTURE ; THEIR THEORY AND APPLICATION.

Give a brief historical and descriptive thesis of the constructive and decorative principles governing the Orders as used in the great Classic and Renaissance buildings, illustrated by sketches.

Maximum No. of Marks : 75.

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building.

One hour and a half.

* * Candidates were not required to attempt more than six questions.

Hon. Examiners: { H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
A. H. KERSEY.

1. Describe the various materials used in making concrete for foundations, the proportions each is mixed in, the tests you apply to each, and the particular features in each on which the strength of the concrete depends and the reasons why this is so.
2. What are the defects bricks are liable to, and how do you detect them? What are the average weights of the different kinds of bricks and the purpose each is best suited for? What weights will cause each kind to fail when built in piers in mortar and cement? What safe load do you work to in each kind?
3. Give a list of three kinds of sandstone and three kinds of limestone with all the particulars you would require to know if you were selecting them for a building. How is reconstructed stone made, and how does it compare with natural stone for durability and price?
4. What timber would you use for the following purposes, and how would you ascertain the quality of each? How can you detect dry rot when the timber is ship infected (a) carcasing, (b) capered roof principals, (c) floorings, (d) joinery, (e) hardwood panelling?
5. Give a list of roof coverings arranged in order of durability. Give the methods of laying such, and the defects each is liable to.
6. Give a list of materials used for covering the internal faces of walls and partitions. What are the advantages and drawbacks of each kind?
7. What are the various qualities of cast iron, wrought iron and steel used in construction? Give the purposes for which each is best suited, and the defects each is liable to. What tests do you apply to detect these?
8. What materials are used in paints? What qualities do you look for in each kind and how do you ascertain these qualities when the materials are sent on the site?
9. Give a list of paving materials, the methods of laying the most suitable foundation for each kind, and the purpose for which each is best suited.

Maximum No. of Marks : 75.

IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO HEALTH. DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY, VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.

Two hours.

*** Candidates were not required to answer more than five of the questions, but all had to attempt Nos. 1 and 2.*

Hon. Examiners: { ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.

1. The accompanying plan represents the ground floor of a country house with the existing sewer shown by a dotted line. Show on same the baths, sinks, w.c.'s, &c., that, in your opinion, should be provided on each of the various floors of such a house, and indicate the system of drainage that you would advise, figuring the sizes of the pipes. It is to be assumed that the house consists of ground, first, and second floors.
2. Make sketch of the part of the side of the house, including the principal w.c. and bath-room, and show on same the soil-pipe and other sanitary arrangement.
3. If you were building a garage to accommodate a considerable number of motor-cars, what arrangement would you make for preventing the waste petrol from discharging into the public sewer? Make sketches illustrating same. More than one scheme may be represented.
4. If you were fitting up a number of sinks on the various floors of a high building where a considerable quantity of hot water would frequently be discharged, how would you arrange the waste-pipe? Make sketches showing same.
5. If you were building a large restaurant with a compartment in the basement fitted up with a range of w.c.'s and urinals, how would you ventilate such compartment?
6. What is the best form for a schoolroom? How should it be lighted, and how should the desks be arranged? Give your reasons for same.
7. How should the operating chamber in a private nursing home be fitted up and finished off? What points should be taken into consideration in determining which room should be used for this purpose? It is to be assumed that an ordinary dwelling-house is being converted into a nursing home.
8. What are the principal points to be taken into consideration whilst building a house to insure the chimneys having a good draught?
9. Draw, to a scale of one inch to the foot, a section through the boiler of an ordinary kitchener and show on same the flow and return pipes. What point should be specially taken into consideration to insure a good circulation, and what should specially be avoided? Explain what would be the result if these connections were not properly arranged. If you were inspecting the work when completed, how would you ascertain whether it had been properly carried out having regard specially to the foregoing?
10. Assuming that the hot-water service connected with the last-mentioned boiler extends throughout the house to the height of 30 feet above the boiler, what pressure would there be on the boiler—per foot super?

Maximum No. of Marks: 75.

Monday Afternoon : three hours.

V. SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATING, AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

*** Candidates were not expected to answer more than five questions.*

Hon. Examiners: { A. BURNELL BURNELL.
W. HENRY WHITE.

1. Write a short Form of Contract for the erection of a small town hall, giving the general clauses necessary for the protection of the building owners, the builder and the architect.
2. Write a specification for the trades of bricklayer, carpenter, joiner and plasterer for a building to be used as banking premises with manager's house over.
3. Assuming a dispute to have arisen between the builder and building owners under the contract in Question 1 on the clauses relating to extra works, delays and materials, describe what steps you would take to arrive at a settlement.
4. Write the preambles for the trades of mason, plumber and painter suitable for a small town hall, stating the tests you would require the various materials to pass.
5. The drawings for a large country mansion, with entrance lodge, stables and motor garage having been prepared, you are asked to give approximate estimates for the cost based upon prices at per cubic foot. State the rates you would allow in your own district, giving also the current rates for bricks, timber, tiles and worked stone, and wages per hour for bricklayers, carpenters and masons.
6. Specify in detail for the finishings of walls and floor and for the fittings of a bath-room with w.c. adjoining in a good-class house.
7. You are requested to make a survey of a house in course of erection—it is in carcase with the roof on. Imagine a series of defects in the work and materials; state them in a short, practical manner in a letter to the builder, calling upon him to rectify the defective work and giving reasons for condemning same.

Maximum No. of Marks: 75.

Tuesday Morning : three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

*** Candidates were not required to answer more than four of the questions, but all had to attempt No. 1.*

Hon. Examiners: { ALFRED CONDER.
W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.

1. A rectangular building of 25 feet frontage and 40 feet from front to back has to be erected upon made ground covering a damp clay site which slopes 1 foot in 6 feet from the front, the slope commencing 10 feet below the street level. The street in front of

the roof to be supported by posts of one bay, constructed under the public foot pavement.

The ground floor of the building is to be level with the street; there are to be two basement stories below it, and three floors above it, each story 10 feet from floor to floor.

The sub-basement is only to extend to the rear half of the building, and to be lighted from the back where there will be space for a yard.

Draw to scale 4 feet to an inch a plan of the upper basement and vaults, also a longitudinal section through the three lower stories, giving an elevation of the foundations of the side party walls constructed with as much economy as would be safe.

Provide for good light and dryness throughout the building. The light to be only obtained at front and back.

2. Draw to scale 4 feet to an inch, plan and section showing the construction of the roof and floor of a billiard room 24 feet by 18 feet, lighted from the upper part, formed in the roof of a three-story building 44 feet by 22 feet.

The roof to be constructed principally of wood, the lower part slated, and the upper part covered with lead. The staircase to be against one side wall, and a fireplace at the other side.

3. A stone oriel window, octagonal in plan, 10 feet 6 inches wide externally and 3 feet in projection, is to be constructed in an 18-inch brick wall belonging to a front room on the first floor. Just below it in the same wall there will be a straight window opening, 7 feet wide, with a semi-circular stone arch over it, the springing of which is to be 6 feet 6 inches from the first floor line.

The floor of the oriel is to be constructed of wood joists and flooring continued uninterruptedly from the first floor room.

Draw to scale 2 feet to an inch, plan, section and elevation, showing principally the upper part of the ground-floor window and the lower part of the oriel.

4. Draw to scale 1 inch to a foot, plan, section, and elevation of an entrance doorway in an 18-inch brick wall, constructed of rubbed and moulded brickwork. A rectangular door opening to be drawn 3 feet 6 inches wide and 7 feet high, with moulded and rusticated architrave all round it, and over it a frieze with pediment. The level of the ground in front is to be 18 inches lower than the cill of the doorway.

The jointing and construction to be drawn, regard being had to the nature of the material. The bricks, when set, are to work four courses to a foot in height, and, as far as possible, the bond is to be Flemish.

5. A recess, 4 feet wide, 18 inches deep, and 7 feet high to the springing of a semi-circular arch over it, is to be enclosed and fitted up as a cupboard for books or china in a sitting-room.

The upper portion is to have glazed doors, and the lower portion panelled doors, hung folding.

Draw elevation, plan, and section to scale of 1 foot to an inch; also give sketch details one quarter full size, showing the construction of the various parts.

Maximum No. of Marks : 100.

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION: CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL; SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

Hon. Examiners: { LEWIS SOLOMON.
GEORGE HURBARD.

1. There is a room in a two-storied house 15 feet wide from east to west and 20 feet long from north to south, with a bedroom over, covered by a lead flat. The joists carrying the bedroom floor go from east to west. The east wall is of 14 inch brickwork with three windows 4 feet wide each, and 2 feet piers between the windows. There are windows close up to the partitions in the continuation of this wall.
 - (a) Draw the plan of this room to quarter-inch scale.
 - (b) It is desired to remove the east wall and extend the room 12 feet, the extended walls being flush with the partitions. Draw plan of this extension.
 - (c) State how you would proceed in directing the removal of this east wall. Give sketches.
 - (d) In order to support the wall and roof over, &c., a girder or joists will be necessary. It is decided not to let the girder show below the plaster of ceiling. Give sketch section to half-inch scale of beam and small piece of wall over and floor joists, and figure the dimensions. (The candidate is expected to show how he has arrived at the size of the girder.)
 - (e) Show to half-inch scale the horizontal section of stanchion on which the end of the girder is supported.
2. It is desired to build a two-storied warehouse 80 feet by 60 feet, the upper floor to be free from stanchions and the lower floor 16 feet high. It is suggested that twenty stanchions be used on the ground floor. The weight on the upper floor is assumed at 2 cwt. to the foot.
 - (a) Sketch plan to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale, showing position of stanchions.
 - (b) Give horizontal section of stanchion and give the calculations showing how you arrive at the required section.
 - (c) Sketch fully the head and foot of stanchion.
3. A three-storied building shows signs of bulging at the top floor level from being overloaded, and it is decided to put up a raking shore. Sketch same to quarter-inch scale, naming the parts and figuring the scantlings.
4. In a simple semi-circular arched nave of a church with clerestory over the arches, and flat ceiling over the clerestory, one of the piers shows signs of failure, and has to be rebuilt. Give sketch and describe how you would proceed to replace the defective pier.
5. What do you understand by the following expressions?
 - (a) Underpin party wall to a depth of 6 feet.
 - (b) 3 inches by 2 inches by $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch angle iron.
 - (c) 3 inches by 2 inches by $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch tee iron.
 - (d) Radius of gyration.
 - (e) Warren girder.
 - (f) Tail down the iron cantilever.
 - (g) Erect flying shore 20 feet long.

Illustrate your answers by sketches in all cases.

Maximum No. of Marks : 125.

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[For applicants exempted, by Special Resolution of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the *Preliminary* and *Intermediate* Examinations and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the *Final* [ante, p. 359] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Examiners.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence; with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute; and applicants are expected to remove their probationary work immediately after the close of their examination.

A fee of Six Guineas must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to

pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Should an applicant be admitted and pass he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [p. 383] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Examiners sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and

they are at once informed that should they present themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1910: Canada, Australia, and South Africa.—Preliminary and Intermediate.—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales (who conduct the Examinations in Sydney) and the Victorian Institute of Architects (who conduct the Examinations in Melbourne) are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate. Candidates desirous of admission to these Examinations must address their Testimonies of Study, Application Forms, and Fees as follows:—

To Mr. G. Sydney Jones, Stock Exchange Buildings, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W., *if the candidate desires to sit for the Examination in Sydney.*

To Mr. John Little, 178, Collins Street, Melbourne, *if the candidate desires to sit for his Examination in Melbourne.*

Candidates will be informed in due course of the time and place of the Examination.

Final and Special.—Examinations will be held in Melbourne from 23rd June to 1st July 1910 inclusive, and in Toronto and Johannesburg in the following November, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from Melbourne by the first mail arriving after the 31st March 1910, and from Toronto and Johannesburg by the first mail arriving after the 31st August 1910.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the Offices of the R.I.B.A. in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto; from Mr. G. C. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, 406, Collins Street, Melbourne; from Mr. G. Sydney Jones, Stock Exchange Buildings, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; and from Mr. Cecil Alder, Hon. Sec. Transvaal Institute of Architects, P.O. Box 5606, Johannesburg, S.A.

BUILDING SURVEYING.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS
DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.*

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.
2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.
3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.
4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimneys shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.
5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.
6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.
7. The London Building Act of 1894, and Amending Acts, and the by-laws in force; and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.
8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 390.

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the Office of the Institute.

persons to whom the Royal Assent of the Board of Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William R. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbishire; W. R. Kinipple; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley. 1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cesar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young; John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumbe; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Raiman; J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould; Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander R. Stenning; Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Ridge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldicutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph. Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskipp; Lewis Karlake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Thos. Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

1875.—John Hebb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.

1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Scrymgeour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.

1877.—Rob. Lempriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.

1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.

1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Dawson Lees; Ellis Marsland.

1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adair Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.

1881.—Oliver Renton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.

1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.

1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grinham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.

1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Hardecastle.

1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Pelly; Henry York.

1886.—Henry Blackburn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic R. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Swatman.

1887.—Clarence T. Coggin; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Hugh Tasker.

1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Darch; Edward John Tarver.

1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elsey Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmay.

1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Ryde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.

1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.

1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.

1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.

1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.

1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills; George Tolley.

1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.

1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyne Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Daubney.

1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legg; Richard Dominic Hansom.

1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.

1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.; Arthur Maryon Watson; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstage.

1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.

1904.—Percy John Black; John Moir Kennard; John Todd.

1905.—Albert Anthony Fillary; Edgar Walsh Knight; Edwin Palser; Harry Tom Boden Spencer; Alexander Lionel Woodward.

1906.—Horace William Cubitt; William Robert Davidge; Percie Ion Elton; Herbert Kenchington; Gilbert Henry Lovegrove; William Herbert Rogers; Herbert Shepperd; William George Shipwright; Collings Bestson Young.

1907.—Thomas James Bee; Percy Boothroyd Dannatt; Robert Henry Jewers Mayhew; Henry Blinman Mackenzie; John Douglas Scott; Thomas Percival Tinslay; Stanley Towse.

1908.—Frederick William Charles Barker; Alfred Ernest Biggs; Henry Thomas Broomley; Richard Thomas Grove; George Arthur Turner; William Ernest Watson.

CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to send a declaration with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

- That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.
- (b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.
 - (c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.
 - (d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.
 - (e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 a.m. and 5 p.m., and on Saturday from 9.30 a.m. until 1 p.m., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 a.m.
 - (f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65, or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 391.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of

walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls, force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building Surveyor.

- 1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.
- 1887.—William Chapman Field.
- 1888.—Cecil Orr; William Ward, jun.
- 1889.—Henry Heugh Tasker; Robert Williams.
- 1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.
- 1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies.
- 1896.—John Hoy Dunn.
- 1901.—James Edwin Webb.
- 1903.—William David Jenkins.
- 1905.—William John Stainton.
- 1906.—Harry Prince Healy.
- 1908.—George Arnall.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 a.m. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the following day, the Board of Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each Candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

. Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor 13th and 14th October, 1910.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With their offices and hours of attendance.

- Battersea, Central.**—ALBERT PERKINS STOKES; *District Office*, 73, Marney Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Battersea, South, and the detached portion of Clapham.**—HORACE CHESTON [F.]; *District Office*, "Avondale," Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Bermondsey.**—VINCENT JOHN GROSE [F.]; *District Office*, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.**—EDWARD STREET [A.]; *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Bethnal Green, West.**—ROBERT PLEDGE NOTLEY [F.]; *District Office*, 11, Paradise Row, Bethnal Green Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.
- Bromley, St. Leonard.**—EDWARD STREET [A.] (*interim*); *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Camberwell.**—ELLIS MARSLAND; *District Office*, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Catford.**—RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM; *District Office*, 17, Berlin Road, Catford, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Charlton, Kidbrooke, and Lee.**—ALBERT ANTHONY FILLARY; *District Office*, 83, Belmont Hill, Lee, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.50.
- Chelsea.**—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [A.]; *District Office*, 6, Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- City of London, East.**—JOHN TODD; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 49, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- City of London, West.**—CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM SURREY [A.]; *District Office*, 134, Fleet Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Clapham.**—WILLIAM GRELLIER [F.]; *District Office*, 188, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Deptford, East, and Greenwich.**—BENJAMIN TABBERER [F.]; *District Office*, Borough Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11, and by appointment.

Finsbury.—WILFRED J. HARDCASTLE [F.]; *District Office*, 5, Finsbury Square, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Fulham.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [A.]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Fulham, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, North-East.—ERNEST WILLIAM LEES [A.]; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, South-East, and North Bow.—ALEXANDER PAYNE [F.]; *District Office*, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Hackney, West.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [A.]; *District Office*, 407, Kingsland Road, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hammersmith.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.]; *District Office*, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [F.]; *District Office*, 305, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Holborn.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS; *District Office*, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, North, and St. Pancras, North.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 12 except Sat.

Islington, South, and Shoreditch.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [A.]; *District Office*, 124, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.

Kensington.—SAMUEL FLINT CLARKSON [F.]; *District Office*, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [A.]; *District Office*, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, South.—PERCY HUNTER [A.]; *District Office*, 37, Clapham Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lewisham.—WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDGE [A.]; *District Office*, Bank House, 95, High Street, Lewisham, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Mill End and Limehouse.—HENRY NATHANIEL KERR; *District Office*, 13, Grafton Street, Mill End, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

- Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark.—**BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE** [*F.*]; *District Office*, 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Norwood, West.—**RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM** (*interim*); *District Office*, 8, Knight's Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.
- Paddington.—**FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON** [*A.*]; *District Office*, 195, Edgware Road, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Plumstead and Eltham.—**THOMAS BATTERBURY** [*F.*]; *District Offices*, 97, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10 to 11, Eltham, 8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily.
- Poplar, All Saints.—**JOHN CLARKSON** [*F.*]; *District Office*, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn.
- Putney and Roehampton.—**THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIS**; *District Office*, 9, Hotham Road, Putney, S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30.
- Rotherhithe, Hatcham and St. George-in-the-East.—**AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER** [*A.*]; *District Offices*, 114, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E., and 334, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, Rotherhithe 9.30 to 10.30, Commercial Road East, daily at 1.30 (except Sat.).
- St. George, Hanover Square, North.—**THOMAS HENRY WATSON** [*F.*]; *District Office*, 9, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 11 to 3.
- St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—**STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS** [*A.*]; *District Office*, 88A, Chester Square, Pimlico, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. James, Westminster.—**LAWTON ROBERT FORD** [*A.*]; *District Office*, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—**EDWARD DRU DRURY** [*F.*]; *District Office*, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 (except Sat.) and by appointment.
- St. Marylebone.—**ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE** [*F.*]; *District Office*, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Pancras, South.—**FREDERICK WALLEN** [*F.*]; *District Office*, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 9.45 to 10.30, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted).
- St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark and North Lambeth.—**EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT** [*A.*]; *District Office*, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [*F.*]; *District Office*, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Strand.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [*F.*]; *District Office*, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Streatham, East.—GEORGE TOLLEY (*interim*); *District Office*, 127, Amesbury Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

Streatham, West.—WILLIAM H. STEVENS (*interim*); *District Office*, 186, Balham High Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Sydenham.—GEORGE TOLLEY; *District Office*, 4, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Tulse Hill.—ALBERT PERKINS STOKES (*interim*); *District Office*, 180, Brixton Hill, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

Wandsworth, East, and Tooting Graveney.—Professor GEORGE AITCHISON, R.A. [*F.*]; *District Office*, 125, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2.

Wandsworth, West.—Professor R. ELSEY SMITH [*F.*]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and Tower Liberty.—ARTHUR CROW [*F.*]; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.

Clerk of the Tribunal : Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.

Offices : 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

THE Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. ccxiii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent ; to administer oaths ; to hear and receive evidence ; to require the production of documents or books ; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of *law* is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

With the approval of the Lord Chancellor, Regulations have been made as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, copies of which may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the periods (if any) prescribed by the Acts, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members :—

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON [*H.A.*], Barrister-at-Law, appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department (*President of the Tribunal*).

Mr. JOHN SLATER [*F.*], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Mr. HERBERT THOMAS STEWARD, appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk of the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1).

THE LIBRARY.

THE Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the JOURNAL, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 2 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.

The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.

2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.

3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.

4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.

5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.

6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.

7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.

9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].

10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members (and "Students") of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign

for them, or may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncanceled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the library during Library hours, and the borrower's receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member's voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower's address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of Works in the Loan Library, revised to December 1906, may be had at the Institute, price 6d.

PRIZES

FULL particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1909-1910, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last April. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3d., by post 3½d. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prize-winners:—

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

THE ESSAY MEDAL AND TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on THE TREATMENT OF GARDENS IN CONNECTION WITH BUILDINGS.

Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1836 | George Godwin. | 1885 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1838 | William Willmer Pocock. | ** From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal. | |
| 1840 | Herr Hallman. | 1886 | Paul Waterhouse [F.]. |
| 1841 | Edward Hall. | 1887 | R. Elsey Smith [F.]. |
| 1842 | Anonymous. | 1888 | Herbert Arnold Satchell [F.]. |
| 1843 | E. Chamberlain. | 1889 | Percy Scott Worthington [F.]. |
| 1845 | Samuel Joseph Nicholl. | 1890 | [No Essays received.] |
| 1846 | The Chevalier Benth. | 1891 | George Henry Blagrove. |
| 1847 | John Woody Papworth. | 1892 | Charles Edward Sayer [A.]. |
| 1848 | Henry Bayly Garling [F.]. | 1893 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1849 | Wyatt Papworth. | 1894 | John Begg [F.]. |
| 1853 | John Henry Chamberlain. | 1895 | Arthur Thomas Bolton [F.]. |
| — | Charles T. Hargrave. | 1896 | Banister F. Fletcher [F.]. |
| 1854 | Edward Lance Tarbuck. | 1897 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1855 | William Pettit Griffith. | 1898 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1856 | T. A. Britton. | 1899 | Hubert Christian Corlette [F.]. |
| 1857 | Edward Wyndham Tarn. | 1900 | Robert W. Carden [A.]. |
| 1859 | George Wightwick. | 1901 | Arthur Maryon Watson. |
| 1862 | Thomas Hardy. | 1902 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1868 | W. Scott Champion. | 1903 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1869 | Henry Dunkin Shepard. | 1904 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1870 | G. Huskisson Guillaume. | 1905 | Ethel Mary Charles [A.]. |
| 1871 | Alfred Jewers. | 1906 | Walter Hindes Godfrey. |
| 1874 | Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.]. | 1907 | Victor D. Horsburgh [A.]. |
| 1877 | Hugh Stannus. | 1908 | [Not awarded.] |
| ** From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal. | | 1909 | Henry H. Hill. |
| 1880 | George Henry Blagrove. | | |
| 1881 | Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.]. | | |
| 1883 | Harry Sirr [F.]. | | |
| 1884 | Thos. Purves Marwick [A.]. | | |

THE MEASURED DRAWINGS MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best MEASURED DRAWING made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediæval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.

Register of Silver Medalists (Drawings).

| | | | |
|---|---|------|---|
| 1846 | Thomas Worthington [R.F.]. | 1883 | William Henry Bidlake [A.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.). |
| 1855 | W. Salzenberg. | 1884 | Andrew Whitford Anderson [A.]. |
| 1858 | J. Blake (with £5. 5s.). | — | Arthur Needham Wilson [A.] (extra medal without premium). |
| ** From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas accompanied the Medal. | | 1885 | Ernest Albert Coxhead. |
| 1859 | E. Hughes. | 1886 | Edmund Harold Sedding [F.]. |
| 1861 | Frederick Richard Wilson. | — | Arnold Mitchell [F.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.). |
| 1862 | George Twigge Molecey. | 1887 | James H. Cook. |
| 1863 | John O'Callaghan. | 1888 | Harry Percy Adams [F.]. |
| 1864 | John Tavenor Perry. | 1889 | Percy King Allen. |
| 1865 | Arthur Baker. | 1890 | Alexander Mackintosh [A.]. |
| 1866 | Charles Henman [A.]. | 1891 | Heber Rimmer. |
| 1868 | B. Edmund Ferrey. | 1892 | Robert S. Balfour [F.]. |
| — | William Henman [F.]. | 1893 | George Smith Hill [A.]. |
| 1869 | Thomas C. Wilberfoss. | 1894 | James Ragg Wigfull [A.]. |
| 1870 | Edwin J. Munt. | 1895 | William Henry Ward [A.]. |
| 1871 | Stephen Wyborn. | 1896 | H. P. G. Maule [F.]. |
| 1872 | Frederick Henry Reed [F.]. | 1897 | Frederick Julian Wass. |
| 1873 | Alexander H. Kersey [F.]. | 1898 | Thomas Tyrwhitt [A.]. |
| 1874 | George Dale Oliver [F.]. | 1899 | Henry Ernest Kirby [A.]. |
| 1875 | James Crocker [F.]. | 1900 | James Black Fulton [A.]. |
| — | John F. Hennessy (extra medal without premium). | 1901 | Lawrence L. Bright [A.]. |
| 1876 | James Neale [F.]. | 1902 | Fredk. Wm. C. Gregory. |
| — | James Lindsay [A.] (extra medal without premium). | 1903 | Andrew Rollo [A.]. |
| 1877 | William Gillbee Scott [F.]. | 1904 | Laurence M. Gotch [A.]. |
| 1878 | G. H. Shackle. | 1905 | Edward G. Wylie. |
| 1879 | Frederick Pinches [A.]. | 1906 | { Albert Edwin Poley. |
| 1880 | William Niven. | 1907 | { George John Coombs. |
| 1881 | Arthur Percy Gunston. | 1908 | { [Not awarded.] |
| ** From this period the sum of ten guineas has been given. | | 1909 | Leslie Wilkinson [A.]. |
| 1882 | Thomas Taylor Scott [F.]. | | Ernest W. Wray. |
| 1883 | James Strong. | | |

THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS.

THE SOANE MEDALLION AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL THEATRE.

Register of Soane Medallists.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1838 | Samuel Sharp. | 1859 | T. Vaghan (with £50). |
| 1839 | Samuel Sharp. | 1863 | G. A. Scappa. |
| 1842 | John Woody Papworth (with £10. 10s.). | ** From this period until 1880 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given. | |
| 1843 | Arthur Ebdon Johnson. | 1864 | Thos. Henry Watson [F.]. |
| 1848 | James Maclaren. | 1865 | R. Phenè Spiers [F.]. |
| 1856 | Leonard R. Roberts. | 1868 | George Vialls. |
| 1857 | William John Green. | | |
| 1858 | D. Paton Low. | | |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1869 | Henry Louis Florence [F.]. | 1891 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1870 | Ernest Claude Lee. | * * From this period the sum of £100 for foreign travel has been given. | |
| 1871 | William Galsworthy Davie. | 1892 | Heber Rimmer. |
| 1872 | Alfred Reading. | 1893 | Arthur Thomas Bolton [F.]. |
| 1873 | William Frame. | 1894 | James Humphreys Tonge. |
| 1875 | Walter Hilton Nash [F.]. | 1895 | Hubert Springford East [A.]. |
| 1876 | Josiah Conder [F.]. | 1896 | Robert S. Balfour [F.]. |
| 1877 | William Scott [A.]. | 1897 | John Alex. Russel Inglis. |
| 1878 | H. M. Robinson. | 1898 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1879 | Wm. Richard Lethaby [F.]. | 1899 | William Arthur Mellon. |
| 1880 | Edward Harnor [A.]. | 1900 | Cyril E. Power [A.]. |
| 1881 | Roger Thos. Conder. | 1901 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1882 | Beresford Pite [F.]. | 1902 | James Black Fulton [A.]. |
| 1883 | Robert Alex. Briggs [F.]. | 1903 | Edwin Francis Reynolds. |
| 1884 | John Oliver Harris. | 1904 | Frederic J. Horth. |
| 1885 | Arnold Mitchell [F.]. | 1905 | S. Herbert Maw. |
| 1886 | Arthur Needham Wilson [A.]. | 1906 | Walter S. George. |
| 1887 | Francis Edw. Masey [F.]. | 1907 | Harold Cooper [A.]. |
| 1888 | Andrew Noble Prentice [F.]. | 1908 | George Drysdale. |
| 1889 | Arthur Sykes [F.]. | 1909 | Anthony R. Barker. |
| 1890 | [Not awarded.] | | |

THE PUGIN STUDENTSHIP (A SILVER MEDAL AND FORTY POUNDS), founded for the promotion of the study of the MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1865 | John Tavenor Perry. | 1888 | Roland Wilmot Paul. |
| 1866 | Hubert J. Austin. | 1889 | Charles Edw. Mallows [F.]. |
| 1867 | Henry Walker. | 1890 | John Begg [F.]. |
| 1868 | Charles Henman [A.]. | 1891 | Sidney K. Greenslade [A.]. |
| 1869 | John Cotton [F.]. | 1892 | Detmar Jellings Blow [F.]. |
| 1870 | Ernest Claude Lee. | (Prize withheld, conditions not fulfilled). | |
| 1871 | William Henman [F.]. | 1893 | John James Joass [A.]. |
| 1872 | John Sulman [F.]. | 1894 | R. S. Balfour [F.]. |
| 1873 | Sir Aston Webb, R.A. [F.]. | 1895 | Alfred John Dunn [F.]. |
| 1874 | Richard Charles Page. | 1896 | Cecil Claude Brewer [F.]. |
| 1875 | James Neale [F.]. | 1897 | William Haywood. |
| 1876 | Edward John May [F.]. | 1898 | Charles de Gruchy. |
| 1877 | Walter Talbot Brown [F.]. | 1899 | J. Hervey Rutherford. |
| 1878 | Geo. Washington Browne. | 1900 | James McLachlan. |
| 1879 | Walter John Nash Millard [A.]. | 1901 | Henry William Cotman. |
| 1880 | Leonard A. S. Stokes [F.]. | 1902 | Cyril Wontner Smith [A.]. |
| 1881 | William R. Lethaby [F.]. | 1903 | John Harold Gibbons [A.]. |
| 1882 | Francis Hooper [F.]. | 1904 | F. C. Mears. |
| 1883 | William Alfred Pite [F.]. | 1905 | Edward Garratt. |
| 1884 | Joseph Gibbons Sankey. | 1906 | G. Drysdale. |
| 1885 | Wm. Henry Bidlake [A.]. | 1907 | A. J. Margetson. |
| 1886 | Henry Denison Walton. | 1908 | Sidney G. Follett. |
| 1887 | Thomas MacLaren [A.]. | 1909 | S. H. Miller. |

THE GODWIN BURSARY (A SILVER MEDAL AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—

The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of MODERN ARCHITECTURE ABROAD, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials.

Register of Godwin Bursars.

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| 1882 | Arthur John Gale [F.]. | 1899 | Ernest William Malpas |
| 1883 | Hugh McLachlan [A.]. | | Wonnacott [A.]. |
| 1884 | Frederic Rd. Farrow [F.]. | 1900 | Sidney K. Greenslade [A.]. |
| 1885 | John Bradshaw Gass [F.]. | 1901 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1886 | William Thomas Oldrieve [F.]. | 1902 | Chas. Archibald Daubney [A.]. |
| 1887 | [No applications received.] | 1903 | A. Dunbar Smith [F.] (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled). |
| 1888 | Francis Hooper [F.]. | 1904 | H. Phillips Fletcher [F.]. |
| 1889 | Frank S. Granger. | 1905 | Frederick Robert Hiorns [A.]. |
| 1890 | Alfred Arthur Cox [F.]. | 1906 | H. Inigo Triggs [A.]. |
| 1891 | [Not awarded.] | 1907 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1892 | T. Locke Worthington [A.]. | 1908 | Arthur Halcrow Verstage [A.]. |
| 1893 | Banister F. Fletcher [F.]. | 1909 | J. A. O. Allan. |
| 1894 | Harry Percy Adams [F.]. | | |
| 1895 | Albert Wm. Cleaver [A.]. | | |
| 1896 | Alex. Nisbet Paterson [A.]. | | |
| 1897 | Robt. Stephen Ayling [F.]. | | |
| 1898 | [Not awarded.] | | |

THE OWEN JONES STUDENTSHIP (A CERTIFICATE AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years.—Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to ORNAMENT AND COLOURED DECORATION, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's *Grammar of Ornament*.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1887 & 1888 | Gerald Callcott Horsley [F.]. |
| 1889 & 1890 | Henry Vaughan Lanchester [F.]. |
| 1891 & 1892 | Francis William Bedford. |

* * From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year only.

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---------------------------|
| 1893 | Alfred Hoare Powell. | 1900 | George A. Paterson. |
| 1894 | [Not awarded.] | 1901 | J. Hervey Rutherford. |
| 1895 | John James Joass [A.]. | 1902 | Edward H. Bennett. |
| 1896 | Hubert Christian Corlette [F.]. | 1903 | Percy Erskine Nobbs [A.]. |
| 1897 | Arthur Edward Henderson. | 1904 | W. Davidson. |
| 1898 | [Not awarded.] | 1905 | Harry Morley. |
| | * * In 1898 the Studentship was increased to £100. | 1906 | Charles Gascoyne. |
| 1899 | John Stewart. | 1907 | Arthur R. H. Jackson. |
| | | 1908 | A. E. Martin. |
| | | 1909 | [Not awarded.] |

THE TITE PRIZE (A CERTIFICATE AND THIRTY POUNDS), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN, ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF PALLADIO, VIGNOLA, WREN, OR CHAMBERS, FOR A SUNK GARDEN SURROUNDED BY LOGGIE.

Reg. : 10. The 1. i

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| 1876 | Alfred Reading. | 1894 | Alex. Robert Hennell [F.]. |
| 1878 | Sir Henry Tanner [F.]. | 1895 | R. S. Balfour [F.]. |
| | Charles Edward Sayer [A.]. | 1896 | Henry Arthur Crouch [F.]. |
| 1880 | Leonard Brisbane Broun. | 1897 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1881 | Robert William Collier [F.]. | 1898 | John Stevens Lee [A.]. |
| 1882 | [Not awarded.] | 1899 | James Black Fulton [A.]. |
| 1883 | [Not awarded.] | 1900 | Percy E. Nobbs [A.]. |
| 1884 | Edwin William Poley [A.]. | 1901 | Walter Fairbairn. |
| 1885 | John Archibald Campbell. | 1902 | Charles Gascoyne. |
| 1886 | Benj. Priestley Shires [F.]. | 1903 | David Smith. |
| 1887 | Frank W. Simon [F.]. | 1904 | Heaton Comyn [A.]. |
| 1888 | George Kenyon. | 1905 | Robert Atkinson. |
| 1889 | Francis Thomas Verity [F.]. | 1906 | Alick George Horsnell. |
| 1890 | James Cromar Watt. | 1907 | G. Salway Nicol [A.], with £20 from the Wimperis Bursary. |
| 1891 | Alexander Mackintosh [A.]. | 1908 | George Drysdale. |
| 1892 | Thomas Rogers Kitsell [A.]. | 1909 | Richard W. M. Gunn. |
| 1893 | Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart. [F.]. | | |

THE HENRY SAXON SNELL PRIZE (A SUM OF SIXTY POUNDS), awarded triennially, open to any member of the Architectural Profession (who may associate with him any member of the Medical Profession).—Founded to encourage the study of the improved design and construction of Hospitals, of Convalescent Homes, and of Asylums for the Aged and Infirm Poor. The selection of the prizeman is based (1) on a design of a practical character dealing with a set subject, or (2) on a critical report on contemporary practice in the subject set for the year, with illustrations from existing buildings and original designs. The prize must be devoted to study of the special subject in England or abroad, according to the direction of the Council.

Register of Saxon Snell Prizemen.

1908 W. Milburn, jun.

PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

THE GRISSSELL PRIZE (A GOLD MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS) open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best **DESIGN FOR TWO WESTERN BAYS (including the West Wall) FORMING A PORTION OF A VAULTED CHURCH.**

Register of Grissell Medallists.

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| 1876 | Geo. Daniel Stevenson [A.]. | 1886 | Alfred Arthur Cox [F.]. |
| 1878 | W. G. B. Lewis [F.]. | 1887 | James Strong. |
| 1879 | George Henry Blagrove. | 1888 | John Arthur Marshall. |
| 1880 | Jasper Wager [A.]. | 1889 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1881 | Frederic Miller. | 1890 | Walter Percival. |
| 1882 | H. Phelps Drew. | 1891 | Robert J. Angel [A.]. |
| 1883 | Harry Anderson Paley [A.]. | 1892 | Harold Harlock [A.]. |
| 1884-85 | [No designs received.] | 1893 | [Not awarded.] |
| | | 1894 | [Not awarded.] |

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1895 | [Not awarded.] | 1903 | James Black Fulton [A.] |
| 1896 | James Humphreys Tonge. | 1904 | J. William Hepburn [A.] |
| 1897 | Sidney K. Greenslade [A.] | 1905 | James A. M. Hunter. |
| 1898 | Harbottle Reed [F.] | 1906 | George Nott [A.] |
| 1899 | G. Gardner Wallace. | 1907 | W. A. Mellon. |
| 1900 | Chas. Edw. Varnell [A.] | 1908 | John Hatton Markham [A.] |
| 1901 | Edwin Forbes. | 1909 | Douglas Wm. Day. |
| 1902 | Lionel Upperton Grace [A.] | | |

THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS). The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see EXAMINATIONS].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

| | |
|------|------------------------------|
| 1903 | Arthur Halcrow Verstage [A.] |
| 1904 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1905 | Francis Winton Newman [A.] |
| 1906 | John Hatton Markham [A.] |
| 1907 | W. W. J. Calthrop [A.] |
| 1908 | Bryan Watson [A.] |
| 1909 | Leslie Wilkinson [A.] |

THE ASHPITEL PRIZE (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the *Student* who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| 1873 | Hugh Stannus. | 1896 | Thos. Denton Brooks [A.] |
| 1875 | J. F. Hennessy. | 1897 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1877 | Frank Thos. Baggallay [F.] | 1898 | [Not awarded.] |
| 1877 | John Bilson [F.] | 1899 | Raymond T. Barker [A.] |
| 1879 | Bruce John Capell [A.] | 1900 | Shirley Harrison [A.] |
| 1882 | Thos. Purves Marwick [A.] | 1901 | Chas. Thos. Adshead [A.] |
| 1886 | Henry Thomas Hare [F.] | 1902 | William Greenwood [A.] |
| 1887 | Thomas Davison [A.] | 1903 | Francis Winton Newman [A.] |
| 1888 | Henry Ernest Stelfox. | 1904 | Charles Lovett Gill [A.] |
| 1889 | Herbert Baker [F.] | 1905 | John Hatton Markham [A.] |
| 1890 | Francis William Bedford. | 1906 | James Theodore Halliday [A.] |
| 1891 | John Begg [F.] | 1907 | John Clifford Procter [A.] |
| 1892 | Alfred Chas. Houston [A.] | 1908 | Horace James Ash [A.] |
| 1893 | Ernest Robert Barrow [A.] | | |
| 1894 | W. E. V. Crompton [F.] | | |
| 1895 | [Not awarded.] | | |

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1908 or 1909 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1910.

PUBLICATIONS.

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

Readers of Sessional Papers, when sending in their MSS. to be printed in the JOURNAL, are expected to transfer the copyright to the Institute [see *By-law* 72].

The JOURNAL (now commencing Vol. XVII. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 11 to 22 *ante*], and consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s. each; special numbers, 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, published in January, March, June, and October, price 6s.; and in annual volumes, price 24s.

Communications relating to the literary part of the JOURNAL should be addressed to the Editor. The business connected with the advertisements in both JOURNAL and KALENDAR is conducted solely by Mr. Thomas Tofts, 93 & 94, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 8106 Central; T.A. Ribadire London].

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS, CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE SCIENCE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, giving the results of experiments to test the strength of various kinds of brickwork | 6 | 0 |
| DILAPIDATIONS: HANDBOOK BY PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. | 3 | 0 |
| REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE: WITH APPENDICES BY PROFESSOR W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., and WILLIAM DUNN | 1 | 0 |
| REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE: WITH PREFACE BY SIR OLIVER LODGE | 1 | 0 |
| FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS | 1 | 0 |
| NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act. | | |
| Form A.—Party Structures (ss. 82–92) | 0 | 3 |
| Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a lower level than, adjoining Owner's Building (s. 93) | 0 | 3 |
| Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises (s. 87) | 0 | 3 |
| Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands (s. 87) | 0 | 3 |
| Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91) | 0 | 3 |
| SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES | 0 | 6 |
| COUNSEL'S OPINION ON VARIOUS QUESTIONS AFFECTING ARCHITECTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT | 0 | 3 |
| REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS | 0 | 6 |
| FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE | 1 | 0 |
| PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS | 1 | 0 |
| CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c. | 0 | 6 |
| HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c. | 0 | 6 |
| PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS (pamphlet) | 0 | 3 |
| LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE | 0 | 6 |
| LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1834–1898, complete, 4o, buckram, gilt-lettered | 10 | 6 |
| SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898 | 2 | 6 |
| ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF PAST PRESIDENTS: PHOTOGRAPHURE REPRODUCTIONS OF PAINTINGS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE INSTITUTE. Half-morocco. Price Two Guineas. | | |

THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892)

This Series of the TRANSACTIONS, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92, Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen covers will be £6 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore; cloth boards, leather backs, 30s. extra. Reduced prices of single volumes are quoted on page 6.

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.*

[COPYRIGHT.]

Issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute of British Architects, in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland.

NOTE.—The following form is applicable WHERE QUANTITIES DO NOT FORM PART OF THE CONTRACT, and requires to be varied and to have the blanks filled in to meet the special circumstances of each contract.

[There is another Form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract. Except for the additional clause, 12A, this document is identical with that set out below, the variations being only such as are necessary to make the Agreement and Contract clauses applicable where Quantities form part of the Contract.*]

Articles of Agreement made the day of 190 BETWEEN of in the County of (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one part and of and of in the County of Builder † (hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part. WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of † at and has caused Drawings and a Specification describing the work to be done to be prepared by of , his Architect: AND WHEREAS the said Drawings numbered 1 to inclusive and the Specification marked "A" have been signed by or on behalf of the parties hereto: AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute upon and subject to the Conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification for the sum of £ : NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:—

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, 31, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 31 & 32, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. Price One Shilling.

† Insert "s and co-partners" if such is the fact.

‡ State nature of intended works.

Contractor will execute and complete the works shown upon the said Drawings as described in the said Specification.

2. The Employer will pay the Contractor the said sum of £ or such other sum as shall become payable hereunder at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

3. The term "the Architect" in the said Conditions shall mean the said or, in the event of his death or ceasing to be the Architect for the purpose of this Contract, such other person as shall be nominated for that purpose by the Employer, not being a person to whom the Contractor shall object for reasons considered to be sufficient by the Arbitrator mentioned in the said Conditions. Provided always that no person subsequently appointed to be Architect under this Contract shall be entitled to disregard or overrule any decision or approval or direction given or expressed by the Architect for the time being.

4. Any reference in the said Conditions to the Bills of Quantities shall not have the effect of constituting them part of this Contract.

5. The said Conditions shall be read and construed as forming part of this Agreement, and the parties hereto will respectively abide by and submit themselves to the conditions and stipulations and perform the agreements on their parts respectively in such Conditions contained.

As witness our hands this day of 190 .

*Signed by the said
in the presence of*

SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1.—The works shall be carried out in accordance with the directions and to the reasonable satisfaction of the Architect, in accordance with the signed Drawings and Specification, and in accordance with such further drawings, details, instructions, directions, and explanations as may from time to time be given by the Architect. If the work shown on any such further drawings or details, or necessary to comply with any such instructions, directions, or explanations be, in the opinion of the Contractor, extra to that comprised in the Contract, he shall, before proceeding with such work, give notice in writing to this effect to the Architect. In the event of the Architect and Contractor failing to agree as to whether or not there is any extra, and of the Architect deciding that the Contractor is to carry out the said work, the Contractor shall accordingly do so, and the question whether or not there is any extra, and if so the amount thereof, shall, failing agreement, be settled by the Arbitrator as provided in Clause 32, and the Contractor shall be paid accordingly. The Contract Drawings and Specification shall remain in the custody of the Architect, and shall be produced by him at

his office as and when required by the Employer or by the Contractor.

2.—One complete copy of all Drawings and of the Specification shall be furnished by the Architect free of cost to the Contractor for his own use. The Architect shall furnish to the Contractor, within days after the receipt by him of a request for the same, any details which in the opinion of the Architect are necessary for the execution of any part of the work, such request to be made only within a reasonable time before it is necessary to execute such work in order to fulfil the Contract. Such copies and details shall be kept on the works until the completion thereof, and the Architect or his representative shall at all reasonable times have access to the same, and they shall be returned to the Architect by the Contractor on the completion of the Contract.

3.—The Contractor shall on the signing hereof furnish the Architect with a verified * copy of the original estimate for his sole use or that of the Surveyor appointed as in Clause 13 hereof, and for the purposes only of this Agreement.

4.—The Contractor shall provide everything necessary for the proper execution of the works, according to the true intent and meaning of the Drawings and Specification taken together, whether the same may or may not be particularly shown on the Drawings or described in the Specification, provided that the same is reasonably to be inferred therefrom; and if the Contractor find any discrepancy in the Drawings, or between the Drawings and Specification, he shall immediately refer the same to the Architect, who shall decide which shall be followed. Figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to the scale.

5.—The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Acts of Parliament relating to the works, and to the regulations and by-laws of any Local Authority, and of any Water and Lighting Companies with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected, and shall, before making any variation from the Drawings or Specification that may be necessitated by so conforming, give to the Architect written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made, and the reason for making it, and apply for instructions thereon. In case the Contractor shall not in due course receive such instructions he shall proceed with the work, conforming to the provision, regulation, or by-law in question, and any variation so necessitated shall be dealt with under Clause 13. The Contractor shall give all notices required by the said Acts, regulations, or by-laws to be given to any Local Authority, and pay all fees payable to any such Authority, or to any public officer in respect of the works.

6.—The Contractor shall set out the works, and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out, unless the Architect shall decide to the contrary.

* The word "sealed" to be inserted if so agreed.

upon the request of the Architect furnish him with vouchers to prove that the materials are such as are specified.

8.—The Contractor shall keep constantly on the works a competent general foreman, and any directions or explanations given by the Architect to such foreman shall be held to have been given to the Contractor.

9.—The Contractor shall, on the request of the Architect, immediately dismiss from the works any person employed thereon by him who may, in the opinion of the Architect, be incompetent or misconduct himself, and such person shall not be again employed on the works without the permission of the Architect.

10.—The Architect and any person authorised by him shall at all reasonable times have access to the works, and the Architect and his representatives shall at like times have access to the workshops of the Contractor or other places where work is being prepared for the building.

11.—The Clerk of Works shall be considered to act solely as inspector and under the Architect, and the Contractor shall afford him every facility for examining the works and materials.

12.—The Contractor shall, when authorised by the Architect, or as provided by Clause 5, vary by way of extra or omission from the Drawings or Specification; such authorisation is to be sufficiently proved by any writing or drawing signed by the Architect or by any subsequent written approval by him, but the Contractor shall make no variation without such authorisation. No claim for an extra shall be allowed unless it shall have been executed under the provisions of Clause 5, or by the authority of the Architect as herein mentioned. Any such extra is hereinafter referred to as an authorised extra.*

13.—No variation shall vitiate the Contract; but all authorised extras for which a price may not have been previously agreed, and any omission which may have been made with the knowledge of the Architect, or without his knowledge, provided he subsequently give a written sanction to such omission, shall be measured and valued, as hereinafter provided, by †

; and a copy of the bill or statement of such measurement and valuation shall be given to the Contractor. The fees for so measuring and valuing the variations shall be added to the contract sum. If in the opinion of the Architect the work cannot be properly measured and valued, day-work prices shall be allowed therefor, provided that vouchers specifying the time

* In the form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract, the following additional clause is inserted :—

12A. Should any error appear in the Bills of Quantities other than in the Contractor's prices and calculations, it shall be rectified, and such rectification shall constitute a variation of the Contract, and shall be dealt with as hereinafter provided.

† Insert "the Architect," or the name of a Surveyor.

and materials required, shall be submitted to the Architect, or his Agent, of the week following that in which such work shall be done. The variations shall be valued at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, or, where the same may not apply, at rates proportionate to the prices therein contained. The amount to be allowed on either side in respect of the variations so ascertained shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum as the case may be.

14.*—The fees for the Bills of Quantities and the Surveyor's expenses (if any) stated therein shall be paid by the Contractor to the Surveyor named therein out of and immediately after receiving the amount of the certificate or certificates in which they shall be included. The fees chargeable under Clause 18 shall be paid by the Contractor before the issue by the Architect of the certificate for the final payment. If the Contractor fails or neglects to pay as herein provided, then the Employer shall be at liberty, and is hereby authorised, to do so on the certificate of the Architect, and the amount so paid by the Employer shall be deducted from the amount otherwise due to the Contractor.

15.—When the Contractor shall have received payment of any certificate in which the Architect shall have stated that he has taken into account the value of any unfixed materials intended for the works, and placed by the Contractor thereon, or upon ground adjacent thereto, all such materials shall become the property of the Employer, and shall not be taken away, except for the purpose of being used on the building, without the written authority of the Architect; and the Contractor shall be liable for any loss of or damage to such materials.

16.—The Architect shall, during the progress of the works, have power to order in writing from time to time the removal from the works, within such reasonable time or times as may be specified in the order, of any materials which in the opinion of the Architect are not in accordance with the Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the substitution of proper materials, and the removal and proper re-execution of any work executed with materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or instructions; and the Contractor shall forthwith carry out such order at his own cost. In case of default on the part of the Contractor to carry out such order, the Employer shall have power to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same; and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor, and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor.

17.—Any defects, shrinkage, or other faults which may appear within months from the completion of the works, arising

* In cases where the Surveyor is engaged by the Employer to be direct by him this clause will come out.

17.—Instructions of the Architect, or any damage resulting from the Contractor's neglect or default, occurring within the like period, shall upon the directions in writing of the Architect, and within such reasonable time as may be specified therein, be amended and made good by the Contractor at his own cost, unless the Architect shall decide that it ought to be paid for the same; and in case of default the Contractor may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, or other faults or damage, and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys or that may become due to the Contractor. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any sub-contractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Architect, as provided in Clause 20, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor, and shall be subject to the provisions of this and the preceding clause.

18.—The Contractor shall, at the request of the Architect, within such time as the Architect shall name, open for inspection any work covered up; and should the Contractor refuse or neglect to comply with such request, the Architect may employ other workmen to open up the same. If the said work has been covered up in contravention of the Architect's instructions, or if on being opened up it be found not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the expenses of opening and covering it up again, whether done by the Contractor or such other workmen, shall be borne by, and recoverable from, the Contractor, or may be deducted as aforesaid. If the work has not been covered up in contravention of such instructions, and be found in accordance with the said Drawings and Specification or instructions, then the expenses aforesaid shall be borne by the Employer and be added to the Contract sum: provided always that in the case of foundations, or of any other urgent work so opened up and requiring immediate attention, the Architect shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the Contractor that the work has been so opened, make or cause the inspection thereof to be made, and at the expiration of such time, if such inspection shall not have been made, the Contractor may cover up the same, and shall not be required to open it up again for inspection except at the expense of the Employer.

19.—The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of the Architect, assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the works.

20.—All specialists, merchants, tradesmen, or others executing any work, or supplying any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Specification, who may at any time be nominated, selected or approved by the Architect are hereby declared to be sub-contractors employed

by the Contractor, but no such sub-contractor shall upon the works against whom the Contractor shall the Architect considers reasonable objection, or who will not enter into a contract with the Contractor upon terms and conditions consistent with those in this Contract, and securing the due performance and maintenance of the work supplied or executed by such sub-contractor, and indemnifying the Contractor against any claims arising out of the misuse by the sub-contractor or his workmen of any scaffold erected or plant employed by the Contractor, or that may be made against the Contractor in consequence of any act, omission, or default of the sub-contractor, his servants or agents, and against any liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof.

21.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all structural and decorative damage to property, and for injury caused by the works or workmen to persons, animals, or things, and shall hold the Employer harmless in respect thereof, and also in respect of any claim made under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof, by any person in the employ of the Contractor. He shall also be responsible for all injuries caused to the buildings, the subject of this Contract, by frost or other inclemency of weather, and shall reinstate all damage caused by the same, and thoroughly complete the whole of the works.

22.—(a)* The Contractor shall insure the works, and keep them insured until they are delivered up, against loss or damage by fire, in an office to be approved by the Architect, in the joint names of the Employer and Contractor, for the full value of the works executed, and shall deposit with the Architect the policies and receipts for the premiums paid for such insurance; and in default the Employer may insure the works and deduct the premium paid from any moneys due or which may become due. All moneys received under any such policies are to be paid to the Contractor by instalments on the certificates of the Architect, and to be applied in or towards the rebuilding or reparation of the works destroyed or injured. The Contractor shall, as soon as the claim under the policy is settled, proceed with all due diligence with the rebuilding or reparation, and shall not be entitled to any payment in respect thereof other than the said moneys received, but such extension of the time hereinafter mentioned for completion shall be made as shall be just and reasonable. (b) The whole building and the works executed under this Contract shall be at the sole risk of the Employer as regards any loss or damage by fire, and in the event of any such loss or damage being so occasioned which affects the original building or structure in addition to the new work, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Employer the full value of all work

* In this clause division (a) applies to a new building and division (b) to an existing building to be altered. (a) or (b) should be struck out to suit circumstances.

... executed in materials then delivered, and in the manner provided for by Clause 13 hereof, and this Contract, so far as it relates to any subsequent work, may at the option of either party be determined if in the opinion of the Arbitrator such determination shall be just and equitable.

23.—Possession of the site (or premises) shall be given to the Contractor on or before the _____ day of _____. He shall begin the works immediately after such possession, shall regularly proceed with them, and shall complete the same (except painting and papering or other decorative work which in the opinion of the Architect it may be desirable to delay) by the _____ day of _____, subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time hereinafter contained.

24.—If the Contractor fail to complete the works by the date named in Clause 23, or within any extended time allowed by the Architect under these presents, and the Architect shall certify in writing that the works could reasonably have been completed by the said date, or within the said extended time, the Contractor shall pay or allow to the Employer the sum of £ _____ sterling per _____ as liquidated and ascertained damages for every _____ beyond the said date or extended time, as the case may be, during which the works shall remain unfinished, except as provided by Clause 23, and such damages may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due to the Contractor.

25.—If in the opinion of the Architect the works be delayed by *force majeure* or by reason of any exceptionally inclement weather, or by reason of instructions from the Architect in consequence of proceedings taken or threatened by or disputes with adjoining or neighbouring owners, or by the works or delay of other Contractors or tradesmen engaged or nominated by the Employer or the Architect, and not referred to in the Specification, or by reason of authorised extras or additions, or in consequence of any notice reasonably given by the Contractor in pursuance of Clause, or by reason of any local combination of workmen or strikes or lock-out affecting any of the Building trades, or in consequence of the Contractor not having received in due time necessary instructions from the Architect for which he shall have specifically applied in writing, the Architect shall make a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion in respect thereof. In case of such strike or lock-out the Contractor shall, as soon as may be, give to the Architect written notice thereof. But the Contractor shall nevertheless use his best endeavours to prevent delay, and shall do all that may reasonably be required to the satisfaction of the Architect to proceed with the works.

26.—If the Contractor, except on account of any legal restraint upon the Employer preventing the continuance of the works, or on account of any of the causes mentioned in Clause 25, or in case of a certificate being withheld or not paid when due shall

* Insert "day" or "week" as may be agreed.

414

suspend the works, or in the performance of his part of the Contract, or if he shall more than once in default in the respects mentioned in Clause 16, the Employer by the Architect shall have power to give notice in writing to the Contractor requiring that the works be proceeded with in a reasonable manner and with reasonable dispatch. Such notice shall not be unreasonably or vexatiously given, and must signify that it purports to be a notice under the provisions of this clause, and must specify the act or default on the part of the Contractor upon which it is based. After such notice shall have been given, the Contractor shall not be at liberty to remove from the site or works, or from any ground contiguous thereto, any plant or materials belonging to him which shall have been placed thereon for the purposes of the works; and the Employer shall have a lien upon all such plant and materials, to subsist from the date of such notice being given until the notice shall have been complied with. Provided always that such lien shall not under any circumstances subsist after the expiration of thirty-one days from the date of such notice being given unless the Employer shall have entered upon and taken possession of the works and site as hereinafter provided. If the Contractor shall fail for days after such notice has been given to proceed with the works as therein prescribed, the Employer may enter upon and take possession of the works and site, and of all such plant and materials thereon (or on any ground contiguous thereto) intended to be used for the works, and all such materials as above mentioned shall thereupon become the property of the Employer absolutely, and the Employer shall retain and hold a lien upon all such plant until the works shall have been completed under the powers hereinafter conferred upon him. If the Employer shall exercise the above power he may engage any other person to complete the works, and exclude the Contractor, his agents and servants, from entry upon or access to the same, except that the Contractor or any one person nominated by him may have access at all reasonable times to inspect, survey, and measure the works. And the Employer shall take such steps as in the opinion of the Architect may be reasonably necessary for completing the works without undue delay or expense, using for that purpose the plant and materials above mentioned in so far as they are suitable and adapted to such use. Upon the completion of the works the Architect shall certify the amount of the expenses properly incurred consequent on and incidental to the default of the Contractor as aforesaid, and in completing the works by other persons. Should the amount so certified as the expenses properly incurred be less than the amount which would have been due to the Contractor upon the completion of the works by him, the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the Employer; should the amount of the former exceed the latter, the difference shall be paid by the Contractor to the Employer. The Employer shall not be liable to make any further payment or compensation

for the completion of the works and the provisions herein contained other than such payment as is included in the contract price. After the works shall have been so completed by other than the Contractor under the provisions hereinbefore contained, the Employer shall give notice to the Contractor of such completion and may require him from time to time, before and after such completion, to remove his plant and such materials as aforesaid as may not have been used in the completion of the works from the site. If such plant and materials are not removed within a reasonable time after notice shall have been given, the Employer may remove and sell the same, holding the proceeds, less the cost of the removal and sale, to the credit of the Contractor. Any notice to be given to the Contractor under this clause shall be given by leaving the same at the place of business of the Contractor, or by registered letter sent to him at that address.

27.—The words "Prime Cost" or the initials P.C. applied in Specification to goods to be obtained and fixed by the Contractor, shall mean, unless otherwise stated in the Specification, the sum paid to the merchant after deducting all trade discount on such goods in the ordinary course of delivery, but not deducting discount for cash, and such sum shall be exclusive of special carriage, the cost of fixing, and Contractor's profit.

28.—The provisional sums mentioned in the Specification for materials to be supplied or for work to be performed by specialist artists or tradesmen, or for other works or fittings to the building shall be paid and expended at such times and in such amounts as may be directed to and in favour of such persons as the Architect shall direct, and sums so expended shall be payable by the Contractor without discount or deduction, or (without prejudice to any rights of the Contractor existing under the Contract referred to in Clause No. 20) by the Employer to the said artists or tradesmen. The value of works which are executed by the Contractor in respect of provisional sums, or in additional works, shall be ascertained as provided by Clause 13. At the settlement of the accounts the amount paid by the Contractor to the said artists or tradesmen, plus the said value of such works executed by the Contractor, shall be set against all such provisional sums or any sum provided for additional works, and the balance, after allowing provision for the Contractor's profits at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum, provided that in estimating the amounts as last herein provided no deductions shall be made by or on behalf of the Employer in respect of any damages paid by a sub-contractor to the Contractor, the intention being that the Contractor and not the Employer shall have the benefit of any such damages.

29.—The Contractor shall permit the execution of work by any specialist artists or tradesmen who may be engaged by the Employer.

30.—The Contractor shall be entitled under the certificates to

be issued by the Architect to the Contractor, and within days of the date of each certificate, to payment by the Employer from time to time by instalments, when in the opinion of the Architect work to the value of (or less at reasonable discretion of the Architect) has been executed in accordance with the Contract, at the rate of per cent. of the value of work so executed in the building, until the balance retained in hand amounts to the sum of after which time the instalments shall be up to the full value of the work subsequently executed. The Contractor shall be entitled, under the Certificate to be issued by the Architect, to receive payment of being a part of the said sum of when the works are practically completed, and in like manner to payment of the balance within a further period of months, or as soon after the expiration of such period of months as the works shall have been finally completed, and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof, whichever shall last happen. The Architect shall issue his certificates in accordance with this clause. No certificate of the Architect shall be considered conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or materials to which it relates so as to relieve the Contractor from his liability to make good all defects as provided by this Agreement. The Contractor when applying for a certificate shall, if required, as far as practicable, furnish to the Architect an approximate statement of the work executed, on the original estimate.

31.—Should the Employer not pay the Contractor any sum certified by the Architect within the times respectively named in Clause 30, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Employer of the non-payment, and should the Employer not pay any such sum within the period of days from the date of delivery of such notice at the Employer's address or sent to him there in the ordinary course of post by registered letter, or if the Employer shall become bankrupt or file any petition for liquidation of his affairs, and if his Trustee in Bankruptcy shall repudiate this Contract, or if the Trustee shall be unable to show within days to the reasonable satisfaction of the Contractor his ability to carry out the Contract, and to make all payments due or to become due thereunder, or if the works be stopped for months under an order of the Architect or any Court of Law, the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract by notice in writing to the Architect, and to recover from the Employer payment for all work executed and for any loss he may sustain upon any plant or material supplied or purchased or prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the amount of such payment the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate shall be followed, or, where the same may not apply, rates proportionate to the prices therein contained.

32.—Provided always that in case any dispute or difference shall arise between the Employer or the Architect on his behalf and the Contractor, either during the progress of the works or

FORM A

PARTY STRUCTURES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Sections 88 to 92 inclusive.

To of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as
and with reference to the Party
separating the said Premises from the adjoining Premises on
the side thereof known as
hereby give you notice that after the expiration of
month from the date of service hereof
intend to exercise the rights given to by the London
Building Act 1894, Section Subsection
by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :—

and propose to commence the work on or about
hereby appoint

Mr. of
to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.

(Address)

Dated this day of 190

If the adjoining Owner do not within 14 days after the service of this notice express his consent thereto, he will be considered to have dissented therefrom (see Section 90), and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means—

- (a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or
- (b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

18. The expression "party fence wall" means a wall used or constructed to be used as a separation of adjoining lands of different owners, and standing on lands of different owners, and not being part of a building; but does not include a wall constructed on the land of one owner the footings of which project into the land of another owner.

19. The expression "party arch" means an arch separating adjoining buildings storeys or rooms belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons or separating a building from a public way or a private way leading to premises in other occupation.

20. The expression "party structure" means a party wall and also a partition floor or other structure separating vertically or horizontally buildings.

The expression "building owner" means the owner of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given in the case of party structures at least two months, and in the case of party fence walls at least one month, before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

The proposed work may be particularised in some of the following terms (see Section 88) :—

1. To make good, underpin, and repair the party structure if defective or out of repair.
2. To pull down and rebuild the party structure if so far defective or out of repair as to make such operation necessary or desirable.
3. To pull down the timber or other partition, and to build instead thereof a party wall.
4. To pull down the intermixed rooms or storeys, or part thereof, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.
5. To pull down the arch or communication over the public way, or over the passage and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.
6. To raise and underpin the party structure.
7. To underpin the external wall built against the party structure.
8. To pull down the party structure which is of insufficient strength for building intended to be built, and to rebuild the same of sufficient strength for such purpose.
9. To cut into the party structure for the purpose of
cutting away the footings or chimney breasts, jambs, and flues, or projecting from the party structure.
10. To cut away or take down such parts of the wall or building as may be necessary in consequence of such wall or building overhanging the ground of the building owner, in order to erect an upright wall against the
11. To perform any other necessary works incident to the connection of a party structure with the premises adjoining thereto. But the rights in relation to the above works shall be subject to this qualification, that any building which has been erected previously to the date of the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to be conformable with the provisions of the Act if it be conformable with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating buildings in London before the commencement of the Act.

12. To raise the party fence wall
 " To pull down the party fence wall, and to rebuild the same as wall.

And to perform any other necessary works incident to any of the above-mentioned works.

Should the Building Owner propose to erect or re-erect with the party wall any portion of his building within 10 feet of and at a greater depth than the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining Owner, then an additional notice under Section 33 should accompany this notice (see Form B).

FORM B.

INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S BUILDING.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. ccciii., Part VIII., Section 93.

To _____ of _____
 As Building Owner _____ of the Premises known as _____
 hereby give you notice that after the expiration of two months from the date of the service hereof _____ intend to erect within ten feet of the building belonging to you on the _____ side of _____ own premises, and situate and being

a building or structure some part of which within the said ten feet and as shown on the plans and sections annexed hereto will extend to a lower level than the foundations of your building, and to exercise the rights given to _____ by the London Building Act 1894, by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :—

and _____ propose to commence the work on or about the _____

_____ hereby appoint

Mr. _____ of _____
 to act as _____ Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner.

(Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

If the adjoining Owner shall within fourteen days after being served with the above notice give a counter notice in writing that he disputes the necessity of or requires such underpinning or strengthening, a difference shall be deemed to have arisen—Section 93 (?)—and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

This notice must state whether the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining owner.

The notice must be accompanied, *see* Section 93 (1), by a plan and sections showing the site of the proposed building, and the depth to which the building owner proposes to excavate.

It is desirable when the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations that he should send with the notice a further drawing, showing in detail such underpinning or strengthening.

FORM C.

EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNERS' PREMISES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (5 and 6).

To _____ of _____
As Building Owner _____ of the Premises known as _____
hereby give you notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of service hereof _____ intend to erect an external wall on _____ own land adjoining your land situate and being _____ on the _____ side of the said external wall, and to exercise the right given to _____ by the London Building Act 1894, by erecting a wall of the following description:—

and by placing the projecting footings and foundations of said external wall on your land.

_____ hereby appoint _____ of _____
to act as _____ Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner.

(Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190 _____.

DEFINITIONS (Section 1)

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land adjacent to that of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least one month before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the Secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

Where the building owner proceeds to build an external wall on his own land, he has a right, at his own expense, at any time after the expiration of one month from the service of the notice, to place on the land of the adjoining owner, below the level of the lowest floor, the projecting footings of the external wall, with concrete or other solid substructure thereunder, making compensation to the adjoining owner or occupier for any damage occasioned thereby, the amount of such compensation, if any difference arise, to be determined in the manner in which differences between building owners and adjoining owners are directed by the Act to be determined. See Sections 87 (6) and 91 (1).

FORM D.

PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF
ADJOINING LANDS.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cccxiii., Part VII., Section 87 (1, 2, 3, and 4).

To _____ of _____
As Building Owner _____ of the Premises known as _____
hereby give you notice that _____ desire to build a party
wall partly on _____ own land adjoining your vacant land situate
and being _____
and to the _____ of _____ own said land.

The said party wall is desired to be of the following description :—

_____ shall be obliged by your consent and by your furnishing
_____ with the name of your Surveyor.

Act as Surveyor.

(Signature)

Building Owner

(Address)

Dated this

day of

190

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means:—

- (a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or
- (b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the actual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates; or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

A sketch or drawing to scale showing the intended wall and its situation should accompany this notice, and the description should specify its thickness or thicknesses.

FORM E.

APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 91.

We, the undersigned Surveyors, duly appointed to act respectively on behalf of

M. of
the Building Owner of Premises known as
and for M. of
the adjoining Owner of Premises known as

both of the said premises being referred to in the notice
 by the said Building Owner on the said Adjoining Owner
 on the _____ day of _____ 190____
 hereby select _____
 Mr. _____ of _____
 as Third Surveyor.

Surveyor to the { (Signature) _____
 Building Owner { (Address) _____

Surveyor to the { (Signature) _____
 Adjoining Owner { (Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190____

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.*

*Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed
 at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872,
 and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.*

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent. on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decora-

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

tion with painting, masonry, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, 5 per cent. is not remunerative; and the architect's charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect's professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge

is a sum not exceeding £ 1000
of plots of great value a special fee of £ 1000

12. For approving plans submitted by the owner, inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and as for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding 1 per cent. up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

13. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property, the charge is :—

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| On £1,000 | ... | ... | 1 per cent. |
| Thence to £10,000 | ... | ... | $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| Above £10,000 | ... | ... | $\frac{1}{4}$ " on residue. |

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde's Scale follows :—

On Amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise.

| Amount | Gs. | Amount | Gs. | Amount | Gs. | Amount | Gs. | Amount | Gs. | Amount | Gs. |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | |
| 100 | 5 | 1,200 | 19 | 3,200 | 29 | 5,200 | 39 | 7,200 | 49 | 9,200 | 59 |
| 200 | 7 | 1,400 | 20 | 3,400 | 30 | 5,400 | 40 | 7,400 | 50 | 9,400 | 60 |
| 300 | 9 | 1,600 | 21 | 3,600 | 31 | 5,600 | 41 | 7,600 | 51 | 9,600 | 61 |
| 400 | 11 | 1,800 | 22 | 3,800 | 32 | 5,800 | 42 | 7,800 | 52 | 9,800 | 62 |
| 500 | 13 | 2,000 | 23 | 4,000 | 33 | 6,000 | 43 | 8,000 | 53 | 10,000 | 63 |
| 600 | 14 | 2,200 | 24 | 4,200 | 34 | 6,200 | 44 | 8,200 | 54 | 11,200 | 64 |
| 700 | 15 | 2,400 | 25 | 4,400 | 35 | 6,400 | 45 | 8,400 | 55 | | |
| 800 | 16 | 2,600 | 26 | 4,600 | 36 | 6,600 | 46 | 8,600 | 56 | 14,000 | 66 |
| 900 | 17 | 2,800 | 27 | 4,800 | 37 | 6,800 | 47 | 8,800 | 57 | 16,000 | 67 |
| 1,000 | 18 | 3,000 | 28 | 5,000 | 38 | 7,000 | 48 | 9,000 | 58 | 18,000 | 68 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20,000 | 69 |

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 1.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to him quantities on which to form estimates for executing his work, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

APPROVED BY THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

[Reissue after revision July 1905.]

The Promoters of an intended Competition desire members of Royal Institute of British Architects to take part therein, the conditions should be based on the following suggestions:—

The Promoters of an intended Competition should, AS THEIR FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The election of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

1. All the designs sent in should be submitted to the Assessors.

2. The duty of Assessors should be, after conference with the promoters—

(a) to draw up the particulars, conditions, and suggestions, in accordance with these Regulations, as Instructions to Competitors, such documents to be so drawn up as to form an agreement between the Promoters and the Competitors, and also to advise the Promoters upon the question of cost and the amount and apportionment of the premium or premiums.

(b) to determine whether the designs conform to the Instructions, and to exclude any which do not.

(c) to advise the Promoters on the relative merits of the designs admitted to the Competition, and to make a selection in accordance with the Instructions.

Note.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, and which of them are merely optional or of a suggestive character.

3. No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged on it, nor any employé of either, should compete, or act as subject, for the proposed work.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings should be distinctly set forth, and they should not be more in number, or to a larger scale, than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings should be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. If the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, it should be so stated.

5. Competitions should be conducted in one of the following

(A) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. The Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should make their selection from such designs. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(B) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day; with such other information as the candidate may think likely to advance his claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

6. No design should bear any motto, device, or distinguishing mark; but all designs should be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt. Any attempt to influence the decision of the Promoters, or of the Assessor or Assessors, should disqualify a Competitor.

7. The author of the design placed first by the Assessor or Assessors should be employed to carry out the work, and he should be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Charges sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute. If no instructions are given to him to proceed within twelve months from the date of selection, or if the proposed works are abandoned by the Promoters, then the selected architect should receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the amount of the estimated expenditure. If the said author should be subsequently employed, the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. previously paid to him should merge in his ultimate commission.

8. In every case the amount of premium or remuneration for the competitive designs should be fixed under the advice of the Assessor or Assessors.

9. Where a deposit is required for supplying the Instructions, it should be returned on the receipt of a *bond fide* design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said Instructions, within a month after the receipt of replies to Competitor's questions. The deposit required should not exceed the sum of one guinea.

10. Each design should be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the Competitor, stating that the design is his own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his own supervision.

11. A design should be excluded from a Competition—

(a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);

(b) if it does not substantially give the accommodation asked for;

(c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which should be adhered to;

(d) if the Assessor or Assessors should determine that its probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the Instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor should no outlay be stated. If the Assessor or Assessors be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is inadequate, he or they shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;

(e) if any of the other Instructions are violated.

12. It is desirable that all designs and reports submitted in a Competition, except any excluded under Clause 11, should, with the consent of their authors, be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award should be published at the time of exhibition.

13. It is essential to the success of any Competition that the Promoters should agree in their Instructions that the award of the Assessor should be adhered to unless there is some valid objection to the employment of the author of the design placed first, as to which the Assessor should be satisfied.

14. In the case of works of considerable magnitude it is desirable that three Assessors should be appointed. As stated above, the President of the Institute is always ready to advise on this or other points.

** * The usual R.I.B.A. Scale of Charges for Assessing Competitions is the sum of Thirty Guineas plus one-fifth per Cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.**

REGULATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.

Settled at Paris, November 1908 by the International Competitions Commission, appointed by the VIIth International Congress of Architects (London, 1908).†

1. International Competitions should be reserved for exceptional occasions of a really international character.

* The names of the Committee appointed by the Council to consider the matter of Public Competitions, and report on the best means of minimising or avoiding the difficulties and misunderstandings which continue to arise, are given on page 4.

† See report of the British delegate, Mr. John W. Simpson, JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 9th January 1909.

2. International Competitions without invitation.

Limited and invited Competitions should be held preferably in two stages. Competitions open to all should be held preferably in two stages.

3. The "Conditions" of International Competitions should be identical for all competitors.

No drawing model or document shall be taken into consideration except those specified in the Conditions, nor shall any other drawing model or document be exhibited.

4. The Instructions to Competitors should state definitely the Conditions of the Competition, and matters considered desirable should not be left to the option of Competitors.

5. In limited and invited Competitions, the Conditions should be fully detailed and require the scheme to be fully developed.

In Competitions open to all the Conditions should express technical requirements in general terms and limit the number and scale of the drawings to the minimum necessary for the jury to understand the design.

The Conditions should require designs to be submitted anonymously under the motto in the first stage, and to be submitted by Authors in the second stage.

Competitors are forbidden under penalty of exclusion any way which would tend to disclose their identity.

6. In double Competitions the Conditions in the first stage should be as those for Competitions open to all, and in the second stage as those for limited and invited Competitions.

Designs selected in the first stage only can be admitted to the second stage.

7. The Conditions of a Competition should be published and placed at the disposal of the Competitors as nearly as possible on the same date in all countries.

Any design not dispatched by the date of closing the Competition shall be excluded; the Carrier's receipt shall be accepted as proof.

8. The Conditions should be prepared in consultation with experienced Architects.

They shall be published in the French language.

9. The jury is to be nominated by the promoters of the Competition; it is recommended that promoters, before nominating foreign members, should place themselves in communication with the Comité Permanent.

The jury of an International Competition shall be composed of Architects, each of different nationality, one of whom shall belong to the country which institutes the Competition. A legal authority, nominated by the Administration promoting the Competition, shall preside in order to ensure regular procedure, but shall have no vote.

The members of the jury, by accepting nomination, shall be held to have declared themselves to have no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in the result of the Competition.

10. It is desirable in International Competitions, and especially

...
...
... of Competition should give the information required
... approximate estimates on a uniform basis.

... of the premiums to be awarded shall be
... cost for works not exceeding £100,000 in value,
... not exceeding £200,000, and 1½ % for works beyond

... principle must be enforced that the carrying out of the
... trusted to the Architect placed first, subject to ...
... as in force in the country promoting the Competition.
... amount of the prize shall not be deducted from the amount
... payable.

... event of the person or Corporation promoting the Com-
... to reserve the right to pass over the Architect
... first, the Conditions of Competition must state the terms
... ration.

... the work not be executed, the same compensation shall

... cases the authors of designs submitted retain the artistic
... in their design, and in the building which is a reproduc-

... single-stage Competitions all the designs shall be ex-
... in a suitable place and for a sufficient time to enable all
... ors to visit the Exhibition, which should be advertised
... in the professional papers.

... ble Competitions there shall be no Exhibition after the
... ; all the drawings shall be placed under seal and
... ed subsequently, together with the designs in the final

... thors of designs selected in the first stage shall have the
... make tracings thereof for use in preparing their final

... full report of the jury, giving their reasons for the award,
... blished before the opening of the Exhibition and com-
... to all the parties interested.

FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.*

[Approved 13th January 1890.]

[COPYRIGHT.]

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.

A Stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

I Indenture, made the day of , 190 ,
in [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian"]

... be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price One Shilling.

as the case may be] of _____ in the County of _____ hereinafter called the Father or Guardian* of the first part [here insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect and Surveyor" as the case may be] of _____, in the County of _____, hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part. Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the consent of the Father or Guardian* Doth bind himself to the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] from the _____ day of _____ 190 _____ for the term of _____ years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum of _____ to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said sum of £ _____ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), he the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will not absent himself from the service of the Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian* will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and coming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the Profession or Business of an [*here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be*] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil on or before the day of the Principal shall and will return to the Father or Guardian* the sum of £ and the Father or Guardian* shall and will accept such sum in settlement of all claims on the estate of the Principal in respect of these presents, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. And in the event of the happening of any of the aforesaid events after the said day of and before the day of the sum of £ shall and will be returned and accepted as aforesaid; but if any of the aforesaid events shall happen at a period subsequent to the last-named date then no sum shall or will be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the said estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination thereof as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered &c.

* Strike out the words "Father or " or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM BY INST.

N.B.—A stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Form.

This Indenture, made the day of 190 between
[here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the
case may be] of in the County of hereinafter
called the Father or Guardian,* of the first part [here insert
the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward"
as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the
"Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter
called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the
names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect
& Surveyor" as the case may be] of in the County of
hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part
Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the
consent of the Father or Guardian,* Doth bind himself to
the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of
[here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the
case may be] from the day of 190 for the term
years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration
the sum of £ to him, the Principal, paid by the Father
or Guardian* on the execution of these presents (the receipt
whereof said sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge),
and of the two further sums of £ and £ payable
as hereinafter mentioned, he, the Principal, doth accept
the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term.
And the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil do agree that
each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that
he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years
loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and
directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and
his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession
and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all
respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal.
And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or
injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the
same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will
not absent himself from the service of the Principal during
the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first
obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean
himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

† This will be the first instalment.

and further sum of £ . . . and also that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian,* will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value . . .

And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case . . .

And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the said Profession or Business of an [*here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be*] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than . . . weeks in the year, at . . . time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. . .

And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to prepare himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship or Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence from the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or of the death, of the Pupil during any one of the . . . years of the said term, the Father or Guardian* shall be relieved of the liability to pay any of the sums thereafter becoming due as aforesaid, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be void . . .

But if any of the aforesaid events shall happen, notwithstanding the last of such payments, then no sum shall be payable, nor shall any claim be made on the Principal or the Father or Guardian* in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on . . .

Strike out the words "Father or " or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

* These will be the two further instalments above mentioned.

completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination of these presents as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.*

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest, especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry, Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church; and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbourhood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscinæ, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs,

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c., built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should be at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learning with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in: the glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old ironwork throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates,

external monuments, head-stones, stone pillars, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed; but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted: either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced, or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripstones of two or three periods exist against these walls, the question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not

roof is retained in situ, and the new roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as good by of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old ones it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

When the ends alone of beams and rafters are decayed, or leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for any reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods; when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work in situ, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where it was originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental gables, brasses, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting, if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety; but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, and regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building.

If monuments deface good old work, they should be removed to some spot where they can mutilate nothing. Fonts, piscinæ, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Mediæval chancel screens should on no account be removed from their old places, but be carefully restored. They should not present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient

seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect's Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held, that a restored church must be purged of all features sub-

sequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archæological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable, and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings; the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those residing at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have

the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are often more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS*

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

Excavator.—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with.

If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them; and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water from the foundations and not towards them.

Mason.—If directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to *bring to view* the original surface, not to *destroy it*. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the *tool*, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed: more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient colouring be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiments should be tried to ascertain the best mode. *It is better to leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use*

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence each.

is far better to have the old surface with the
than not at all.

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient
string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not ~~canvass~~
these again, nor yet tool them off; indeed, as a general rule,
no tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework.

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take
out such as is so far gone as to have lost *all* its
better have broken or half-decayed original work
the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise
new and old work; the old work should be left in all
characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to
reunite the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new
restorations, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the
more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few
the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any
old mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in
them, and note *where* they were found, as the fragments have
usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any
windows or other features are found which have been before
concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect.
Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved
where found, when possible, and the patterns should guide
the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains
are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are
in every case to retain their old position.

Carver.—The same principles as are laid down for the
stonemason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch
ancient *carving* is still more valuable than ancient *masonry*.
When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and
style wholly into subjection to the work in which you are
engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient
design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

Plasterer.—If directed generally to remove the plastering,
examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here
and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do
not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect,
or of the works, or other persons capable of judging of it.
If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so
covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the fol-
lowing manner:—the backing of the wall might be carefully

taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of *securing* and *preserving* it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule *take an old roof off* to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, *bay by bay*; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation: exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is *preservation* rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating *in its proper place* if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

Glazier.—Be *most careful* in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully *in its place*, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars or

handicrafts from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

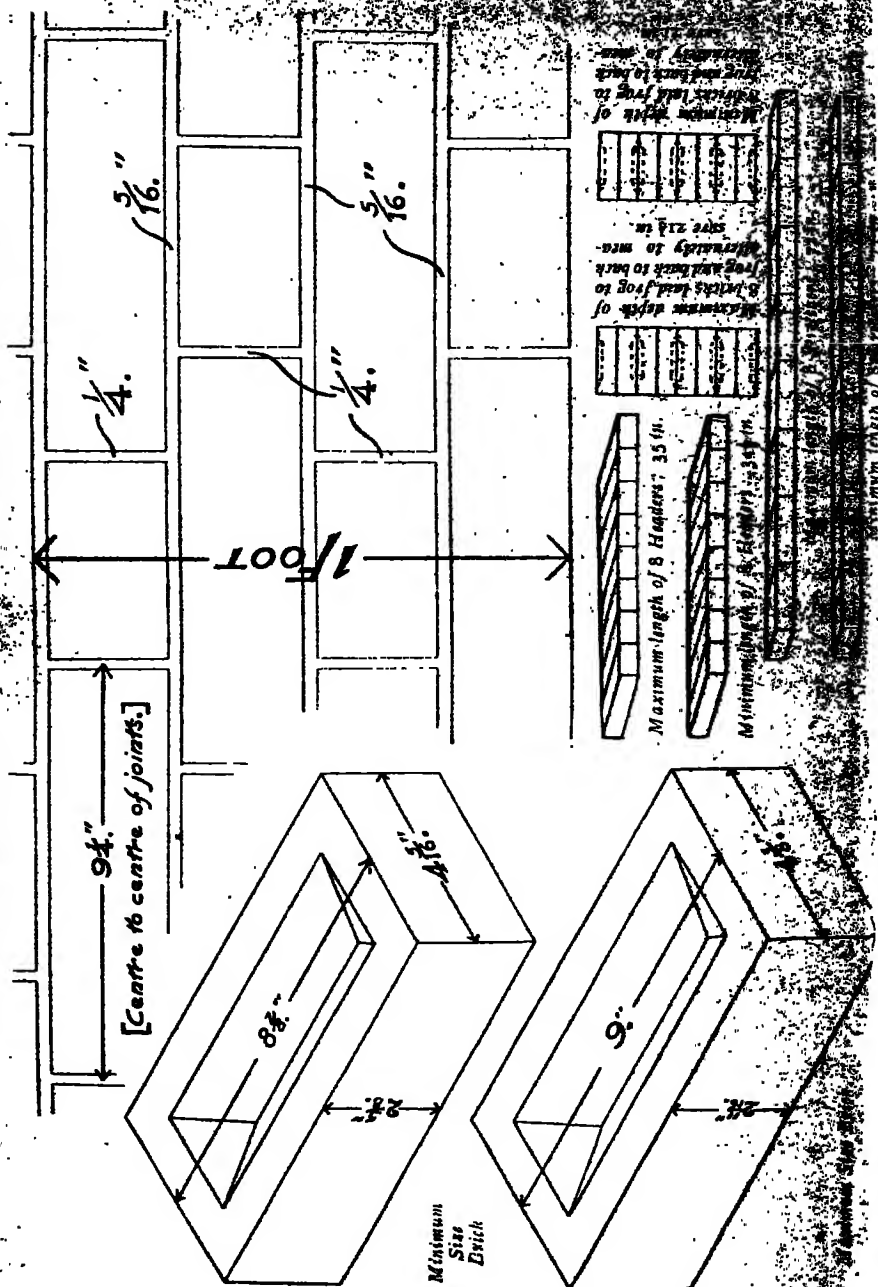
To Contractors and Workmen in General.—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to *preserve* and *perpetuate* an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value, and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed; and that your duty is not its *renewal* but its *preservation*.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved; as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS.

DIAGRAM OF METHOD O



I.B.A. STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS.

The following standard, agreed upon between the Institute of the Brick Makers' Association, and drafted in consultation with these Bodies and representatives of the

Civil Engineers, came into force on the 1st May 1904.

The Council recommend that members should insert this standard in their specifications under the title of "The I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks."

1. The length of the brick should be double the width, plus the thickness of one vertical joint.

2. Brickwork should measure four courses of bricks and four joints to a foot.

Joints should be $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and an extra $\frac{1}{8}$, making for the bed joints to cover irregularities in the bricks.

* gives a standard length of $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches centre to centre bricks.

The bricks, laid dry, to be measured in the following manner—

A. Eight stretchers laid square end and splay end in contact in a straight line to measure 72 inches.

B. Eight headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in a straight line to measure 35 inches.

C. Eight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

... of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-inch less as to B and C.

This is to apply to all classes of walling bricks, both machine- and hand-made.

SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS, 1908-1909.

GENERAL MEETINGS, &c.

1. (*Ordinary*) 2 Nov. 1908.—Nominations for Membership.—Presentation of subscription portrait of Mr. John Belcher, R.A., *Past President*.—Unveiling by Mr. T. E. Colcutt, *Past President*.—President's OPENING ADDRESS.—JOURNAL, 7 Nov.
2. (*Ordinary*) 16 Nov.—Decease announced of Francis Haslam Oldham, Alfred Darbyshire, Leslie William Green, David Gostling, Lewis Henry Isaacs, *Fellows*; Albert Edward Gough, Francis Adams Sprules, Isaac Steane, *Associates*; also of Hugh Stannus, *Fellow*: Vote of condolence.—Expulsion of Members under By law 20. Transvaal Institute of Architects admitted to alliance.—Paper by Mr. J. Alfred Gotch, F.S.A. [*F.*]: THE DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSE DESIGN IN THE REIGNS OF ELIZABETH AND JAMES, AS ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS: Discussion, and special vote of thanks to Colonel Coke for loan of Smithsonian Drawings.—JOURNAL, 21 Nov.
3. (*Business*) 30 Nov.—Vote of thanks for donations to Library.—Election of Members.—JOURNAL, 5 Dec.
4. (*Ordinary*) 14 Dec.—Decease announced of John Peter, *Associate*.—Nomination for Membership.—Paper by Mr. T. R. Spence: THE ELEMENTS OF DESIGN IN INTERNAL DECORATION: Discussion.—JOURNAL, 19 Dec.
5. (*Business*) 4 Jan. 1909.—Decease announced of William Milner Fawcett, *Fellow*: Vote of condolence.—Vote of thanks for donations to Library.—Election to Membership.—Grant announced of Supplemental Charter.—Question by Mr. Max Clarke [*F.*] respecting ages of Candidates for Fellowship.—Resolution, arising out of motion by Mr. K. Gammell [*A.*], that the Institute Council shall give effect to the will of its members as expressed by the Resolution passed at the General Meeting of 7 Jan. 1907.—JOURNAL, 9 Jan.
6. (*Ordinary*) 18 Jan.—Paper by Mr. Stephen Ayling [*F.*]: PUBLIC ABATTOIRS: Discussion.—Announcement of Award of Prizes and Studentships.—JOURNAL, 23 Jan.
7. (*Ordinary*) 1 Feb.—Decease announced of James Neale, *Fellow*: Bequest of £1000 to found a Travelling Studentship: Vote of condolence.—Donation to the Library from Mrs. Arthur Cates: Vote of thanks.—Nominations to Membership.—Announcement of Council's Nomination of Royal Gold Medallist.—President's ADDRESS TO STUDENTS.—CRITICISM OF WORKS SUBMITTED FOR PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS, by Mr. Paul Waterhouse, M.A. [*F.*]: Vote of thanks.—Presentation of Prizes.—JOURNAL, 6 Feb.
8. (*Ordinary*) 15 Feb.—Decease announced of Edward Augustus Gold.—Paper by Mr. H. V. Lanehester [*F.*]: TOWN AND COUNTRY: SOME ASPECTS OF TOWN PLANNING: Discussion.—JOURNAL, 20 Feb.
9. (*Special and Business*) 1 March.—Election of Dr. Arthur John Evans as Royal Gold Medallist.—Decease announced of Cole Alfred Adams: Vote of Condolence.—Vote of Thanks for Donations to Library.—Election of Members.—Question by Mr. K. Gammell [*A.*] respecting Members taking part in competitions which had been barred by the Council.—JOURNAL, 6 March.
10. (*Ordinary*) 15 March.—Decease announced of Nicolas Alfred Normand, *Hon. Corr. M.*—Paper by Mr. Francis S. Swales: AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO WORK AT WASHINGTON: Discussion.—JOURNAL, 20 March.
11. (*Ordinary*) 29 March.—Decease announced of Alfred Henry Paget, *Fellow*.—Paper by Mr. Marion H. Spielmann, F.S.A.: BRITISH SCULPTURE OF TO-DAY: Discussion.—JOURNAL, 3 April.

12. (Ordinary) 13 April.—Decease announced of Charles Thomas Whitley and Horace Moger, Associates; also of William Candler Reed, Associate, elected 1845: Vote of condolence.—Paper by Mr. W. E. Riley, R.R.A. M.Inst.C.E.: THE ARCHITECTURAL WORK OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: Discussion.—JOURNAL, 24 April.
 13. (Seventy-fifth Annual General Meeting) 3 May.—Decease announced of Edward Potts, Fellow.—ANNUAL REPORT discussed and adopted.—Retirement from Hon. Secretaryship of Mr. Alexander Graham, F.S.A.: Letter of thanks voted.—Vote of thanks to Auditors.—Vote of thanks to Statutory Board of Examiners.—JOURNAL, 8 May.
 14. (Ordinary) 17 May.—Amendment of Minutes of previous Meeting.—Nominations to Membership.—Paper by Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., B.A.: SMOKE ABATEMENT: Discussion.—JOURNAL, 23 May.
 15. (Special) 24 May.—Discussion of Revised By-laws.—JOURNAL, 12 June.
 16. (Business) 7 June.—Decease announced of Charles Morrison, Hon. Fellow; also of Henry Dare Bryan and Thomas Mellard Reade, Fellows: Vote of condolence.—Vote of thanks for donations to Library.—Expulsion of Member under By-law 20.—Announcement of Results of Annual Elections to Council and Standing Committees.—Election of Members.—Resolution by Mr. George Hubbard, F.S.A. [F.], re Circular Letter sent out with Voting Papers: Amendment carried that a by-law be drafted dealing with the powers of the officers of the Institute with regard to issuing circulars.—JOURNAL, 12 June.
 17. (Special Adjourned: By-laws).—Discussion of Revised By-laws.—JOURNAL, 14 June.
 18. (Special).—Proposal re Additional Premises for the Institute: Resolution adopted that the Council be authorised to acquire leasehold interest of Messrs. Knight, Frank & Rutley, in parts of Nos. 9 and 11 Conduit Street, and 23A Maddox Street, at a price not exceeding £10,000, and to raise such sum out of the funds of the Institute.—JOURNAL, 26 June.
 19. (Special Adjourned: By-laws) 28 June.—Discussion of Revised By-laws.—JOURNAL, 24 July.
 20. (Special: Premises) 21 July.—Proposal re Additional Premises for the Institute: Confirmation of Resolution passed 23 June re Acquisition of Messrs. Knight, Frank, & Rutley's leasehold interest in Nos. 9 and 11 Conduit Street, and 23A Maddox Street.—JOURNAL, 24 July.
 21. (Special Adjourned: By-laws) 21 July.—Announcement of result of poll taken by voting papers re limitation of period of service of Ordinary and Associate Members of Council.—Discussion of Revised By-laws.—Resolution adopting Revised By-laws as amended by the Special General Meetings, and authorising Council to obtain for them the sanction of the Privy Council. JOURNAL, 28 August.
 22. (Special: By-laws) 10 August.—Confirmation of Resolution adopting Revised By-laws.—JOURNAL, 28 August.
- ANNUAL DINNER, 26 May.—JOURNAL, 12 June.
- PRESIDENT'S "AT HOMES."—8 February: Exhibition of Travelling Students' Drawings.—21 June: Exhibition of Water-colour Drawings, &c.
- RECEPTION OF GERMAN GARDEN CITY ASSOCIATION.—13 July: Address of Welcome by the President.—JOURNAL, 24 July.

Meetings of Council, Committees of Council, Boards of Examiners, Special and Standing Committees.

Session 1908-9.

THE COUNCIL.

| 1908 | ATTENDANCES. | 1909 | ATTENDANCES. |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1.—15 July | 17 | 12.—15 March | 26 |
| 2.—12 October | 22 | 13.—22 March | 25 |
| 3.—2 November | 25 | 14.—29 March | 20 |
| 4.—16 November | 22 | 15.—31 March | 16 |
| 5.—30 November | 26 | 16.—19 April | 18 |
| 6.—14 December | 28 | 17.—3 May | 23 |
| | | 18.—5 May | 14 |
| 1909 | | 19.—17 May | 26 |
| 7.—4 January | 23 | 20.—27 May | 12 |
| 8.—18 January | 26 | 21.—7 June | 24 |
| 9.—1 February | 21 | 22.—21 June | 15 |
| 10.—15 February | 20 | 23.—25 June | 7 |
| 11.—1 March | 25 | | |

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| 1.—20 July 1908 | 4 | 4.—16 February 1909 | 2 |
| 2.—13 October | 3 | 5.—25 March | 1 |
| 3.—8 December | 5 | 6.—11 May | |

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|---|
| 1.—6 July 1908 | 5 | 10.—4 January 1909 | 7 |
| 2.—14 August | 5 | 11.—20 January | 7 |
| 3.—6 October | 9 | 12.—29 January | 3 |
| 4.—16 October | 8 | 13.—4 March | 6 |
| 5.—26 October | 8 | 14.—8 March | 5 |
| 6.—9 November | 10 | 15.—20 April | 5 |
| 7.—16 November | 6 | 16.—3 May | 5 |
| 8.—24 November | 3 | 17.—12 May | 9 |
| 9.—14 December | 7 | 18.—21 May | 5 |
| | | 19.—10 June | 6 |

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1.—19 February 1909 | 9 | 2.—18 March | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1.—16 October 1908 | 10 |
|------------------------------|----|

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1.—2 October 1908 | 16 | Autumn Examinations 1908: | |
| 2.—9 October | 13 | Preliminary | 9-10 November |
| 3.—3 December | 9 | Intermediate | 9-15 November |
| 4.—17 February 1909 | 21 | Final & Special | 19-27 November |
| 5.—21 April | 14 | Summer Examinations 1909: | |
| 6.—21 May | 8 | Preliminary | 14-15 June |
| 7.—8 July | 9 | Intermediate | 14-18 June |
| | | Final & Special | 24 June-2 July |

DING COMMITTEES

Ann

ATTENDANCES.

| | | | |
|--------------|----|---------------------|--|
| 27 July 1908 | 7 | 5. -22 January 1909 | |
| 4 August | 6 | 6. -16 February | |
| 22 October | 10 | 7. -10 March | |
| 7 December | 8 | 8. -26 March | |
| | | 9. -18 June | |

LITERATURE.

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|
| 3 July 1908 | 11 | 6. -18 February | |
| 3 October | 11 | 7. -18 March | 11 |
| 13 November | 11 | 8. -29 April | |
| 17 December | 11 | 9. -20 May | |
| 21 January 1909 | 11 | | |

PRACTICE.

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|
| 28 July 1908 | 12 | 6. -16 February | 15 |
| 20 October | 14 | 7. -16 March | 11 |
| 17 November | 11 | 8. -20 April | 13 |
| 15 December | 15 | 9. -18 May | 14 |
| 19 January 1909 | 14 | 10. -15 June | 13 |

SCIENCE.

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|--------------|----|
| 30 July 1908 | 14 | 6. -11 March | 13 |
| 2 October | 11 | 7. -25 March | 14 |
| 12 November | 15 | 8. -27 May | 9 |
| 14 January 1909 | 12 | 9. -19 June | 5 |
| 11 February | 13 | | |

ARCHITECTS BENEVOLENT

FOUNDED 1834

No. 9, CONDUIT STREET, MANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Trustees.

John Macvicar Anderson, Past President R.I.B.A.
Sir William Emerson, Past President R.I.B.A.
Sir Aston Webb, R.A., F.S.A., Past President R.I.B.A.

President.

Ernest George, President R.I.B.A.

Vice-Presidents.

William Glover, Past President Northern Architectural Association.
T. M. Rickman, F.S.A.
Leonard Stokes.

Council.

Lacy W. Ridge.
J. T. Christopher.
J. Douglass Mathews.
Wm. Dunn.
Henry T. Hare.
B. Ingelow.
H. Lovegrove.
Rowland Plunbe.

Wm. Woodward.
Arthur Ashbridge.
Charles J. Blomfield.
John Borrowman.
C. R. Baker King.
Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.
G. E. Bond (Representative of
the Society of Architects)

Hon. Treasurer

W. Hilton Nash.

Hon. Secretary.

Percivall Currey.

Assistant Secretary.

R. Dircks.

Local Hon. Secretaries.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Birmingham. | Victor Scruton, 7, Waterloo Street. |
| Bristol | T. H. Western, 44, Corn Street. |
| Devon | Allan J. Pinn, 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter. |
| Dundee | John James Henderson, 8, Bank Street. |
| Edinburgh . . . | Thomas P. Marwick, 29, York Place. |
| Glasgow | C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street. |
| Leeds | Sidney D. Kitson, M.A., Greek Street Chambers. |
| Liverpool | Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street. |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne | A. B. Plummer, J.P., 7, Prior's Terrace, Tyne-mouth. |
| Nottingham . . . | Watson Fothergill, George Street. |
| Sheffield | Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row. |

Auditors.

H. P. Burke Downing.

A. Saxon Snell.

Bankers.

Lloyds Bank Limited, 16, St. James's Street, London, S.W.

Annual Subscriptions are urgently needed.

It is hoped that every Architect in active practice will become a Subscriber. Subscribers would materially assist by each obtaining at least one additional Donor or Subscriber.

